

93rd ANNIVERSARY SALE



















TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 2021

CRESTON LIVESTOCK MARKET, CRESTON, IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS

93rd Anniversary

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE **Tuesday, February 2, 2021 12:00 Noon CST** at the Creston Livestock Market, Creston, Iowa 50801

Sale Day Phone: 641-782-7025 (Creston Livestock) Landi: 641-344-7684

- 170 HEAD SELL -

★ 71 Spring Coming Yearling Bulls, p. 2-29 ★ 25 Fall Bulls, p. 29-39
★ 45 Spring Bred Heifers, p. 40-56 ★ 17 Fall Bred Heifers, p. 56-61
★ 9 Open Heifers, p. 61-65

GENERAL INFORMATION

Storm Date: Wednesday, February 3. Listen to 101.3 FM Creston Radio or visit www.hooverangus.com for weather announcement.

Headquarters: Creston Livestock Market, 201 N. Cherry Street, Creston, IA 50801. 641-782-7025

Sale Barn Location: From the East side of Creston on Hwy. 34: Go North on Osage past the grain elevator. Turn West on Howard Street, go to Cherry Street and turn South. Livestock barn straight ahead on the left.

Accommodations in Creston, IA: Quality Inn, 641-782-6541; Supertel Inn, 641-782-7873 Hoover Angus Room block - must reserve by January 15; Moonlite Motel, 641-782-4422, Holiday Motel, 641-782-1644.

Transportation: Creston, Iowa is located on the junction of Iowa Hwys 34 and 25. This is 34 miles South of I-80 at Exit 86 or 28 miles West of I-35 at the Osceola Exit 33. The Des Moines International Airport, Des Moines, Iowa is located 73 miles from Creston.

Trucking: If notified ahead of time or at conclusion of sale, Hoover Angus will be glad to assist in finding reliable trucking. Transportation costs are the responsibility of the buyer.

Herd Health: Cattle will have proper health papers available. For out-of-state buyers, please be aware of your state's health testing requirements (if any) for imports. All bred females are ultrasound safe with calf. Ultrasound dates are approximate with no guarantee of an Al calf. We have tried to determine Al or natural calf to the best of our ability. Bulls may be tested prior to the sale, or will be semen tested prior to May 1 pickup. If buyer takes bull home sale day, semen check is recommended prior to turn-out. The herd practices a calfhood vaccination program. Dams of all animals in this sale have been tested negative for Johne's disease on a yearly basis. We use clean needle procedures whereby a sterile needle is used for every injection.

Insurance: Insurance will be available sale day.

Terms and Conditions: Cash or good check. Registration certificates will be transferred to new owner(s) after payment is made in full. All cattle will sell according to the terms and conditions of the American Angus Association, a copy of which may be picked up in the office sale day. Except for those stated in the American Angus Association Suggested

Sale Terms and Conditions, there are no warranties either expressed or implied, as to merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, with respect to the cattle being sold at this auction. The warranties and guarantees set forth in the "Suggested Sale Terms and Conditions" are in lieu of all other warranties, either expressed or implied and the remedies provided therein shall be the sole and exclusive remedy of the buyer, or any party claiming through the buyer, for any breech or warranty or guarantee therein provided and all other obligations or liabilities.

Lunch: The restaurant at the sale barn will be open and serving throughout the sale.

Inspection of Sale Cattle: Cattle may be seen any time at the farm prior to Sunday, January 31. We will be in the process of moving the cattle to the sale barn on Sunday. All cattle will be available to see at the sale barn Monday morning, February 1, through the conclusion of the sale. Sale cattle videos will be available by visiting www.hooverangus.com

Liability: All persons who attend this sale do so at their own risk, legal or otherwise. The owner and the sale staff assume no liability for property loss or any accidents that may occur.

NOTE: Please read about our bull boarding policy on page 1. EPD's printed current as of December 11, 2020.

Ringmen:

Wes Tiemann: 816-244-4462, WT Marketing Mike Sorensen: 641-745-7949, Livestock Plus Adam Conover: 816-676-8560, American Angus Association

Jeff Kapperman: 605-940-5104, *Tri State Neighbor* Austin Brandt: 712-621-1829, *Midwest Marketer*

Brice Conover: 515-979-3890

Grant Conover: 515-419-1004, *The Cattle Business Weekly* Sale Consultants: Wes Tiemann: 816-244-4462

Chris Earl: 630-675-6559, *CK6 Consulting* Gary Wall: 406-208-8536

Announcements from the block take precedence sale day.

Auctioneer: Dustin Carter 712-898-9972 Please do not use GPS to get to Hoover Angus.

Please call or email for directions.



John Kiburz 1044 255th Ave., Tingley, IA 50863 641-344-3990



David & Joy McFarland 1318 250th Ave., Tingley, IA 50863 641-344-3234



Andrew & Landi McFarland-Livingston Ellston, IA 50074 641-344-7684 (Landi Cell) landi@hooverangus.com www.hooverangus.com www.facebook.com/HooverAngusFarm

Welcome to our 93rd Anniversary Sale!

With 2020 now in the rear view mirror, I think we can all look back and realize that 2020 taught us to be more thankful for what we *have* rather than what we *have not*. We have a happy and healthy family, a healthy crew at Hoover Angus, and a job where we get to work with quality cattle every day, regardless of whether other businesses are "shut down" or not. Agriculture once again weathered the 2020 storm, and persevered to feed a hungry (and often ungrateful) world. If you are reading this letter, you are a survivor of 2020, and looking forward to a better 2021!

The cattle in this sale represent up to 18 consecutive generations of disciplined Hoover Angus breeding philosophy. We invite you to evaluate the cattle in one of numerous ways: the individual videos posted on DVAuction 2-3 weeks prior to the sale, on the farm prior to the sale, or of course sale day. Please let us know if you have questions – we will gladly assist anyone in selecting genetics or deciphering the information. The reason Hoover Angus has been in the Angus seedstock business for 93 years is because of YOU, our valued customer! We strive to provide you sound, functional cattle with progressive EPDs while maintaining the essential qualities of the momma cow that enable the profitability of our customers.

As of the writing of this letter, we do not know what lowa or national restrictions may be placed upon gatherings or auctions. Plan A is to have a live, in-person auction as we have always done. Plan B, in the remote chance of government restrictions, will be to conduct the auction virtually. Still using our auctioneer, ring service, sale staff, and DVAuction, the auction will not be postponed. We encourage more forward planning this year, as Covid may impact an in-person sale. You are welcome to visit the farm prior to the sale to look at the offering. Our website www.hooverangus.com will serve as the official place where sale updates will be posted.

January Open House

We will be hosting an open house all of January – instead of choosing a certain date, it's all month long! Come at your convenience! Please call Landi at 641-344-7684 and we will show you the cattle. Viewing the sale cattle at the farm will allow you more time and space to evaluate the cattle, in an outdoor setting, without a crowd. As a token of our appreciation, we'll give a \$100 credit toward your total purchase if you come view the cattle prior to the sale and then make a purchase. We also have a small gift for those that come to the farm.

As always, we try to be prompt with the start of our sale. Pre-sale commentary will begin at 11:45 in order to get the auction underway at 12:00.

Thank you for your interest in Hoover Angus genetics,

The Hoover Angus Family

Creating genetics with an optimum balance of phenotype, maternal, and EPD strength through the art and science of a disciplined breeding program.

Bull Boarding

Sale Bulls

Take your <u>bull(s)</u> sale day or Wednesday, February 3 directly from Creston Livestock to receive a **\$100** discount per bull! Females not included in this discount. Trucking is the responsibility of the buyer, but we can assist in finding reliable transportation if requested. Bulls that return home to Hoover Angus after the sale for any reason are not eligible for this discount.

OR

We will board bulls free of charge until May 1. Bulls <u>must</u> be picked up on or before May 1. On May 1, we bring in 250 females to begin AI, and our lot space cannot accommodate cycling females next to bulls of breeding age. Bulls left after May 1 will be assessed a \$5/day room and board fee.

Sale Females

We are extremely appreciative of females that leave from the sale barn sale day or Wednesday, February 3 with their new owners or reliable trucking. On the morning of Sunday, January 31, sale cattle are transported to the sale barn. That afternoon we bring in ~150 heavy females to calve in our lots, and therefore our lot space cannot accommodate sale females coming back to the farm. If the forecast predicts inclement weather for sale day, please talk to Joy or Landi in advance if transportation may be a challenge.

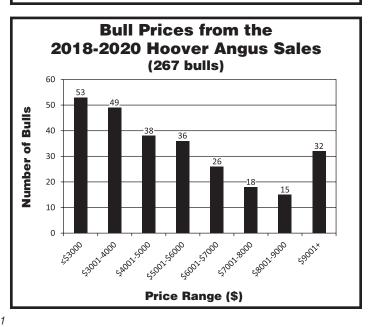
This sale will be broadcast live on the internet.



Visit www.DVAuction.com and Register Today!

For General Questions Please Contact Our Office: (402) 316-5460 or support@dvauction.com

To bid online, please register at least one day in advance.





Erica of Ellston R96 Dam of Lot 1; Relative of Lots 2-16



Erica of Ellston M38 Pathfinder Hoover Donor Grandam of Lot 1: Relative of Lots 2-16



Erica of Ellston X39 Flush Sister to Lot 1 Sells as Lot 170



Erica of Ellston X52 Flush Sister to Lot 1 Sells as Lot 168



Full Sister to Lot 1

Erica of Ellston T220



HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X41

Reg. +19822177

Tattoo: L/R X41

EF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

Bruns Top Cut 373 **ERICA OF ELLSTON R96** Erica of Ellston M38 EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Basin Excitement #

Frica of Ellston G366 #

BW +2.2 WW +105 1% Milk +26 YW +184 1% DOC +28 10%

01/20/20

Eriod of Eriodoff dood #											
вw 78		Adj. 20	5 86	5	WR 1	16			Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	o Adj. RE/Ratio Rib F			b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED +6	CEM	1 +8		HP +14.6 15% SC +1.36			+1.36 2	20%	\$M +81 4%		
YH +1.6 1%		RADG	+.33	2%	Claw +.	45 3	0%	Ang	le +.38 10%		
cw +88 1%		Marb -	74 3	30%	RE +.8	6 15	%	Fat +.003			
\$W +103 1%	\$F	+119	2%	\$G +60	20%	\$B -	+179 3	%	\$C +313 1%		
Dam's Production	:	Е	3-3 SWR	106	WW	/R 3-1	14		ywr 1-107		
Sons @ Auction:	2-\$8	625	Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$20,000 Daughters In Herd: None					erd: None			
Grandam's Produc	Production: Sons @ Auction: 1-\$14,500 Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$48,000				uction: 1-\$48,000						
-	5 405					- 0.440					

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X41 is a large framed bull with extraordinary growth! He will make feeder calves the feeder buyers want, yet he still has plenty of capacity for his bigger frame. He has a super tight sheath which is handy for avoiding pasture hazards. Because of his phenomenal growth, we do recommend X41 for use on cows.
- ★ X41 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight ET bull of his crop and just three pounds away from being the #1 weaning weight bull among all bull calves of the crop (over
- ★ Among non-parent bulls in America with X41's level of accuracy or greater, he is one of the top 20 bulls of the breed for WW EPD! If you also consider his moderate BW EPD and CED EPD, he is the #1 bull in America!
- ★ X41 will be our first bull to ever sell that breaks the +100 WW EPD mark!
- ★ X41 is the #1 \$W bull of the sale, and among 4 bulls that break the +100 mark for \$W.

- ★ Three stunning flush sisters sell as Lots 168-170.
- ★ X41 is a full brother to the up-and-coming Erica of Ellston T220 female, purchased as an 8 month-old calf for \$20,000, and now owned by 7 Oaks Angus, Bullseye Angus, KDS Angus, and Baldridge Performance Angus. T220 is on track for becoming the most well-known Hoover Angus female in our 93-year history!

HOOVER

38 SPECIAL X41

Lot 1

- ★ T220 weaned at 784 pounds, WR 118 to be the 3rd top adjusted weaning weight heifer of the 2018 Hoover crop.
- ★ T220 produced 52 embryos as a coming yearling heifer, and bred back first service Al for her first natural calf. This natural heifer calf weaned off an adjusted 799 pounds (no creep). Four other ET progeny through AHIR average an adjusted 855 pound weaning weight.
- ★ T220's first two daughters sold ½ interest for \$10,000 each. T220's first son to come to public auction will be in Oklahoma City in January (the replacement for the National Western Stock Show in 2020). This bull has 12 EPDs or indexes in the best 1-2% of the breed! See his picture on the inside back cover.
- ★ Dam R96 has a stunning record of production and fertility she was flushed as a wet two year-old, three year-old, and four year-old, and maintains a 356 day calving interval! She is the #2 indexing cow of the herd with 3-114 WR, second only to her mother! It would appear R96 is marching towards Pathfinder status in the spring. R96 and M38 are two of the five G366 descendants in the top 10 indexing cows of
- ★ R96's first two sons were both photo features in our 2020 auction selling to Richard & Jason Swaney, and Barnett Angus for \$8750 and \$8500, respectively
- ★ R96 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight, 3rd top yearling weight heifer of her crop at 827 lbs., WR 120, YW 1093 lbs., YR 114.
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam M38, serves as the herd's #1 indexing cow! She produced three-in-a-row #1 adjusted weaning weight heifers in their respective crops, all weaning over 820 pounds. M38 generated \$27,400 in embryo sales through our 2019 mini online auction.
- ★ M38 is a superior uddered female with one of the best dispositions on the farm. She is truly a model Angus cow and serves as a working donor with a 355 day calving interval.
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam G366 is easily regarded as the best cow in Hoover's history Please take a couple minutes to read more about her in the footnote of her son, Lot 7.



Erica of Ellston N54 Pathfinder Hoover Donor Grandam of Lots 2 and 8 Relative of Lots 1-16



Erica of Ellston G366 Candid photo at 8 years of age Pathfinder Dam, Grandam, or Great Grandam of Lots 1-10



HOOVER ENTICE X8 – Lot 2

Hoover Entice V56 Owned by Shirley Focken \$6750 Maternal Brother to the Dam of Lot 2; Relative of Lots 1-16

Tattoo: L/R X8

MOGCK ENTICE

HOOVER ENTICE X8

Reg. 19822162

SydGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Bruns Top Cut 373 **ERICA OF ELLSTON R217**

Erica of Ellston N54

SydGen Exceed 3223 SydGen Rita 2618 Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Basin Excitement #

Erica of Ellston G366 #

Milk +22 YW +167 1% DOC +38 1%

BW +3.4

ww +90 1%

01/03/20

BW 83 Adi. 205 768 BADG +.36 1% Claw +.36 5% Angle +.46 Sons @ Auction: 3-\$5100 Daughters @ Auction: 2-\$13,250 WWR 5-106

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X8 is a massive, easy going bull! He is larger framed, stretchy, wide based, big scrotal, and slick haired for working on fescue. He comes highly recommended!
- ★ X8's Docility EPD is spot on, and he has the 2nd highest Docility EPD of any animal selling today! There are less than 100 non-parent bulls nation-wide with his level of Docility EPD and accuracy! X8 also has the 2nd top \$B index, 4th top WW EPD and 3rd top YW EPD of any bull selling. For those interested feed efficiency, X8 ties as the #1 RADG animal selling today and has the 2nd top \$F!
- ★ Dam R217 is one of our favorites, and of course from the tremendous Erica cow family. With a 342 day calving interval and 3-106 WR, it would appear she has met the qualifications to earn Pathfinder honors when the 2021 Pathfinder Report comes out the week after our sale. If she does, that will make three-in-a-row consecutive

- generations of Pathfinder cows down the dam's side of X8's pedigree! In any given year, less than 1% of Angus cows in America are included in the annual report.
- ★ We flushed R217 last year for the first time, to Entice, because we knew at a very young age her X8 calf by Entice was going to be a tremendous calf. R217 produced 8 embryos on her inaugural flush, and settled immediately after the flush to calve in mid-January this year. She is the 10th daughter or granddaughter of the great G366 cow to have served as a working donor.
- ★ R217's first son works for long-time repeat customer Darrell Wagoner. Her next calf was a heifer, and this heifer settled first service AI and will calve in our replacement herd for the first time this spring.
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam N54 is my favorite daughter of G366. N54's 2020 calf was the 11th top weaning weight heifer of her crop. N54's two ET sons in our sale last year were both outstanding bulls (and in my opinion excellent bargains) selling to Shirley Focken and Jim Mengarelli. Her other progeny work for Larry Hohertz, Steve McFarland and Grant & Katie McIntosh
- ★ N54's first two daughters serve as working Hoover Angus donors, and her next daughter (the 2nd top IMF heifer of her crop) is a donor for the McFarland and McIntosh family in Ohio.
- ★ N54 has good mothering skills (this clearly runs in this Erica cow family), and a beautiful udder. N54 is a beautiful cow, really square made, and an ideal Angus female!
- ★ Please read about phenomenal great grandam G366, easily regarded as the best cow ever in production at Hoover Angus, under her son, Lot 7. I'll just share about
- ★ G366 has three Pathfinder daughters two in the Hoover herd, and one owned by JJ Scheckel - this female was purchased as an embryo at the National Western from us. Currently in the Hoover cow herd, the #1 indexing cow is a direct G366 daughter, the Pathfinder M38 cow. The #2 indexing cow in the herd is R96, a G366 granddaughter (dam of featured Lots 1, 168, 169, 170). Tie for fourth top indexing cow is a G366 granddaughter, S7. The two cows that tie for 8th top indexing cows are both G366 granddaughters. It doesn't get any better than this!

Yearling bulls have blank boxes for yearling weight and ultrasound data. This data will be available 1 week prior to the sale at http://hooverangus.com/sales.html

YEARLING BULLS







Erica of Ellston R65 Owned by Moon Creek Farms and Hansine Ranch **Partnership** \$22,000 Maternal Sister to the Dam of Lot 3; Maternal Brother to Lots 4-5; Relative of Lots 1-16

Hoover Top Notch P409 Owned by Baldridge Performance Angus, Select Sires, and

Ray Sikes \$33,000 Maternal Brother to Lots 4-5; Relative of Lots 1-16



HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X81

Reg. 19825056

Tattoo: L/R X81

02/06/20

FF Commando 1366 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL**

Baldridge Isabel Y69 Moack Bullseve #

Erica of Ellston L5

ERICA OF ELLSTON N90

EF Complement 8088 # BW -1.4 10% Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 WW +82 2% Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Milk +30 20% MOGCK Sure Shot # YW +132 10% Monck Mary 1255 Connealy Counselor # DOC +27 10% Erica of Ellston G366 #

Eriod of Eliotoff dood #											
BW 73		Adj. 20	5 79	8	WR 1	13		-	Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	365/YR %IMF/Ratio			Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +9 30%) +9 30% CEM +9				.2 5%	SC	+.50		\$M +82 4%		
YH +.8 20%		RADG	+.21		Claw +.	36 5	%	Angl	e +.44 25%		
cw +57 15%		Marb +	⊦.78	25%	RE +.74	1 25	%	Fat	+.044		
sw +96 1%	\$F	+82		\$G +57	25% \$B +139				\$C +262 15%		
Dam's Production	am's Production: B\				wwr 4-110			ywr 3-104			
Sons @ Auction: 2-\$6250				iters @ Auctio	on: None Dau		Daughters	Daughters In Herd: 1-102			
Grandam's Produ	Son	s @ Auction:	: 6-\$24,850 Daughters			@ Auction: 1-\$22,000					

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X81 is a long bodied, huge butted, thick, slick haired bull. He was the 11th top weaning weight bull of his crop!
- ★ Check out the excellent birth weight to weaning weight spread on this bull both his actual performance and his EPDs! He is a great choice to use on heifers for a year or two, then move to your main cow herd without sacrificing growth! He ties as the #1 lowest BW EPD bull selling! He also has one of the top \$W indexes.
- ★ Dam N90 ties as the 8th top indexing cow of the Hoover herd and is the 6th top ribeye ratio cow with 3-111 ribeye ratio! N90 was an excellent scanning female herself - a 5.47 IMF, ratio 113 and a 13.4" ribeye, ratio 119. Current breed average ribeye scan for heifers is 9.77".
- ★ N90 is from the famous Erica cow family whose successes are truly too many to mention. She is a daughter of the great L5 cow - please read about L5 in the footnote of Lot 4. N90 is a cow that calves quickly and has good mothering skills.
- ★ N90 is the 10th daughter descendant of G366 born at Hoover Angus to serve as a
- donor cow! No other cow family in our herd has had the impact these Ericas have had! ★ We sold a package of N90 embryos in our 2019 mini online fall sale for \$850/embryo
- to Jason Neidig. ★ N90's first son sold to repeat customer Jim Bisinger, her second to Bill Archer. Bill and his brothers come to the farm each year prior to the sale with their catalog marked to look at their top choices of bulls. They make excellent buying decisions because of their time and effort put into the selection. We welcome you all to visit the farm prior to the sale!
- ★ N90's daughter working in the herd records 3-102 WR.
- ★ Please read about great grandam G366 in the footnote of Lot 7. Her influence sells in Lots 1-10 today.



HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X149 - Lot 4

Bull

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X149

Reg. +19825126

Tattoo: L/R X149

02/15/20

Daughters @ Auction: 3-\$24,000

YWR 6-108

BW -.9 15%

ww +89 1%

Milk +34 5%

YW +156 1%

EF Commando 1366 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL** Baldridge Isabel Y69

Connealy Counselor # ERICA OF ELLSTON L5 Frica of Elleton G366 f

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Connealy Mentor 7374 # Jaze of Conanga 234 SydGen C C & 7 #

EF Complement 8088 #

TOA OF LELSTON		200 11	SydGer		200 04	00/			
Erica of Ells	ston G	300 #	Erica o		DOC +31	3%			
BW 78		Adj. 205 79	8	WR 10	07	Ad	Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	5/YR %IMF/Ratio			Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio	П	Rump Fat/	Ratio	
ED +8	CEN	1 +9	HP +13	.8 20%	sc +1.65 1	0%	\$M +66	30%	
/н +.9 15%		RADG +.31	5%	Claw +.	36 5%	Angle	+.63		
cw +71 3%	N +71 3% Marb +1.1			RE +.78	3 20%	Fat -	+.010		
w +102 1%	+104 10%	\$G +77 3% \$B +181 3%				\$C +301	2%		
Dam's Production	:	BWR 3	-105	WW	R 3-106		YWR 2-10	7	

- Sons @ Auction: 13-\$9250 wwR 9-107 BWR 9-98 ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X149 is a wide based, growthy beast! X149 was the 4th top weaning weight ET bull of his crop. He is suitable for large framed, well-developed heifers or cows. X149 is a calm disposition bull.

Sons @ Auction: 6-\$24 850 Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$22 000 Daughters In Herd: 5-108

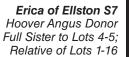
- ★ Flush brother to Lot 5
- ★ X149 has a pretty nice set of EPDs! He is in the top 6 bulls of the sale for all of the following traits: BW EPD, WW EPD, YW EPD, Marbling EPD, \$W, \$G, and \$B.
- L5 now works as a donor cow for Baldridge Performance Angus in North Platte, Nebraska. L5's first year at Baldridges, she weaned an 842 pound heifer calf to ratio 107 in a small contemporary group of donor cow's calves! This heifer went on to sell ½ interest in Denver for \$35.000!
- L5's top son at Baldridges was the Lot 2 bull in their 2020 sale, Baldridge Romeo F179, selling to CRV for \$20,000!
- * L5 has five daughters working in our herd, one of which has earned Pathfinder honors and four have served as donors! These daughters average a whopping 108 WR on their combined 17 progeny! One of these L5 daughters was the #1 adjusted weaning and yearling weight heifer among the ET progeny of her crop, and the #1 IMF scanning female of the entire heifer crop. This daughter is the dam of the lead-off bred heifer selling this year, Lot 97, the #1 adjusted weaning weight heifer of our 2019 crop! Check out her picture on page 40, and the Erica family tree on page 41 - this is a partial set of photos from this cow family!
- ★ L5's only daughter to come to auction for Hoover Angus sold for \$22,000 to Moon Creek Farms and Hansine Ranch Partnership. She serves as a working donor for them.
- L5's top son was the \$33,000 Hoover Top Notch P409 selling to Select Sires, Baldridge Performance Angus, and Ray Sikes. A flush brother to Top Notch was selected by Accelerated Genetics and Hart Farms in the same sale, Hoover Cut Above P427. See these bulls on page 7 of our sire directory. Other bulls from this "Fab Five" flush were selected by Jarrod Kirk, Lyle Olson, and Travis McGee.
- ★ L5's first son, Hoover Ambition, sold to Alta Genetics for \$30,000. He was the #1 adjusted weaning weight bull of his crop.
- ★ L5 was the standout heifer of her crop she was the #1 adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop at 779 lbs., WR 116 and the #1 adjusted yearling weight heifer at 1160 lbs., YR 114, IMF 7.05, ratio 119, and a 14.6" ribeye, ratio 119.
- ★ A full brother to L5 resides at Select Sires Hoover Counselor N29 was originally sold through our 2015 sale for \$23,000 for 2/3 interest to Steve Borns. In the Borns dispersal, ½ interest in N29 sold for \$39,000 to Select Sires!
- ★ L5 is one of G366's best daughters please read about G366 in the footnote of her son, Lot 7. Lots 1-10 all descend from G366.



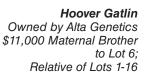
Erica of Ellston L5 Dam of Lots 4-5; Grandam of Lots 3 & 6; Relative of Lots 1-16



Hoover Mahomes Owned by Salt Fork Angus \$15,500 Maternal Brother to Lot 6; Relative of Lots 1-16











Baldridge Romeo F179 Owned by CRV USA \$20,000 Maternal Brother to Lots 4-5; Relative of Lots 1-16

02/13/20

Hoover Ambition Owned with Alta Genetics \$30,000 Maternal Brother to Lots 4-5, Relative of Lots 1-16

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

ERICA OF ELLSTON L5



HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X123

Reg. +19825124

Tattoo: L/R X123 EF Complement 8088 #

EF Commando 1366 Baldridge Isabel Y69

Connealy Counselor # Erica of Ellston G366 #

BW **+2.6** Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 ww +70 15% Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Milk +31 15% Connealy Mentor 7374 # YW +120 20% Jaze of Conanga 234 SvdGen C C & 7 # DOC +21 Erica of Ellston D184

BW 88		Adj. 20	5 74	5		WR 10	00			Adj. Scr.
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio)	Adj. I	RE/	/Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio
CED +1	CEN	1 +7		HP +	13	.8 20%	SC	+1.17 2	25%	\$M +58
YH +.7 30%		RADG	+.23			Claw +.	36 5	%	Ang	le +.60
cw +47		Marb -	⊦.54			RE +.73	3 25	%	Fat	+.003
\$W +74 15%	\$F	+79	\$G +49		\$B		+128		\$C +224	
Dam's Production	:	Е	swr 3	-105		wwr 3-106			ywr 2-107	
Sons @ Auction:	Sons @ Auction: 6-\$24,850			nters @ Au	uction: 1-\$22,000			Daughters In Herd: 5-108		erd: 5-108
Grandam's Produ	Grandam's Production:			Sons @ Auction: 13-\$9250			Daughters @ Auction: 3-\$24,000			
BWR 9-98			WWR			9-107	YWR 6-108			

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X123 is an attractive bull that is thick, big hipped, and nicely muscled. He has a super tight sheath. X123 is recommended for use on cows.
- ★ Flush brother to Lot 4. Please see footnote under Lot 4.

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X26

Reg. 19822164 Tattoo: L/R X26

FF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

Baldridge Isabel Y69 Connealy Commande FRICA OF ELLSTON P44 #

Erica of Ellston L5

Bull

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Connealy Consensus # Gespa of Conanga 9380 Connealy Counselor # Erica of Ellston G366 #

BW +1.1 ww +88 1% Milk +33 10% YW +143 3% DOC +16

01/11/20

BW 80		Adj. 20	5 78	15	WR 11	11		Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	'Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +1	CEN	1 +7		HP +15	.1 10%	SC	+1.30 2	20%	\$M +76	10%
YH +1.0 10%		RADG	+.24		Claw +.4	42 2	0%	Ang	e +.54	
cw +53 25%		Marb -	⊦.61		RE +.36	6		Fat	+.051	
\$W +103 1%	\$F	+79		\$G +44	\$B +123				\$C +236	
Dam's Production	:	Е	swr 4	-103	WW	R 4-1	10	YWR 2-114		
Sons @ Auction:	Auction: 2-\$13,250			nters @ Aucti	on: None		Daughters In Herd: None			
Grandam's Production:			Sons @ Auction: 6-\$24,850				Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$22,000			22,000
BWR 3-105			wwr 3-106				YWR 2-107			

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X26 is a big hunk! He is long bodied, square made, and one of the biggest bulls in the pen. X26 is likely best suited for use on cows.
- ★ X26 ties as the #1 \$W bull in today's auction! He has one of the top WW EPDs among the bulls selling today!
- ★ X26 is a full brother to the \$11,000 Hoover Gatlin bull purchased by Alta Genetics! He was the 4th top weaning weight bull of his crop!
- ★ Pathfinder dam P44 ties as the 8th top indexing cow of the Hoover herd! Her son was the stud of our 2020 sale, the \$15,500 Hoover Mahomes (of course named after Superbowl winning Patrick Mahomes). Mahomes was the lead-off bull in our sale and the 4^{th} top-selling bull. He tied as the 11^{th} top weaning weight bull and the 2nd top yearling weight bull. He was a masterpiece, and Salt Forks Angus owner David Igo sends good reports about him.
- ★ P44 now serves as a working donor. She has a 352 day calving interval on her 4 natural calves
- ★ P44 was the 3rd top adjusted weaning weight ET heifer of her crop and the #1 YW ET heifer. P44 is a full sister to the \$30,000 Hoover Ambition bull at Alta Genetics. Ambition was the #1 adjusted weaning weight bull of our entire spring 2015 crop at
- ★ Grandam L5 now works as a donor cow for Baldridge Performance Angus in North Platte, Nebraska. Please read about L5 in the footnote of Lot 4.
- ★ Please take a minute to read about the phenomenal contributions of great grandam G366 in the footnote of Lot 7. See the G366 family tree on page 41.





HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X10 - Lot 7

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X10

Reg. +19822175

Tattoo: L/R X10

01/04/20

EF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

SydGen C C & 7 #

Erica of Ellston D184

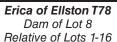
ERICA OF ELLSTON G366 #

EF Complement 8088 # BW +1.1 Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 WW +71 15% Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Milk +37 2% S A F Connection # SvdGen Forever Ladv 4087 YW +129 10% Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N # DOC +28 10% Erica of Elleton B225 #

Effica of Efficient B235 #											
вw 69		Adj. 20	5 76	0	WR 10	00			Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio Adj. R			Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +3	CEN	EM +2 HP +13.6 25%			SC	+1.43 1	15%	\$M +64			
YH +.9 15%		RADG	+.26		Claw +.37 10% A				ngle +.56		
cw +55 20%		Marb +	+.84	20%	RE +.3	3		Fat	+.032		
\$W +85 3%	% \$F +89 30% \$G				25%	\$B	+145 3	0%	\$C +252 25%		
Dam's Production: BWR 9-98 WWR 9-107 Y				YWR 6-108							
Sons @ Auction: 13-\$9250 Daughters @ Auction: 3-\$24,000 Daughters In Herd: 6-107					erd: 6-107						

- ★ This guy is a tank!! If you want butt, nuts and guts, take a look at this guy! He is level topped, deep bodied, easy fleshing and thick. If you want to save excellent replacement daughters, take a strong look at this bull - he comes highly recommended! Cow families don't come any finer than this one!
- ★ X10 is an IVF ET calf (which means that despite being raised by a registered Angus recipient dam, he will ratio 100 for weaning weight). He was however, the 5th top adjusted weaning weight ET bull calf of the crop.
- ★ X10 is a full brother to Lot 9
- ★ X10 ties as the 2nd top Milk EPD bull in today's sale!
- ★ Dam G366 was laid to rest this past year at 12 ½ years of age see the picture of her udder above, right before she weaned her last calf. G366 is considered the best cow in our 93-year history. Gross receipts from this cow total over \$200,000, and she has left a phenomenal legacy of daughter descendants! She has 33 registered progeny, and that number is third in our herd only behind C50 and Hoover Dam's mother. See G366's family tree on page 41.
- ★ The #1 indexing cow in our herd is a direct G366 daughter, and the #2 indexing cow is a G366 granddaughter (the dam of the Lot 1 bull). Tie for fourth top indexing cow is a G366 granddaughter, S7. The two cows that tie for 8th top indexing cows are both G366 granddaughters. G366 has 6 direct daughters currently working in the Hoover herd, with an average 107 WR on their progeny! Two of these are Pathfinder working donors. Another Pathfinder daughter works for JJ Scheckel - this female was purchased as an embryo from us.
- ★ Eight of G366's progeny have been photo features in our past auctions. Her progeny work for: Vaughn Thorstenson, Baldridge Performance Angus, Select Sires, Borns Angus, Bruns Angus, Peterson Grain & Cattle, Top Notch Angus, Gary Reiman, Charles Wimmer, Brian Erickson, KDS Angus, Jay Hefty, Dan Olson, Steve Falk, Wayne & Brian Reinhart, Richard & Jason Swaney, Matt Hoffman, Andy Eichelberger, and Jayme Sieren.
- ★ Too numerous to mention are G366's natural and ET progeny that have found themselves in the very top of the crop for weaning weight. It is neat, however, that she has three-in-a-row #1 adjusted weaning weight calves of their respective crops. Even at 12 years of age, her growth genetics are still powerful, as an ET daughter was the #1 adjusted weaning weight ET heifer of her crop - this heifer is stunning and one of the very best of the crop!
- ★ For all of you that love to read about Hoover cow families, check out the lead-off bred heifer, Lot 97, to read about one of G366's most successful daughters.
- ★ Six bulls placed in AI studs have descended directly from G366; another three, including Hoover Dam, stem from this Erica cow family. See pages 7-8 of our herd sire directory for G366 descendants. Check out her beautiful great granddaughters,







Erica of Ellston G366 Udder at 12½ years of age Dam, Grandam, or Great Grandam of Lots 1-10

Bull

HOOVER KNOW HOW

ERICA OF ELLSTON T78

Hoover No Doubt

Baldridge 38 Special

Erica of Ellston N54 #

Blkcp Empress Ellston L265 #

HOOVER KNOW HOW X127

Reg. 19825069

Tattoo: L/R X127

Mogck Bullseye # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 SvdGen Storm 8504 Blkcp Empress Ellston J120 EF Commando 1366 Baldridge Isabel Y69 Basin Excitement #

Erica of Ellston G366 #

WW +62 Milk +28 30% YW +117 25% DOC +10

RW +27

02/14/20

					Lilotoff C					
BW 80		Adj. 20	5 68	36	WR 9	7			Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio)	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED -1	CEN	1 +6	HP +18.9 1%			SC	+.91		\$M +70 20%	
YH +.5		RADG	+.27	25%	Claw +.	48		Ang	le +.45 30%	
cw +40		Marb -	⊦.90	15%	RE +.6	9 30	%	Fat	+.011	
\$W +62	\$F	+83		\$G +65	15%	\$B	+148 2	5%	\$C +262 15%	
Dam's Production	:	Е	SWR 1	-110	WW	r 1-97	7		YWR	
Sons @ Auction:	None)	Daugl	hters @ Aucti	on: None		Daughters In Herd: None			
Grandam's Production:			Sons @ Auction: 3-\$5100				Daughters @ Auction: 2-\$13,250			
BWR 5-93			wwr 5-106				YWR 3-103			

- ★ X127 is a meatwagon! He's a big quartered, level topped, big ribbed bull. We recommend this stout bull for use on cows.
- ★ If you are saving replacement daughters, check out X127. He is the #1 Heifer Pregnancy (HP) EPD bull selling today!
- ★ Dam T78 is a beautiful young cow with an impeccable udder! If your herd needs udder improvement, take a good look at this guy. The top and bottom of his pedigree has exceptional uddered females with small teat size and superior udder attachment.
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam N54 is a beautiful cow square made, slick haired. excellent uddered, and very easy going. When you think of a model Angus female, N54 is that female! N54's 2020 heifer calf was the 11th top weaning weight heifer of her crop. N54's first daughter raised the outstanding Lot 2 bull, and it looks like this cow could earn Pathfinder honors this spring.
- ★ I'm going to save space here and refer you to Lot 2's footnote for more information on this outstanding cow family!
- ★ Great grandam G366 please read about her in Lot 7's footnote. Lots 1-10 stem from her in the yearling bull division.



BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X169

Reg. +19825127

Tattoo: L/R X169

BW +1.9 WW +73 10% Milk +28 30%

02/18/20

YW +123 15%

DOC +32 2%

SydGen C C & 7 # **ERICA OF ELLSTON G366 #** Erica of Ellston D184

EF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 S A F Connection # SydGen Forever Lady 4087 Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N # Erica of Ellston B235 #

EF Complement 8088 #

вw 84		Adj. 20	5 747	7	WR 10	00			Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR				Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +3	CEN	1 +5		HP +12	.2	SC	+1.71 1	0%	\$M +81 4%	
YH +.7 30%		RADG	+.21		Claw +.	33 3	%	Ang	e +.39 10%	
cw +42		Marb -	⊦.67		RE +.32	2		Fat	+.062	
\$W +80 10%	\$F	+70		\$G +45		\$B	+116		\$C +231	
Dam's Production: BWR			3WR 9-	98	wwr 9-107			YWR 6-108		
Sons @ Auction: 13-\$9250			Daugh	ters @ Auction	ion: 3-\$24.000 Daughters In He			erd: 6-107		

- ★ X169 is a deep, good guartered, big scrotal bull. He has nice body and is nicely made. He has a small head to aid in calving ease. Although his pedigree would predict calving ease, genomics peg X169 as a bull that is safer to use on cows rather than virgin heifers
- Flush brother to Lot 7; please see footnote there.
- ★ I highly recommend these G366 sons and descendants for retaining replacement daughters! From udder quality and mothering ability to producing high growth calves, these females can't be beat!

YEARLING BULLS



MOGCK ENTICE

ERICA OF ELLSTON N16

SvdGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Connealy Counselor #

Erica of Ellston G366 #

HOOVER ENTICE X58

Reg. 19822171

Tattoo: L/R X58

SydGen Exceed 3223 SydGen Rita 2618 Moack Sure Shot 253

MOGCK Erica 2162 Connealy Mentor 7374 # Jaze of Conanga 234 SvdGen C C & 7 # Erica of Ellston D184

RW +43 ww +78 4% Milk +28 30% YW +136 5% DOC +32 2%

01/27/20

2.104 0. 2.1010.1 2.0											
BW 92		Adj. 20	5 716	3	WR 1	02			Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio)	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +0	1 +1		HP +9.3	3	SC	+2.66	1%	% \$M +58			
YH +1.0 10%	+1.0 10% RADG				Claw +.28 1%			Ang	Angle +.69		
cw +58 15%		Marb -	+.31		RE +.4	8		Fat	+.017		
\$W +74 15%	\$F	+93 2	.5% \$G +34		\$B		+128		\$C +224		
Dam's Production:		Е	3WR 5-	100	wwr 5-98			YWR 4-95			
Sons @ Auction:	2-\$3	375	Daugh	ters @ Auction	on: None		Daughten	s In H	erd: 1-9 5		
Grandam's Produc		Sons @ Auction: 13-\$9250				Daughters @ Auction: 3-\$24,000					
BWR 9- 9	wwr 9-107				YWR 6-108						
VEQ is a pice feeted tight sheeth really his coretal bull. In fact, he has the 4th											

- ★ X58 is a nice footed, tight sheath, really big scrotal bull. In fact, he has the 4th biggest Scrotal EPD of all the bulls selling! We recommend this high growth bull for use on cows
- ★ Dam N16 is a fertile cow with a 359 day calving interval. Her first two sons work for Alex Swanstrom and Tracy Shaffer.
- ★ N16 is a full sister to the highly successful L5 cow, the dam of Lots 4-5. Please read about her success in Lot 4's footnote.
- ★ Please read about phenomenal grandam G366 in the footnote of Lot 7. Lots 1-10 in this auction stem from her.



HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X67

Reg. 19825052 Tattoo: L/R X67

02/03/20 EF Complement 8088 #

BW +1.6 EF Commando 1366 Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL** ww +79 4% Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel Y69 Baldridge Isabel T935 Milk +24 Mogck Bullseye # Hoover No Doubt YW +135 10% Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 **ERICA OF ELLSTON S469** Connealy Counselor # Erica of Ellston M422 DOC +30 4%

					iiou o	LIIOTOTT	1 10						
вw 68		Adj. 2	05 74	6		WR 10	06		П.	Adj. Scr.			
Adj. 365/YR				A	dj. RE/	Ratio	Ril	b Fat/Ratio	1	Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED +5	CEN	1 +9		HP +11.4 SC +2.10 2				2%	\$M	+59			
YH +.8 20%		RADG	+.26			Claw +.	45 3	15 30% Angle +.55			.55		
cw +63 10%		Marb	+.55			RE +.9	1 10	%	Fat	at +.018			
\$W +78 10%	\$F	+100	15%	\$G	+51		\$B -	+151 2	:0%	\$C	+255	20%	
Dam's Production: BWR 1-94 WWR 1-106 YWR						/R							
Sons @ Auction: None Daughters @ Auction: None Daughters In Herd: None													

Erica of Ellston K445

- ★ X67 is a meaty, clean fronted, really thick, nicely made, real complete type bull. He is a calm disposition bull likely best suited for use on cows.
- ★ If you don't have a 38 Special or two in your herd bull arsenal, this is the year to get them. We have utilized 38 Special heavily over the past 4 years, and many of our repeat customers now have at least one son, so this will be our last large crop of them! Now that 38 Special daughters have weaned their second calves, we can say that 38 Special consistently makes superior udders - they have a small teat size, are level, and have excellent udder attachment.
- ★ Dam S469 is a pretty female and a first calf heifer with X67. She settled again first service Al for her 2021 calf.
- ★ This Erica cow family is the same family that produced Hoover Dam and 8 other bulls in stud. These Ericas produced Lots 1-16 in the yearling bull division and all the herd sires on pages 7-8 of our herd sire directory.



HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X22 – Lot 12

12 Bull

FREYS COWBOY LOGIC

ERICA OF ELLSTON R251

HA Cowboy Up 5405

FAR Princess 148Z

Erica of Ellston N1

Jindra Double Vision #

HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X22

Reg. 19825049

Tattoo: L/R X22

HA Outside 3008 HA Blackcap Lady 1602 #

WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X # Connealy Reflection # Hoff Rachel 8312 405 Basin Excitement #

Erica of Ellston G216 #

BW -.6 15% WW +62 Milk +30 20% YW +113 30% DOC +21

01/09/20

BW 72		Adj. 205 76	4	WR 1	08		Adj. Scr.
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Rat	io	Rump Fat/Ratio
CED +14 4%	CEN	1 +17 1%	HP +16	.6 4%	sc +.40		\$M +75 15%
YH +.8 20%		RADG +.26		Claw +.	46	Ang	le +.41 15%
cw +45		Marb +.22		RE +.6	4	Fat	+.017
\$W +71 20%	\$F	+89 30%	\$G +32		\$B +121		\$C +232
Dam's Production:		BWR 3	-95	ww	r 3-107	T	YWR 2-96
Sons @ Auction:	1-\$50	000 Daugh	iters @ Aucti	on None	Daught	ers In H	erd: None

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X22 has been our favorite Cowboy Logic calf since shortly after birth. He has always been a stout dude. He is an attractive type bull that is soggy, wide based, and tigh sheathed. He has an outcross pedigree for our long-time repeat customers.
- ★ X22 would be an excellent choice for virgin heifers. He ties as the 2nd top CED bull 2nd top CEM bull and has one of the lowest BW EPDs.
- ★ Dam R251 has one of the shortest calving intervals in the herd at 339 days, and might qualify for the Pathfinder report this spring. She has an excellent low birth to high weaning weight spread on her calves.
- ★ R251's first son was the 7th top weaning weight bull of his crop, and sold to long-time repeat customer Max Shaffer
- Great grandam G216 produced the \$26,000 Hoover Quintain! Quintain was the #1 weaning weight bull calf of his crop and the 3rd top selling bull of our sale.
- ★ X22 is from the Erica cow family that has put 9 bulls in 6 different AI studs! G216 is a full brother to the Hoover Home Run bull who had a tenure at ORIgen. Other progeny from this Erica cow family sell as Lots 1-16.
- ★ G216 is no stranger to weaning top calves or bringing featured sons to auction her 2016 calf was a photo feature, the 8th top weaning bull of his crop, selling to Dave Palas.
- ★ G216's other son to come to auction was the 7th top weaning weight, #1 yearling weight bull of our 2012 auction, a photo feature, and the 2nd top-selling bull! He works for Jallo Angus Ranch, Gain & Weigh Stock Farm, and Gordon Helle.



Maternal Plus

Among over 25,000 members of the American Angus Association, Hoover Angus is one of 418 members enrolled in the Maternal Plus program nation-wide, and one of 20 in Iowa. Maternal Plus is a "whole herd" reporting system whereby members must submit calving and weaning information on every cow every year (as opposed to some herds who only turn in the upper percentiles of each calf crop).

Maternal Plus members are leaders in the submission of phenotypes, particularly of maternal importance, such as heifer breeding records (to help generate the Heifer Pregnancy EPD). In addition, when a cow is culled from the herd, cow disposal codes and dates must be submitted. This information is being used to build a database from which the AAA can eventually use for the creation of stayability/longevity EPDs.



Maternal US

HOOVER KNOW HOW X159

Rea. 19825081

Tattoo: L/R X159

02/17/20

Hoover No Doubt HOOVER KNOW HOW Blkcp Empress Ellston L265 #

Baldridge 38 Special **ERICA OF ELLSTON T219** Erica of Ellston P241 #

Mogck Bullseye # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 SydGen Storm 8504 Blkcp Empress Ellston J120 EF Commando 1366 Baldridge Isabel Y69 Hoover Hawkeve

BW +3.4 WW +87 1% Milk +31 15% YW +157 1% DOC +25 20% Erica of Ellston L89 #

Ends of Endon Edo #										
BW 80		Adj. 205 81	19	WR 1	16			Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE/	/Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +1	CEN	1 +10	HP +14	.9 15%	SC	+.70		\$M +58		
YH +1.4 1%		RADG +.34	1%	Claw +.	70		Angl	e +.44 25%		
cw +85 1%		Marb +.71		RE +.94	1 10	%	Fat	001		
\$W +85 3%	\$F	+135 1%	\$G +60	20%	\$B +195 1%		%	\$C +311 1%		
Dam's Production	:	BWR 1	-110	ww	R 1-11	16		YWR		
Sons @ Auction:	None	Daug	hters @ Aucti	on: None		Daughters	In H	erd: None		
Grandam's Produ	ction:	So	Sons @ Auction: None				Daughters @ Auction: None			
BWR 3-95			wwr 3-105				YWR 2-106			
David Ma										

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X159 is a wide based, bigger framed, stretchy Know How. He is narrow between the eyes which will aid in calving ease
- ★ X159 tied as the 4th top weaning weight bull of his crop! We recommend this high growth bull for use on cows. If you feed out your calves or retain ownership, this bull would be an excellent choice – he has the frame size for his calves to be able to put on pounds quickly, and the carcass traits to sire calves that will excel on the rail. He has the #1 \$F and \$B indexes in this sale! With highly productive Hoover cow families on both the top and bottom sides of his pedigree, he should make nice daughters too.
- ★ X159 comes from the famous Erica cow family their influence is tremendous in today's sale. His 6th generation dam is the grandam of Hoover Dam.
- ★ Dam T219 was a first calf heifer with X159. T219 had excellent performance data also: WW 734 lbs., WR 111, YW 1072 lbs., YR 113, IMF 4.76, ratio 109, ribeye 11.7", ratio 109. She was the 6th top weaning weight heifer of her crop.
- ★ Down the dam's side of her pedigree, there are 4 consecutive generations of Pathfinder cows starting with the P241 cow. This cow family is also excellent uddered, and I would expect X159's daughters to be the same.
- ★ Grandam P241 has put two replacement daughters in our herd. P241 was the #1 weaning weight calf of her crop at 753 pounds!
- ★ Great Grandam L89 is a highly productive cow with a 362 day calving interval indicating excellent fertility.

Actual Birth Weights and Weaning Weights

In this sale, we sell both spring-born and fall-born calves. It would seem logical to be able to compare birth and weaning weights among all the bulls in the sale. However, this is a less reliable method than looking at their EPDs for BW and WW. Here's why.

Considering our non-ET calves in our fall 2019 crop, these calves were born 5 pound lighter and weaned 60 pounds heavier than our spring 2020 crop of bulls. Why is this so, with virtually the same genetics in each crop? The answer lies in the environment. When we fall calve in August, September, and early October, cows have received no supplementation to grass except for mineral prior to calving. Our spring calving cows start receiving silage in the winter prior to calving either when we get snow cover or we run out of grass (whichever happens first). Thus, increased nutrition to the spring calving cows pre-calving results in higher birth weights than in our fall calves.

By a similar token, our fall calving cows are on a silage ration starting in November and continuing until their calves are weaned, thus contributing to higher weaning weights. Our spring calving cows receive no supplementation during peak lactation after they are turned out to pasture after being Al'ed in May. This helps explain why our fall calves weaned an average 60 pounds heavier, despite lower birth weights.

I mention this because it is difficult to compare the adjusted weaning weights of fall-born versus spring-born bull calves in this catalog - the safest measure is to use their WW EPD as the best prediction of weaning growth in their calves.

YEARLING BULLS



HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X237 - Lot 14

14 Bull

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X237

Reg. 19825105

Tattoo: L/R X237

03/01/20

EF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

Connealy Commander ERICA OF ELLSTON R268

Erica of Ellston M45

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Connealy Consensus # Gespa of Conanga 9380 Hoover Headliner J32 Frica of Ellston F250 #

BW	+1.1	
ww	+86	1%
Milk	+29	25%
YW	+138	5%
DOC	+24	20%

					LIIOTOII L						
BW 75 Adj. 20			os 785 WR 111			Adj. Scr.					
Adj. 365/YR %IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/		Ratio Rib		b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED +4	CEN	1 +8		HP +12.	.0	SC	+.99		\$M +71 20%		
YH +1.0 10%		RADG	RADG +.22			Claw +.52 Ang			e +.47		
cw +65 10%		Marb +	.52		RE +.69	69 30% Fa		Fat	t +.042		
\$W +97 1%	\$F	+96 2	0%	\$G +45		\$B -	+140		\$C +253 25%		
Dam's Production	:	В	wr 2	-101	WW	R 2-10	04		YWR		
Sons @ Auction:	Auction: None			nters @ Auctio	on: None		Daughters In Herd: None				
Grandam's Production: So				Sons @ Auction: 1-\$9750			Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$2250				
BWR 5-	106			wwr 5	-105		YWR 5-101				

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest
- ★ X237 has super body and rib shape! He is a thick, good structured bull with lots of power and growth! This super high growth bull we recommend for use on cows.
- * X237 has one of the top WW EPDs and one of the top \$W indexes in the bulls
- ★ Dam R268 was a second calf heifer with X237. She is an excellent uddered young cow. ★ R268 had excellent performance herself: WW 792 lbs., WR 115, YW 1022 lbs., YR
- 107. She was the 4th top weaning weight heifer of her crop. ★ Grandam M45 started her production out with a bang by producing a \$9750 son for repeat customer Pat Hardy. Two daughters work in the herd, and her most recent son weaned at 843 pounds! We count on her to bring in a nice calf every year. One daughter was the #1 IMF scanning heifer of her crop.
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam E250 was an extremely successful cow and served as a donor. Two of her daughters were the #1 IMF scanning females of their crop, and one son was #1!
- ★ E250 produced the lead-off, top-selling open heifer in our 2016 auction at \$10,750 to the Mickey family in Illinois. Others that have E250 progeny include: Eddie LaBoube, Freddie Jones, Taylor Ridge, LeRoy Stortenbecker, Henry Langstraat, Mark Groth, and Jerry Ebert.
- ★ Fourth generation dam B235, also a Pathfinder, is the grandam of the great G366 cow. This Erica cow family is found in Lots 1-16 in the yearling bull division.

Visit www.hooverangus.com, one of the most informative breeder sites in the country, for a full listing of Hoover herd sires - 30 in all! Under the "Herd Sires" tab, see progeny photos and more detailed information on each herd sire. Under the "Sales" tab, we list 8 years of past sale reports if you would like an idea of average selling prices over the years.





BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

ERICA OF ELLSTON R137

FF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

SvdGen C C & 7 #

Erica of Ellston J259

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X104

Reg. 19825061

Sons @ Auction: 2-\$2700 Daughters @ Auction: None

Tattoo: L/R X104

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935

S A F Connection # SvdGen Forever Ladv 4087 **H&K** Impressive

	ETICA UI ETISLOTI EZOU #											
BW 78 Adj. 205 70			1 WR 99				Adj. Scr.					
Adj. 365/YR %		IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE/Ratio		Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio					
ED +7	CEM +9		HP +13.3 25%		sc +1.27 20%		\$M +61					
н +.8 20%		RADG +.27	25%	Claw +.	38 10% Ar		gle +.38 10%					
cw +49		Marb +.64		RE +.59	9	Fat	017 20%					
w +59	\$F	\$F +87		\$B +140		\$C +243						
m'o Production: DWD 2		00	1000	p 3-07	VMB 2-100							

- ★ X104 is a classic 38 Special son with nice thickness and scrotal size. He has a small head, which will aid in calving ease. We recommend him for use on heifers or cows.
- ★ Dam R137 has a 361 day calving interval on her progeny. A nice full brother to X104 sold to Riley Doing. R137's other son works for Don Sundell.
- ★ When X104 was born, R137 went from no water bag (that we had seen) to a calf on the ground in 15 minutes. She calved in the lot and we didn't even know she was starting to calve. Although this makes it more difficult for us to deal with the calf after it is born, we sure appreciate the cows that can calve quickly without messing around and making us worry!
- ★ R137's progeny have been high marbling, and she serves as the herd's 10th top IMF ratio cow with 2-137 IMF ratio. If you feed out your calves and sell them on a grade and yield grid, retain ownership, or sell freezer beef, consider this bull. They should feed well and hang nice carcasses. Better yet, I would expect X104 to make really nice, tight uddered daughters.
- ★ X104 comes from the famous Erica cow family. His 5th generation dam is the grandam of Hoover Dam. X104's great grandam served as a donor, and along with Hoover Dam's mother plus Erica of Ellston G366 and her descendants, this cow family has given us 13 working donors! This excludes Ericas we have sold and work in other herds as donors. Lots 1-16 in the yearling bull division stem from the Ericas.



HOOVER KNOW HOW X170

Reg. 19825084

Hoover No Doubt

HOOVER KNOW HOW Blkcp Empress Ellston L265 #

Baldridge Chairman ERICA OF ELLSTON T174 Erica of Ellston L89

Mogck Bullseye # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 SydGen Storm 8504 Blkcp Empress Ellston J120 Fortunes Conquest 224 Baldridge Isabel B061 Hoover Carbon Copy Erica of Ellston E250 #

Tattoo: L/R X170

BW 80 Adj. 20			os 683 WR 97				Adj. Scr.					
Adj. 365/YR	Adj. 365/YR %IMF/Rati)	Adj. RE/Ratio			Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +1	CEN	M +9 HP +15.3 10% SC +1.32 20%			20%	\$M +59						
YH +.7 30%	+.7 30% RADG					Claw +.57			Ang	le +.40 15%		
cw +48		Marb -	+.74 30%			RE +.66			Fat	Fat +.006		
\$W +52	\$F	+100	15%	\$G	+57	25%	\$B	+157	15%	\$C +263 15%		
Dam's Production	:	E	SWR 1	-110		ww	r 1-9	7	П	YWR		
Sons @ Auction: None			Daughters @ Auction: None					Daughters In Herd: None				
Grandam's Production:			Sons @ Auction: None					Daughters @ Auction: None				
BWR 7-1	01			V	/WR 7	7-104			YWR 3-104			

- ★ X170 is a more moderate bull with a nice, long stride. He has a big scrotal, is wide hased and attractive
- ★ Dam T174 was a first calf heifer with X170 and she bred back first service for her second calf.
- ★ Two Know How sons from the same cow family sell as Lots 13 and 16 take them both home to have similar pedigree bulls in your pasture! We recommend X170 for
- ★ Pathfinder grandam L89 has a 362 day calving interval which shows her excellent fertility. Fertility is the #1 profitability factor for the commercial cow-calf operation!
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam E250 was an extremely successful cow and served as a donor. Three progeny were the #1 IMF scan animal of their crop!
- ★ E250 produced the lead-off, top-selling open heifer in our 2016 auction at \$10,750 to the Mickey family in Illinois. Others that have E250 progeny include: Eddie LaBoube, Freddie Jones, Taylor Ridge, LeRoy Stortenbecker, Henry Langstraat,
- ★ Fourth generation dam B235, also a Pathfinder, is the grandam of the great G366 cow. This Erica cow family is found in Lots 1-16 in the yearling bull division.



Princess of Ellston G25 Pathfinder Hoover Donor Great Grandam of Lot 17

Baldridge 38 Special

Hoover Elation M123

Princess of Ellston R26

PRINCESS OF ELLSTON T120

Edella of Ellston N473 #

HOOVER SPECIAL EDITION S454

02/11/20

BW +1.5

Milk +17

Daughters In Herd: None

WW +70 15%

YW +129 10%

DOC +22 30%

02/19/20

BW +1.8

ww +60

Milk +20

YW +112 30%

DOC +22 30%

HOOVER SPECIAL EDITION X72

EF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69 Connealy Direct Deposit # Basin Excitement #

Edella of Ellston K264 Pride of Fliston K68 # Mogck Bullseye # Princess of Ellston G25 ±

BW +1.2 ww +79 4% Milk +27 YW +143 3% DOC +33 2%

02/05/20

					O OI LIIOLO	II GEO	"				
BW 63		Adj. 205	5 702 WR 100			Adj. Scr.					
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	П	Adj. RE/	/Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio				Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +5	CEN	л +8 HP +			.7	SC	+1.26 2	25%	\$M +68	25%	
YH +1.0 10%		RADG +.29 15%			Claw +.57			Angl	ngle +.41 15%		
cw +63 10%		Marb +.5	54		RE +.40			Fat	at +.058		
\$W +83 4%	\$F	+104 10)%	\$G +41		\$B -	+145 3	0%	\$C +256	20%	
Dam's Production	1:	BW	R 1-8	89	WW	R 1-10	00		YWR		
Sons @ Auction:	None) D	augh	ters @ Auctio	on: None		Daughter	s In H	n Herd: None		
Grandam's Production: Sons			ns @ Auction: None Da			Daughter	Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$4500				
BWR 3-79			wwr 3-95				YWR 2-98				

- ★ X72 is a super long bodied, extended fronted bull that is slick haired to hold up well on fescue. He'll look like a million bucks as a mature herd sire. Coming from an ultra low birth weight cow family, I believe X72 would be suitable for larger framed, welldeveloped heifers or cows. Either way, you won't have to sacrifice growth!
- ★ X72 is a nice disposition bull, and his genomics agreed, bringing his Docility EPD to the top 2% of the breed!
- ★ Dam T120 was a first calf heifer with X72. She was our second heifer of the season
- ★ T120 was her dam's first calf. Her second calf was a photo feature in our sale last year as an open heifer. She was a really pretty, nice heifer that sold to repeat customer Dana Russell in Utah. Dana has always bought sight-unseen from us, and been very pleased - see his testimonial on page 60. R26 has a 361 day calving interval on her three calves
- ★ R26 scanned a whopping 14.0" ribeye to ratio 121 breed average ribeye is 9.77"! She was the 2nd biggest ribeye scanning heifer of her crop.
- ★ Pathfinder donor great grandam G25 is one of the prettiest cows on the farm, her photo above does not capture the true essence of this cow. Her style, structure, udder quality and disposition are superior even at her age. When we took this picture of G25, we could do nothing to get her to raise her head, she is so incredibly guiet.
- ★ G25 has been a superior cow! She has 10 calves on record and a 363 day calving interval. Four of her seven sons to come to auction were photo features - including two that topped the \$12,000 mark! At 10 years of age, she raised the 7th top selling bull of our 2019 auction at \$17,000 to Deep Creek Angus and Curt Miller. This bul was outstanding, possibly the thickest bull in the auction!
- ★ Other progeny of G25 work for Chad & Craig Davison, Mark Anderson, Brenner Angus of Colorado, Randy Miller, Todd Glendenning, and Carl Wibholm. Carl's bull was one of my absolute favorites in our 2018 sale.
- ★ Two other daughters of G25 have been retained in the Hoover herd, averaging 104 WR on their progeny



Joy & John: Active with Hoover Angus activities 365 days a year! John turned 95 years young on Thanksgiving!





HOOVER NO DOUBT X6 – Lot 18

Bull

HOOVER NO DOUBT X6

Reg. +19822174 Tattoo: L/R X6 01/02/20

Mogck Bullseye # HOOVER NO DOUBT Miss Blackcap Ellston J2

Roth Famous 1006 #

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON C344 #

Blkcp Empress Ellston V127 #

MOGCK Sure Shot # Mogck Mary 1255 SvdGen C C & 7 # Miss Blackcap Ellston D154 # Famous 7001 # Roth Formera 9199 S A Neutron 377 # Riken Empress Filston M127

BW	+4.6	
ww	+74	10%
Milk	+16	
YW	+134	10%
DOC	+19	

				DIKCP L	IIIhi coo F	IIOLUII	WI I Z I				
BW 90	BW 90 Adj. 205 642			2 WR 100					Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio)	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri			Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED -2	CEM	EM +13 10% HP +11.			3	SC	+2.87	1%	\$M +49		
YH +1.2 2%		RADG	+.31	5%	Claw +.	.37 10% Ang			le +.28 1%		
cw +64 10%		Marb +	53		RE +.93	3 10	%	Fat	at +.018		
\$W +49	\$F	+109	5%	\$G +50		\$B -	+160 1	5%	\$C +257 20%		
Dam's Production:		Е	3WR 13	3-100	ww	R 13-	3-107 YWR 12-104				
Sons @ Auction:	6-\$8	550	Daugh	ters @ Auctio	on: 5-\$55	00	Daughten	s In H	erd: 4-101		

- ★ X6 is a big scrotal, wide based, thick, stout bull. He is recommended for use on
- ★ Five flush brothers sell as Lots 18-22. Please see footnote under Lot 19.
- ★ If disposition is important to you, consider these bulls. Both Lots 18 and 19 I can walk up to and put my hands on out in the middle of the pasture.
- ★ See his dam's feet below



Feet of Blkcp Empress Ellston C344, pictured at 14 years of age. This is an example of a cow's feet we find ideal, especially for her age. Her feet have never been touched by a human. C344 is the dam of Lots 18-22.

One reason we like flushing "older" cows like C344 is our ability to evaluate a cow's longevity traits such as fertility, feet, structure, and udder quality into aging years. Sure, an old cow doesn't have high EPDs like young cows do, but we most certainly know more about them!

HOOVER NO DOUBT X12 19 Bull

Moack Bullseve #

Miss Blackcap Ellston J2

Blkcp Empress Ellston V127 #

Roth Famous 1006 #

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON C344#

HOOVER NO DOUBT

Rea. +19822176

Tattoo: L/R X12 01/05/20

Moa Svd(Miss Famo Roth SAN

ck Mary 1255	BW	+5.2	
Gen C C & 7 #	WW	+79	4%
Blackcap Ellston D154 # ous 7001 #	Milk	+20	
Formera 9199	YW	+143	3%
Neutron 377 # p Empress Ellston M127	DOC	+33	2%
p Emproco Enoton m. Er			

BW 95	Adj. 205 80	13	wr 100			Ι,	Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR %	JMF/Ratio	IMF/Ratio Adj. RE/F			b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED -8 CEN	ı +13 10%	HP +12	.9 30%	SC	+2.27 1	%	\$M +58		
YH +1.1 4%	RADG +.29	15%	Claw +.49 Ang			Angl	gle +.36 4%		
cw +73 2%	Marb +.79	25%	RE +.90 10% Fa			Fat	+.036		
\$W +59 \$F	+118 2%	\$G +60	20%	\$B -	+178 39	6	\$C +289 4%		
Dam's Production:	BWR 1	13-100 ww		R 13-	107		YWR 12-104		
Sons @ Auction: 6-\$8	550 Daugh	Daughters @ Auction: 5-3			Daughters	In H	erd: 4-101		

- ★ Five flush brothers sell as Lots 18-22. What stout, powerful bulls here! They remind me so much of No Doubt at this age, they are real studs. These brothers are super thick and easy going. You have to love their skeleton and structure.
- ★ These brothers are recommended for use on cows. Take two or three of these flush brothers home to cover a bigger pasture of cows, and they'll get the job done! And you'll have an outstanding calf crop! Replacement daughters should be beautiful uddered females with good mothering ability.
- \star These five flush brothers are all in the best 1% of the breed for Scrotal EPD, and make up 5 of the top 10 Scrotal EPD bulls selling today!
- ★ Pathfinder donor dam C344 knocks it out of the park every single time when mated to No Doubt, and these flush brothers are unquestionably the thickest, stoutest bulls in the sale! If phenotype, muscle, appearance and disposition are important to you, check out these bulls. These bulls are classy and will look just like their daddy as a mature bull. If I had commercial cows and I wanted to sell pounds at weaning, I would pick these flush brothers!
- ★ Of course when a cow gets the age of C344, you want her ET calves to be daughters so you can put more replacements in the herd. That wasn't what God planned though, as six of C344's seven 2020-born calves were bulls! The good news for our customers is they have the opportunity to select several bulls from this phenomenal cow! The one heifer we did get from this flush is a stunning sister to these bulls easily in the top 5-10 heifers of her crop.
- ★ C344 has been one of our all-time greats! She has a long record of highly successful progeny, many of which were among the top weaning weight calves of their calf crop. I'll try to hit the highlights here.
- ★ C344 maintained a 359 day calving interval on her first 13 natural progeny, which included stealing flushes 5 different years, a testament to her exemplary fertility! After that, we decided to hold C344 out of production one year to acquire more flushes. C344 was laid to rest this past spring at 16 years of age. Her udder was still impeccable, and her feet that never had a human hand touch them were still amazing - see the picture of her feet taken at 14 years of age!
- ★ As a 15 year-old, we sold IVF embryos in our fall 2019 mini online sale for \$950
- ★ One daughter of C344 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop. Another daughter was the 14th top weaning weight heifer calf of her crop when C344 was 13 years old! C344 currently has four daughters in production in the herd, one a Pathfinder, with one raising her first calf now and two more coming into production this spring
- ★ Three of C344's progeny were photo features in our past sales, with progeny working for Dusty Goodman, Jacob Hans, Dan Olson, Mickey Seeds, Todd Creason, Matt Coulter, Bill Hargrafen, Brian Deling, Brad Ayers (2), Steele Land & Livestock and High Prairie Genetics
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam V127 recorded 12-106 WR and a 362 day calving interval. She was a tremendously easy fleshing cow.
- ★ Great grandam M127 was Landi's first show heifer, and what a tank of a cow she was. We have great memories of her as a heifer, then later as a mature cow.
- ★ Fifth generation dam C57 has given rise to a phenomenal cow family. Eighty-four daughter descendants have stemmed from C57, including 17 Pathfinders and 8 donor cows! Four bulls selected for use in the Hoover herd have also stemmed from C57. To say C57 has had an impact on the herd would be an understatement! She has truly helped write the history books at Hoover Angus.
- ★ Nine Pathfinders are found in these five flush brother's pedigrees!
- ★ X12 has the 5th top \$B index of all the sale bulls, and one of the biggest Scrotal



www.facebook.com/HooverAngusFarm

YEARLING BULLS

10



BIkcp Empress Ellston C344 Pathfinder Hoover Donor Dam of Lots 18-22

Hoover No Doubt S34 Owned by High Prairie Genetics and Steele Land & Livestock \$27,500 Full Brother to Lots 18-22



Bull

HOOVER NO DOUBT

HOOVER NO DOUBT X57

Reg. +19822180

Tattoo: L/R X57

Miss Blackcap Ellston J2

Adj. 205 743

Roth Famous 1006 # **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON C344 #** Blkcp Empress Ellston V127 #

Mogck Bullseve #

MOGCK Sure Shot # Mogck Mary 1255 SvdGen C C & 7 # Miss Blackcap Ellst Famous 7001 # Roth Formera 9199 S A Neutron 377 # Blkcp Empress Ellst

WR 100

ton D154 #	Milk +15	
1		YW +115 25%
ton M127		DOC +26 15%
	A	dj. Scr.
Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio

01/27/20

02/19/20

BW +6.0

WW +62

Milk +20

YW +110

BW +5.4

WW +62

Adj. 365/YR	%	JMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED -5	CEN	1 +12	15%	HP +13	.1 30%	SC	+2.46	1%	\$M +48		
YH +1.0 10%		RADG	+.27	25%	Claw +.4	42 2	.0%	Angl	le +.35 4%		
cw +60 15%		Marb ⊣	⊦.60		RE +.84	1 15	%	Fat	+.018		
\$W +33	\$F	+111	4%	\$G +52		\$B -	+163 1	0%	\$C +259 20%		
Dam's Production:		Е	3WR 13	3-100	ww	R 13-	107		YWR 12-104		
Sons @ Auction: 6-\$8550			Daugh	iters @ Aucti	Daughters In H			erd: 4-101			

- ★ X57 is a wide based, really thick, nice profiling bull that is stout built and nice! He is a big scrotal, big hipped hunk!
- ★ His four flush brothers sell as Lots 18-22. These brothers are recommended for use on cows. Please see footnote under Lot 19.

MOGCK Sure Shot #

HOOVER NO DOUBT X179

Reg. +19825128

Tattoo: L/R X179

Mogck Bullseye # Monck Mary 1255 HOOVER NO DOUBT SvdGen C C & 7 # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 Miss Blackcap Ellston D154 # Famous 7001 # Roth Famous 1006 # Roth Formera 9199

KUP EMPKESS E	LLSI	UN G344#	C A No	utron 277					
Blkcp Empre	ess El	Iston V127 #		S A Neutron 377 # Blkcp Empress Ellston M127					
00		70			٠.				
sw 96		Adj. 205 70	2	WR 9	4	A	dj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE/	'Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/F		
ED -5	CEN	1 +10	HP +12	.8 30%	sc +2.56	1%	\$M +65		
H +1.1 4%		RADG +.23		Claw +.	48	Angle	+.33 2%		

CED -5 CEM	+10	HP +12	.8 30%	SC +2	2.56 1%	\$M +65
YH +1.1 4%	RADG +.23		Claw +.4	48	Ang	le +.33 2%
cw +51 30%	Marb +.68		RE +.66	3	Fat	+.051
\$W +42 \$F	+89 30%	\$G +51		\$B +1	140	\$C +247 309
Dam's Production:	BWR 13	3-100	WW	R 13-10	7	YWR 12-104
Sons @ Auction: 6-\$8	550 Daugh	hters @ Auction: 5-\$5500			Daughters In F	lerd: 4-101

- ★ X179 is a level topped bull that will look like his older brothers by sale time! This guy is a month younger than his flush brothers, and out of a 12 year-old recipient dam, but he's catching up!
- ★ Please see footnote under flush brother, Lot 19. Recommended for use on cows, these flush brothers will put the muscle back in their progeny! Flush brother to Lots



Moack Bullseye #

HOOVER NO DOUBT X24

Rea. +19822178

Tattoo: L/R X24 MOGCK Sure Shot #

RW +5.7 WW +68 20% Milk +20

01/16/20

HOOVER NO DOUBT SydGen C C & 7 # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 Miss Blackcap Ellston D154 # Famous 7001 # Roth Famous 1006 # YW +114 30% Roth Formera 9199 **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON C344 #** S A Neutron 377 # Blkcp Empress Ellston V127 # DOC +28 10% Blkcp Empress Ellston M127

Mogck Mary 1255

BW 81		Adj. 205	69	1	WR 100				Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/Ratio		Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED -7	CEM	+9		HP +17.	2 3% sc +2.66 1		1%	\$M +77	10%		
YH +.7 30%		RADG +	⊦.22		Claw +.	39 1	0%	Ang	le +.33 2	%	
cw +50 30%		Marb +.	.62		RE +.67	7		Fat	+.032		
\$W +51	\$F	+86	+86			\$B +136			\$C +253	25%	
Dam's Production:		BV	VR 13	3-100	3-100 wwn		r 13-107		YWR 12-104		
Sons @ Auction:	6-\$85	550	Daugh	ters @ Auctio	on: 5-\$ 55	Daughters In H			erd: 4-101		

- ★ X24 is a stout, massive, powerful bull! He is a big scrotal, attractive bull that is a carbon copy of what this C344 X No Doubt mating has produced over and over again. He is super thick. For those that have chased calving ease bulls for too long and need to put some power and umph back in their calf crop with width of base and "beef" check out this bull
- ★ His four flush brothers sell as Lots 18-22. These brothers are recommended for use on cows. Please see footnote under Lot 19.



FREYS COWBOY LOGIC

HA Cowboy Up 5405

FAR Princess 148Z

BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON S85

Blkcp Empress Ellston K192

SydGen Sizzle

HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X153

Rea. 19825077

Tattoo: L/R X153 02/16/20

HA Outside 3008 HA Blackcap Lady 1602 # WK Bobcat #

FAR Princess 214X # Connealy Cool 39L WK Hazel 9201 MCATL Triple Stack 889-495

ww +56 Milk +26 YW +101 DOC +17 Blackcap Empress Ellston G30 #

BW -.4 20%

вw 69		Adj. 20	5 71	9	WR 10)2		Τ.	Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/l		Ratio Rib Fat/Ra		b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +15 2%	CEN	1 +9		HP +11.	2	SC	+.11		\$M +66 30%	
YH +.6		RADG	+.25	25 Claw +.		47 Ang		Ang	le +.42 20%	
cw +24		Marb +	.48		RE +.5	1		Fat	019 15%	
\$W +63	\$F	+60	\$G +45		\$B +106		+106		\$C +203	
Dam's Production		Е	wr 2	-99	WW	R 2-1	02		YWR	
Sons @ Auction:	None)	Daugh	nters @ Auction	on: None Da		Daughters	Daughters In Herd: None		
Grandam's Produc	oduction: Sons @ A			ns @ Auction	ns @ Auction: 4-\$5025			Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$8000		
BWR 7-1	01		wwr 7-98			YWR 6-102				

- ★ X153 is a long bodied, tight sheath bull. X153 would be an excellent choice to use on heifers, as he is the #1 CED animal in the sale! His head is appropriately shaped for calving ease. He is one of the lower BW EPD bulls also. He has a little different pedigree for many of our repeat customers who have used Bullseye, 38 Special, Excitement, and CC&7 lines.
- ★ Dam S85 is a nice cow to work with at calving time. Her first two calves were moderate birth weight calves that got right up and grew quickly. The Sizzle cows are super slick haired, good uddered, and nice, functional cows.
- Grandam K192 is a good 'ole gal that has a 365 day calving interval on her calves. Steve Archer, Dustin McCoy, Jim Bishop, and Randy DeVore have selected her sons. Dustin's was a photo feature. Crouch Angus Valley selected K192's daughter to come to auction that was the 2nd top ribeye scanning female of her crop!
- ★ K192 was the #1 adjusted WW heifer of her crop at 742 pounds, WR 120! The same year, her dam G30 had an ET calf that was #1 adjusted WW ET heifer calf of the crop!
- ★ Pathfinder donor G30 was a tremendous cow that served as a working donor. She was beautifully made, slick haired, easy fleshing, picture-perfect uddered, and easy going. Her progeny were top notch and she had a 359 day calving interval on 9 progeny. Her progeny work in 4 states.
- \star I could go on and on about cows "off the pedigree" behind G30, but it would take many more paragraphs!
- ★ Sixth generation dam is C57 read about her in the bottom of Lot 19's footnote



YEARLING BULLS



HOOVER KNOW HOW X7 – Lot 24

Mogck Bullseye #



HOOVER KNOW HOW X7

Reg. 19822161

Tattoo: L/R X7

01/02/20

Hoover No Doubt HOOVER KNOW HOW Blkcp Empress Ellston L265 #

Connealy Contractor # BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON R160 Blkcp Empress Ellston N231 #

Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 SydGen Storm 8504 Blkcp Empress Ellston J120 S A V Final Answer 0035 # Ela of Conanga 868 11 # Basin Excitement # Blackcap Empress Ellston K28 BW +1.4 WW +72 10% Milk +32 10% YW +142 3% DOC +22 30%

					xp =p.oc					
вw 86		Adj. 20	5 77	0	WR 10	09			Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/Ratio		Ri	Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +7	CEM	1 +12	+12 15% HP +17.1 3			SC	+1.05		\$M +75 15%	
YH +1.1 4%		RADG	RADG +.36 1%			Claw +.44 25% Ang			e +.36 4%	
cw +64 10%		Marb +	.63		RE +.74	RE +.74 25% Fat		Fat	+.015	
\$W +76 10%	\$F	+117	2%	\$G +53	30%	\$B -	+170 10)%	\$C +295 3%	
Dam's Production	:	В	WR 3-	-108	WW	wwr 3-109			YWR 2-112	
Sons @ Auction:	1-\$60	000	Daugh	nters @ Auction	on: None		Daughters	In H	erd: None	
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Son	ns @ Auction:	1-\$5000	5000 Daughters @ Au			uction: 1-\$4250	
BWR 5-1	106			WWR 5	5-103		YWR 3-110			

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- \star X7 is a deep sided, big, powerful, rugged bull with a lot to him! He is wide based and has lots of chest floor. He is a proud dude! He has a little bit different pedigree for many of our repeat customers
- ★ This bull's genomics peg him more calving ease than I would expect. The things I look at to determine calving ease indicate he is a bull that would be safer to use on cows rather than heifers.
- ★ For those interested in feed efficiency, X7 ties as the #1 RADG animal selling today!
- ★ Dam R160 is a high producing cow who could be looking at achieving Pathfinder status when the report comes out about a week after our sale. She has a superior 342 day calving interval, one of the shortest in the herd! R160 ties as the 15th top indexing cow of the herd!
- ★ R160's 2019 calf was the 11th top weaning weight bull of his crop and a photo feature bull in our sale last year, selling to long-time repeat customer Dustin McCoy. Dustin does his homework, comes to the farm prior to the sale, and selects only the best of the best. See the picture of this bull, Hoover Entice V22, on page 1 of our herd sire directory.
- \star Born on Valentine's day, R160 was a high performing female herself, weaning at 752 lbs., WR 109 to be the 13^{th} top weaning weight heifer of her crop, then went on to post a 1058 pound yearling weight, YR 109, to be the 8th top yearling weight heifer.
- ★ Pathfinder grandam N231 produced a really nice bull for repeat customer Art Aberly, and a pretty daughter for repeat customer James Humble. This heifer was the 5th top weaning weight heifer of her crop.
- ★ N231 has good mothering skills at calving time. She has a 368 day calving interval, which will tighten up to less than 365 days when she calves this spring.
- ★ A full sister to N231 works in the herd with 4-106 WR, and one son was the #1 adjusted weaning weight, #3 adjusted YW bull of his crop!
- ★ Great grandam K28 was a nice uddered CC&7 daughter with a 359 day calving interval. Her sons work for repeat customers Tony Mercer and Tony Allen.
- ★ I must mention fourth generation dam Z9. She was Landi's last show heifer, and ended her career with 10-108 WR (that excludes a high performing set of twins) and a 357 day calving interval. She brought us an unprecedented six photo feature sons in a row – a feat no other cow in the history of the herd has ever accomplished! Her nine total sons averaged \$4925, which doesn't sound like all that much, but for a 2001 model cow, that was quite impressive. Her 9 sons averaged a 14.4" ribeye Z9 will go down in the history books as one of the all-time great cows to be in

YEARLING BULLS



Basin Excitement #

KEYMURA KATY OF ELLSTON P191 #

Keymura Katy of Ellston L170

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X131

Rea. 19825070

Tattoo: L/R X131

02/14/20

EF Complement 8088 # FF Commando 1366 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL** Baldridge Isabel Y69

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Basin Expedition R156 Basin Lady S532 AK SvdGen C C & 7 # Keymura Katy of Ellston F19

BW -.7 15% WW +75 10% Milk +24 YW +137 5% DOC +23 25%

BW 76		Adj. 205 734			WR 10	04		T	Adj. Scr.
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio		tio Adj. RE/		/Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio
CED +12 10%	CEN	1 +9		HP +10	.9	SC	+.53		\$M +56
YH +.8 20%		RADG	+.29 15%		Claw +.49		Ang	le +.37 10%	
cw +51 30%		Marb +	+.63		RE +.64			Fat	+.002
\$W +76 10%	\$F	+89 3	30% \$G +52			\$B	+141		\$C +239
Dam's Production	:	Е	wr 4	-101	wwr 4-105		05	YWR 3-105	
Sons @ Auction:	None)	Daugl	nters @ Auction	on: None		Daughters In Herd: 1-101		erd: 1-101
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Soi	ns @ Auction:	: 2-\$5375 Da		Daughters	Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$2100	
BWR 6-1	107			wwr 6	5-103			ΥV	VR 6-104
Mark the state of									

- ★ X131 is a nicely made, eye-catching, stout bull. Better yet, he is safe to use on
- ★ X131 is one of the top CED, lowest BW EPD bulls in the sale, and look at his BW EPD to WW and YW EPD spread!
- ★ Dam P191 has earned Pathfinder honors and maintains an excellent 360 day calving interval. X131 is her first son. Her first daughter is a nice young cow in the herd and raised the Lot 26 bull. If you are looking for two similar pedigree bulls to cover a larger pasture of heifers, Lots 25 & 26 would make a nice pair.
- ★ P191 is a neat uddered cow, and this traces all the way back to her fifth generation dam (that's all the farther back I can remember). Fourth generation dam V47 worked in the herd until 16 years of age, and her udder was still beautiful at that time. V47 earned Pathfinder status early in her career, and didn't let up. Two of her sons were the #2 adjusted weaning weight bull of their crop, as well as one daughter.
- ★ V47's top daughter (and P191's third generation dam) was Pathfinder donor Z99. She will be remembered as one of the herd's all-time great producing cows. Three sets of high performing twins are not included in her 5-117 WR. She was a phenomenal ribeye cow scanning a 14.0" ribeye as a yearling heifer. 17 progeny (natural and ET) have averaged a ribeye scan that is over three inches above breed



BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

12

EF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

KEYMURA KATY OF ELLSTON S273

Keymura Katy of Ellston P191 #

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X146

Reg. 19825073

Tattoo: L/R X146

02/15/20

BW -.1 25%

WW +68 20%

YW +117 25%

DOC +28 10%

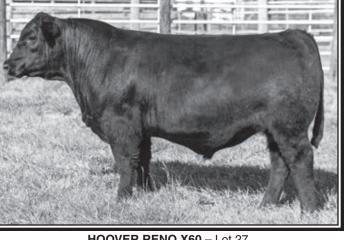
Milk +21

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Connealy Cool 39L

WK Hazel 9201 Basin Excitement # Keymura Katy of Ellston L170

BW 72		Adj. 205 684			WR 9	7			Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/I		Ratio Ri			Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +10 20%	CEN	1 +11	25%	HP +10	.7	SC	+1.43 1	5%	\$M +74 15%	
YH +.7 30%		RADG	+.23		Claw +.28 1%			Ang	e +.42 20%	
cw +44		Marb ⊣	.41	1 RE +.84 15		%	Fat	+.008		
\$W +69 20%	\$F	+82		\$G +44		\$B	+127		\$C +239	
Dam's Production	:	Е	WR 2	-98	wwr 2-101			ywr 1-104		
Sons @ Auction:	1-\$35	500	Daugh	nters @ Auction	on: None		Daughters	rs In Herd: None		
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Sor	ns @ Auction:	: 2-\$5375		Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$2100		uction: 1-\$2100	
BWR 4-1	101			WWR 4	wwr 4-105			YWR 3-105		

- ★ X146 is a good footed, long bodied bull with bone appropriate for calving ease. X146 is a low birth weight bull that would certainly be suitable for use on heifers. The shape of his head also indicates he will be a calving ease bull.
- ★ Dam S273 has a 353 day calving interval on her two calves. Her first son works for repeat customer David Waddell.
- ★ Pathfinder grandam raised the nice, stout Lot 25 bull. If you are looking for two similar pedigree bulls to cover a larger pasture of heifers, Lots 25 & 26 would make
- ★ Please take a minute to read in the bottom of Lot 25's footnote about the great ancestors of this cow family.



HOOVER RENO X60 - Lot 27



Baldridge Isabel Y69 Dam of Lots 27 & 28

01/28/20

BW -.4 20%

ww +74 10%

Milk +37 2%

YW +123 15%

DOC +25 20%



HOOVER RENO X60

Reg. +19831776

KM Broken Bow 002 #

SPRING COVE RENO 4021 Spring Cove Liza 021

Styles Upgrade J59 # BALDRIDGE ISABEL Y69 Baldridge Isabel T935

Summitcrest Complete 1P55 # Summitcrest Princess 0P12 # C C A Emblazon 702 # Spring Cove Liza 721 Sitz Upward 307R # Plainview Lassie 71B Baldridge Kaboom K243 KCF # Baldridge Isabel P4527

Tattoo: L/R X60

					-				
вw 76		Adj. 205 748			WR 10	00		Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio Adj. RE		Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +5	CEN	1 +11	25%	HP +15	.9 10%	SC +.55	\$M +81 4%		
YH +.3		RADG	+.22		Claw +.4	44 25%	Angle +.45 30%		
cw +38		Marb +	.81 2	25%	i% RE +.65			+.023	
\$W +94 1%	\$F +65					\$C +242			
Dam's Production:	n: RWP 4-104 WWP 4-119					VWR 3-113			

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X60 is a different pedigree for our repeat customers! He is a super stout, high capacity, really attractive bull. He is likely best suited for large framed, welldeveloped heifers or cows.
- ★ X60 has been a standout and pasture attraction since he was young.
- ★ Flush brother to Lot 28.
- ★ X60 ties as the 2nd top Milk EPD bull in today's sale!
- ★ Dam Y69 is the legendary Baldridge donor and dam of 38 Special, Bronc, Beast Mode, Colonel, Endeavor, Challenger, Compass, Conductor, Hombre, Bonanza, and Marksman. In the 2016 Baldridge Sale, 38 Special and his 6 flush brothers averaged \$58,928. 38 Special was the third top-selling bull of the event at \$100,000.
- ★ Y69 records 4-119 WR on her natural progeny and has 247 registered progeny. When we viewed Y69 prior to purchasing 38 Special, we found her to be everything Jud had promised. She is the grandam of Baldridge Chairman who has numerous progeny selling today. As her sons are being used heavily across the breed, Y69 will be remembered as one of the breed's great ones! She is one of the top incomeproducing cows in the history of the breed.
- ★ Among the breed's highly proven cows, Y69 is the #1 cow in America for WW and
- ★ Sire Reno is a popular Angus sire with a proven set of EPDs. His dam is noted for her udder quality and excellent disposition. Daughters are milky, fertile females that rank among the breed's best for \$Maternal (\$M).



SPRING COVE RENO 4021

BALDRIDGE ISABEL Y69

Spring Cove Liza 021

Styles Upgrade J59 #

Baldridge Isabel T935

HOOVER RENO X205

Rea. +19831779 Tattoo: L/R X205

Summitcrest Complete 1P55 #

RW + 8 Summitcrest Princess 0P12 # WW +84 2% C C A Emblazon 702 # Spring Cove Liza 721 Milk +36 3% Sitz Upward 307R # YW +145 2% Plainview Lassie 71B Baldridge Kaboom K243 KCF # DOC +29 10% Baldridge Isabel P4527

02/24/20

			J					
вw 76	Adj. 205 67	2	wr 90			Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio	1	Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +6 C	≣м +9	HP +12	.1	SC +1.46	15%	\$M +78 10%		
YH +.5	RADG +.26		Claw +.	43 20%	Ang	le +.53		
cw +51 30%	Marb +.91	15%	RE +.62	2	Fat	+.001		
\$W +101 1% \$	+77	\$G +65	15%	\$B +142 3	0%	\$C +262 15%		
Dam's Production:	BWR 4	-104	wwr 4-119			YWR 3-113		

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest
- ★ X205 is a stout bull that is doing very well post-weaning. His 9 year-old recip dam likely disadvantaged his actual weaning weight performance, but genomics pegs him as a super growthy bull, and thus gives him superior WW and YW EPDs!
- ★ X205 offers an outcross pedigree to the vast majority of our repeat customers
- ★ X205 is one of 4 bulls selling that tops the +100 mark for \$W! He also has one of the top Milk EPDs in the bulls selling. He is suitable for use on heifers or cows.
- ★ Please see footnote under his flush brother, the super stout Lot 27 bull.



HOOVER NO DOUBT

Moack Bullseve #

BLUEBLOOD LADY ELLSTON N152

Blueblood Lady Ellston L66

HOOVER NO DOUBT X45

Rea. 19822167

Tattoo: L/R X45 MOGCK Sure Shot #

Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 Connealy Counselor #

Miss Blackcap Ellston D154 # Connealy Mentor 7374 # Jaze of Conanga 234 Basin Excitement #

Blueblood Lady Ellston H40

Mogck Mary 1255

SydGen C C & 7 #

BW +3.5 WW +76 10% Milk +17 YW +132 10% DOC +19

01/24/20

BW 93		Adj. 20	5 73	9	WR 105				Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/Ratio		Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED -2	CEN	1 +5		HP +16	.4 4%	SC	+1.85 4	١%	\$M +57	
YH +.6		RADG	+.25		Claw +.	53		Ang	le +.66	
cw +55 20%		Marb +	.39		RE +1.06 3%		%	Fat	010 25%	
\$W +62	\$F	+95 2	0%	\$G +48		\$B -	+142 3	0%	\$C +241	
Dam's Production		BWR 5-1		-102 ww		VR 5-101			ywr 4-99	
Sons @ Auction: 3-\$8750 Dau			Daugh	nters @ Auction	00 Daughters In Herd			erd: None		

- * X45 is a really deep bull, long as a train, big quartered, wide based, and really attractive! He is built solid and nice. He has a small, Angus-type head. We do recommend him for use on cows.
- ★ X45 has the 2nd biggest Ribeye EPD of any bull selling (and you can see this big ribeye in his top too), and he is one of 6 bulls with a Ribeye EPD over +1.00!
- ★ X45 is the third No Doubt son of N152 to come to auction, and every one of them has been a standout! Her first one sold to Miller Angus in South Dakota for \$14,000, her other to Art Aberly. N152's other son by 38 Special was a really nice bull selling to John Orr. He was the 10th top weaning weight bull of his crop.
- ★ N152 maintains a 357 day calving interval and has settled first service her entire career, including her 2021 calf. Her first and only daughter we mistakenly let go of as a bred heifer to Nate Britz in Minnesota. Now we are hoping for a daughter in 2021 to get a herd replacement! She is once again bred to No Doubt because we like this combination so much
- ★ Great grandam H40 is one of my favorite CC&7 daughters she is easy going, perfect uddered, easy fleshing, and slick haired. Her 5 progeny to come to auction have averaged \$5200 and work in 5 different states for Craig Miller, Monte Metschke, Tim Schmidt, Dennis Koenig, and James Howland. She maintains an excellent 361 day calving interval on her 9 progeny!

Information Overload?

This catalog is filled with lots of information! We strive to provide our customers with the tools they need to be able to make the most informed, best buying decisions based on their unique herd needs, management style, etc.

Many people appreciate the vast amount of data, for others, it is simply too much. If you are the latter, make note of your top 3 priorities in a bull, then take a highlighter to highlight these traits and make it easier to focus on the traits of importance.





HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X73

Tattoo: L/R X73

02/05/20

HA Cowboy Up 5405 FREYS COWBOY LOGIC FAR Princess 1487

Monck Bullseve # MISS KEYMURA OF ELLSTON P94 # Miss Keymura of Ellston G352

HA Outside 3008 HA Blackcap Lady 1602 # WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X# MOGCK Sure Shot # Mogck Mary 1255

TC Friction 5130 #

BW +2.4 WW +62 Milk +31 15% YW +125 15% DOC +28 10%

Miss Keym	ura of	Eliston G	352	Miss K	DOC +28 10%						
вw 86		Adj. 20	5 70	6	WR 10	00			Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/Ratio		Ri	Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +9 30%	CED +9 30% CEM +14				HP +14.3 15% SC +.67				\$M +74 15%		
YH +.8 20%		RADG	+.30	10%	Claw +.	42 2	0%	Ang	le +.44 25%		
cw +58 15%		Marb +	.28		RE +.5	5		Fat	+.006		
\$W +64 30%	\$F	+103	10%	\$G +35	\$B +138				\$C +253 25%		
Dam's Production	:	В	wr 4-	100	wwr 4-106				YWR 3-98		
Sons @ Auction:	2-\$2	500	Daughters @ Auction: None			Daughters In Herd: None					
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Sons @ Auction: 4-\$4675 D			Daughters @ Auction: None					
BWR 9-9		wwr 9-101					ywr 6-102				
N=0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1											

- ★ One of our favorites since he was young, X73 is a level topped, square made growthy bull. X73 is likely best suited for use on cows.
- ★ Pathfinder dam P94 is a deep sided, pretty cow that raises a good calf every year. We're ready for her to give us a replacement daughter! Her sons work for John Overholtzer and Jayme Sieren. Jayme's bull was the 2nd top weaning weight bull of his crop at 885 pounds, WR 120! Her next son, to be a photo feature, injured his testicles prior to sale time
- ★ P94 is a fertile cow with a 364 day calving interval.

Reg. 19825079

- ★ Grandam G352 has produced sons for Charlie Braker, KDS Angus, Mark Bright, and Jim Herzberg. Mark's bull was the 2nd high IMF scanning bull of his crop. Mark gets his steers fed out, and this year he reported 30% Prime on his kill sheets, all with Hoover blood! The KDS bull was featured in our 2012 auction.
- ★ Great grandam weaned her last calf last year at 12 years of age a 760 pound bull calf. She was a super deep bodied cow that recorded 11-101 WR with a 368 day calving interval. Her first daughter earned Pathfinder honors. I'd say she earned

Tattoo: L/R X157

Connealy Confidence 0100 #

02/16/20

BW +.3 30%



HOOVER ENTICE X195 – Lot 32

Bull

HOOVER ENTICE X195

Rea. 19825092

Tattoo: L/R X195

02/24/20

SydGen Enhance MOGCK ENTICE MOGCK Erica 2255 #

ELBAMERE QUEEN ELLSTON R100

Elbamere Queen Ellston L248

SydGen Exceed 3223 SydGen Rita 2618 Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Moore Gold 710 Moore Upward 623 # SydGen Journey 8200 Elbamere Queen Ellston G233

BW	+2.8	
ww	+82	2%
Milk	+22	
YW	+142	3%
DOC	+40	1%

вw 78		Adj. 20	5 744 WR 106			1	Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio
CED +8	CEN	1 +6		HP +12	.3	SC	+2.36	1%	\$M +79 10%
YH +1.0 10%		RADG	+.28	20%	Claw +.	31 2	%	Angl	le +.33 2%
cw +64 10%		Marb -	+.68		RE +.74	4 25% Fat		Fat	004 30%
\$W +75 15%	\$F	+104	10%	\$G +56	25%	\$B	+161 1	5%	\$C +288 4%
Dam's Production:		E	swr 3-	3-91 WWR 3-94			4		YWR
Sons @ Auction:	None)	Daugh	Daughters @ Auction: None Daugh			Daughters	In H	erd: None

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- * X195 is a huge quartered, really thick bull. He is nicely made and has a clean sheath. He offers a little different pedigree for many of our repeat customers with no Bullseye, Top Cut or CC&7 genetics in his three generation pedigree
- ★ I notice every time I see X195 how he has a really small head, which will definitely be a positive attribute when calving his calves, and then his own daughters. We do recommend this stout, growthy bull to be used on cows.
- ★ X195 has the highest Docility EPD of any animal selling today!
- ★ Dam R100 is a super low birth weight, beautiful female with a 357 day calving
- ★ R100 is a 13th generation Elbamere Queen Ellston female to be bred, born, and raised at Hoover Angus! Her 7th generation dam, L913, has had a tremendous impact on the herd. Forty-two daughter descendants including 13 Pathfinders have

Bruns Top Cut 373 MISS BLACKBIRD ELLSTON T106

Fortunes Conquest 224

31

Bull

Fortunes 4412 Fthelda 742 BALDRIDGE CHAIRMAN WW +66 25% G A R Prophet # Baldridge Isabel B061 Baldridge Isabel Y69 Milk +23 Bruns Uppercut 610 YW +119 20% Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Hoover Dam # Miss Blackbird Ellston L52 DOC +25 20%

HOOVER CHAIRMAN X157

MIOO DIGOTA	, C	iotori Lo	_	Miss B	ackbird E	liston (C224		300 .20		
BW 70		Adj. 20	os 707 WR 100					Adj. Scr.			
Adj. 365/YR	. 365/YR %IMF/Ratio)	Adj. RE/Ratio		Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED +8	CEN	1 +13	10%	10% HP +12.2 SC +			+1.56	10%	\$M +69 2	25%	
YH +.8 20%		RADG	+.28	20%	Claw +.4	46		Ang	e +.37 10	%	
cw +52 25%		Marb -	⊦.60		RE +.82	2 15	15% Fat +.01				
\$W +67 25%	\$F	+97 1	5%	\$G +52		\$B	+150 2	0%	\$C +264	15%	
Dam's Production:		Е	SWR 1-	98	ww	R 1-10	00		YWR		
Sons @ Auction:	None)	Daugh	ters @ Auction	on: None		Daughter	s In H	In Herd: None		
Grandam's Produc	tion:		Son	s @ Auction:	1-\$5250		Daughten	s @ A	@ Auction: None		
BWR 4-9	6	WWR 4-101 YWR 4-101									

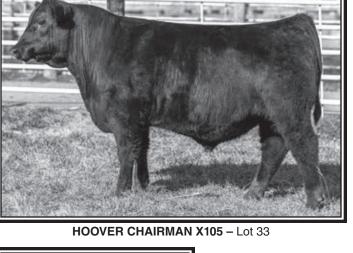
- ★ X157 is a bull with a little more frame than most Chairmans. He is wide based and correct structured. He is safe for use on heifers or cows. From 70 pounds at birth to over 700 pounds at weaning, he did quite well! X157 should make nice replacement daughters.
- ★ Dam T106 was a first calf heifer with X157.
- ★ Grandam L52 is one of our beefiest yet stylish Hoover Dam daughters, and she has a superior udder. We have put three daughters of L52 back in the replacement herd, and her twin daughters from 2019 both settled first service AI and will calve for the first time at Hoover Angus this spring. One of these daughters was the 4th top weaning weight heifer of her crop. The fertility in L52 and her daughters has been exceptional!
- ★ L52's only son works for Doug Kirk. Doug has bought several bulls over the past several years, and has been very complimentary about the bulls and their
- ★ Great grandam C224 ended her career with a perfect 365 day calving interval on her 10 calves. She had a superior udder.

YEARLING BULLS

Looking for growth? We've got it!

52% of the bulls selling have a **WW EPD** in or above the best 1-10% of the breed! 82% have a WW EPD in the best 30% of the

> breed or higher! ALL bulls have a WW EPD at least in the upper 2/3 of the breed.





Hoover Chairman T245 Owned by John Orr \$9000 Full Brother to Lot 33

33 Bull

HOOVER CHAIRMAN X105

Reg. 19825062

Tattoo: L/R X105

Fortunes Conquest 224 BALDRIDGE CHAIRMAN Baldridge Isabel B061

Hoover No Doubt **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON R108** Blkcp Empress Ellston H308

Connealy Confidence 0100 # Fortunes 4412 Ethelda 742 G A R Prophet # Baldridge Isabel Y69 Mogck Bullseye # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 TC Friction 5130 #

	BIKCP EMPRESS Eliston E180									
BW 72		Adj. 205	685	wr 9	7			Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE	/Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +6	CEM	1 +14 5%	HP +8.	7	SC	+1.79	5%	\$M +62		
YH +1.1 4%		RADG +.2	4	Claw +.	48		Ang	le +.39 10%		
cw +50 30%		Marb +1.0	2 10%	RE +.4	9 Fat			+.011 50%		
\$W +77 10%	\$F	+86	\$G +68	10%	\$B	+153 2	0%	\$C +260 20%		
Dam's Production:		BWR	3-88	ww	wwr 3-103			YWR 2-103		
Sons @ Auction:	1-\$90	Daughters @ Auction: None Daughters In Herd: None					erd: None			

- ★ X105 is a deep, soggy, easy fleshing, tight sheath, really attractive bull. He looks like an excellent cow maker! He has a notch more frame than most Chairman progeny.
- ★ X105 is an excellent choice for heifers (or is certainly fine for cows too). He has one of the top CEM EPDs in the sale. His dam is a super low birth weight cow.
- ★ A full brother to X105 was a photo feature in our 2019 auction selling to John Orr for \$9000.
- ★ Dam R108 is a nice uddered cow that serves as the herd's 9th top IMF ratio cow with 2-138 IMF ratio on her progeny. She has a 357 day calving interval on her three calves, and for the fourth year in a row, settled first service AI for her 2021 calf. ★ R108 is a 13th generation bred, born, and raised Blackcap Empress Ellston female.
- There is some rich history in this cow line!
- ★ Grandam H308 is a super low birth weight cow that has put four replacement daughters in our herd. Her three progeny to come to auction work for Ralph Morales, Jason Sieren, and Chris Cadle.
- ★ I'll date myself here, but I remember X105's 4th, 5th, and 6th generation dams as the "good 'ole gals" back in their day!



BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

FF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X147

Rea. 19825074

Tattoo: L/R X147

BW +1.3 WW +74 10% Milk +34 5% YW +129 10%

02/15/20

Bruns Top Cut 373 **BLUEBLOOD LADY ELLSTON T140** Blueblood Lady Ellston P184

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Hoover Dam # DOC +21 Blueblood Lady Ellston K110

BW 80		Adj. 205	79	12	WR 1	12		Τ.	Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	/Ratio Rib Fat/F		b Fat/Ratio	Fat/Ratio Rump Fat/R		
CED +7	CEN	1 +9		HP +15	.9 10%	SC	+.78		\$M +87 2%	
YH +1.1 4%		RADG	+.23		Claw +.39 10% Ar			Ang	gle +.43 20%	
cw +55 20%		Marb +.56			RE +.6	3		Fat	+.024	
\$W +88 2%	\$F	+85		\$G +47 \$B +			+133		\$C +260 20%	
Dam's Production	:	В	WR 1-	-110	ww	wwr 1-112			YWR	
Sons @ Auction:	None)	Daugh	nters @ Auction	on: None		Daughters	In H	In Herd: None	
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Sor	ns @ Auction:	: None Daughters			@ A	@ Auction: 2-\$2700	
BWR 4-9	96			WWR 4	4-102			ΥV	ywr 3-96	

- ★ X147 has frame, performance and thickness, yet bone appropriate for calving ease. He was the 12th top weaning weight bull of his crop! Our customers will appreciate him for the added leg he has underneath him.
- * X147 is recommended for large framed heifers or cows. He has one of the top \$M indexes in the sale, indicating he would be a good bull to retain replacement daughters from.
- ★ Dam T140 was a first calf heifer with X147 and settled first service AI for her 2021 calf. T140 is a 15th generation Blueblood Lady Ellston to be bred, born, and raised on Southern Iowa fescue at Hoover Angus. They have not only survived, but they have thrived!
- ★ Grandam P184 has given us four heifers in a row! Two heifers have sold to Jason Matthews and Art Knutson. Her 2020 calf was the 9th top weaning weight heifer of her crop, by 38 Special.
- ★ P184 maintains a 368 day calving interval, which will tighten up to less than 365 days when she calves this spring.
- ★ Great grandam K110 is still ticking right along at nearly 10 years of age. Her first son sold to repeat customer John Zutavern for \$8000.



02/11/20

BW +.7

ww +69 15%

Milk +31 15%

YW +125 15%

DOC +29 10%

HOOVER ENTICE X236

Reg. 19825104

Tattoo: L/R X236 02/29/20

SvdGen Exceed 3223 SydGen Enhance BW +3.0 SydGen Rita 2618 MOGCK ENTICE WW +92 1% Monck Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Frica 2255 # MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +32 10% EF Commando 1366 Baldridge 38 Special YW +164 1% Baldridge Isabel Y69 BLKCP MARY OF ELLSTON S110 Connealy Counselor # Blkcp Mary of Ellston M260 DOC +25 20% Blackcap Mary of Ellston J20 #

Adj. 205 82	7	WR 11	17		Adj. Scr.
%IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE/Ratio		Rib Fat/Rati	0	Rump Fat/Ratio
M +3	HP +8.	1	sc +1.80	5%	\$M +59
RADG +.35	1%	Claw +.	30 1% A		le +.61
Marb +.59		RE +1.0	3 4%	Fat	+.008
+123 1%	\$G +55	30%	\$B +178	3%	\$C +290 4%
BWR 2	-103	WW	R 2-112	Т	YWR 1-105
ne Daugh	nters @ Aucti	on: 1-\$3 7	50 Daughte	ers In H	lerd: None
	MM +3 RADG +.35 Marb +.59 +123 1% BWR 2	M +3	MHF/Ratio Adj. RE/Ratio M +3 HP +8.1 RADG +.35 1% Claw +. Marb +.59 RE +1.0 +123 1% \$G +55 30% BWR 2-103 WW	MHF/Ratio Adj. RE/Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio M +3 HP +8.1 SC +1.80 RADG +.35 1% Claw +.30 1% Marb +.59 RE +1.03 4% +123 1% \$G +55 30% \$B +178 : BWR 2-103 WWR 2-112	Adj. RE/Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio M +3 HP +8.1 SC +1.80 5% RADG +.35 1% Claw +.30 1% Ang Marb +.59 RE +1.03 4% Fat +123 1% \$G +55 30% \$B +178 3% BWR 2-103 WWR 2-112

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X236 tied as the 2nd top adjusted weaning weight bull of his crop! He has the 3rd highest WW EPD, 4th highest YW EPD, and 3rd highest Ribeye EPD of any bull selling! He did well on his indexes, being one of the top \$W, \$F, and \$B bulls selling. He is a really long bodied, tight sheath bull. This growthy bull is one we recommend for use on cows.
- ★ A full sister to X236 was the beautiful feature Entice heifer in our 2020 sale, and one of the best bargains of the entire sale selling to Belle Point Ranch.
- ★ Dam S110 ties as the 4th top indexing cow of the herd with 2-112 WR!
- ★ S110 scanned a 12.0" ribeye, ratio 108. Current breed average ribeye for heifers
- ★ Grandam M260 maintained a very strong 363 day calving interval and even had two sets of twins! One daughter works for Jim Bisinger.
- ★ Great grandam earned Pathfinder honors.



YEARLING BULLS



Lady Ida of Ellston H6 Owned by KDS Angus \$33,500 Relative of Lots 36-40



Udder of Lady Ida of Eliston C164 24 hours after weaning



HOOVER NO DOUBT X114

Reg. 19825064

Tattoo: L/R X114

02/12/20

Moack Bullseve # HOOVER NO DOUBT Miss Blackcap Ellston J2

Bruns Top Cut 373 LADY IDA OF ELLSTON R22 Lady Ida of Ellston C164 #

MOGCK Sure Shot # Mogck Mary 1255 SydGen C C & 7 # Miss Blackcap Ellston D154 # Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # TC Gridiron 258 # G G Ida 9183 #

BW	+2.0		
WW	+56		
Milk	+32	10%	
YW	+107		
DOC	+30	4%	

вw 84		Adj. 205 67	'4	wr 96				Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE/	Adj. RE/Ratio		Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +8	CEN	1 +13 10%	HP +11.	5	SC	+1.55 1	10%	\$M +56	
YH +.7 30%		RADG +.24	+.24 Claw +				Angle +.56		
cw +43 50%		Marb +1.03	10%	RE +.84	4 15	%	Fat	+.012	
\$W +61	\$F	+85	\$G +73	\$G +73 5% \$B +15		+157 1	5%	\$C +260 20%	
Dam's Production:	oduction: BWR 3-105			wwr 3-104				YWR 2-105	
Sons @ Auction:	nters @ Auction: None Daughters			s In H	In Herd: None				

- ★ X114 is a long bodied, big testicle bull that keeps looking more and more like a No Doubt the older he gets.
- ★ Genomics pegged X114 more calving ease than I would have expected, indicating he would be safe for large framed, well-developed heifers or cows. He is one of 7 bulls selling with a Marbling EPD of +1.00 or greater, and ties as the 2nd top \$G bull selling.
- ★ Dam R22 has a perfect 365 day calving interval on her first three calves. Her first two sons work for Steve Archer, and Mark Anderson - both of these guys know how to pick the good ones! Steve's bull was the 13th top weaning weight bull of his crop.
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam C164 was one of our all-time greats. Please read about her in the footnote of Lot 38. She has had a big impact on the herds of our customers!
- ★ Eight Pathfinders are found in X114's three generation pedigree.



HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X176

Reg. 19825085 Tattoo: L/R X176 HA Outside 3008

HA Blackcap Lady 1602 #

02/19/20

BW +3.2

Milk +24

ww +69 15%

YW +124 15%

DOC +24 20%

HA Cowboy Up 5405 FREYS COWBOY LOGIC FAR Princess 148Z

WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X# SvdGen C C & 7 # Hoover Headliner J32 Blkcp Empress Ellston C109 # LADY IDA OF ELLSTON N313 Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N # Lady Ida of Ellston G300

	G G Ida 9183#										
вw 96		Adj. 205	742	2	WR 105				Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +2	CEN	1 +5		HP +13.	.9 20%	SC	+.98		\$M +70 20%		
YH +1.0 10%		RADG +.	27	25%	Claw +.	53		Angl	e +.49		
cw +44		Marb +.45	5		RE +.58		Fat +.022				
\$W +65 30%	\$F	+84		\$G +42		\$B -	+126		\$C +233		
Dam's Production	:	BWF	R 5-	106 ww		R 5-97			ywr 3-96		
Sons @ Auction: 1-\$2500 Daug				ters @ Auction: 2-\$3300 Da			Daughters	aughters In Herd: None			

- ★ X176 is a long bodied, good volume bull that is going to look a lot like his daddy. He is wide based and extended through his front.
- * X176 is known as "Chugs" around the farm. At about a month of age, his mother injured her back, and after unsuccessful attempts to save her, she had to be put down. Chugs then became a bottle calf until we had a cow that had lost her own calf and we could graft him. Chugs got his name because he would suck down the bottle so fast he "chuqqed" it! For the troubles he has been through early in life, he has done extremely well! Imagine what his weaning weight would have been if he would have had his same mother his entire life! We recommend this growthy bull for use on cows.
- ★ Dam N313 had a 363 day calving interval on her 5 calves. Her daughters work for Jayme Sieren and Jerome Loutsch, and her son for Flying A Cattle Co.
- ★ Great grandam 9183, a now deceased Pathfinder, recorded 10-96 BWR, 10-108 WR, and 10-105 YR and had a great udder the day she went to town. She is one of the very few cows of the breed to have produced three Pathfinder daughters! 9183 produced the great C164 cow - read about her in the bottom of Lot 38's footnote.

YEARLING BULLS



her 10th calf

Lady Ida of Ellston C164 Pathfinder Hoover Donor Grandam of Lot 36, Ancestor of Lots 38-40. Relative of Lot 37





HOOVER KNOW HOW X55

Reg. 19822170

Tattoo: L/R X55

Mogck Bullseye #

01/26/20 BW -.8 15%

WW +65 25%

YW +131 10%

DOC +25 20%

Milk +25

Hoover No Doubt HOOVER KNOW HOW Blkcn Empress Ellston I 265 #

Baldridge 38 Special LADY IDA OF ELLSTON S413 Lady Ida of Ellston I 73 Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 SvdGen Storm 8504 Blkcp Empress Ellston J120 EF Commando 1366 Baldridge Isabel Y69 Connealy Reward # Lady Ida of Ellston H6

BW 73			Adj. 20	5 68	9	WR 98	3		Τ,	Adj. Scr.	_
Adj. 365	/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	0	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio	Т
CED +10	20%	CEM	1 +15	2%	HP +11.	9	SC	+1.22 2	25%	\$M +50	_
YH +.5			RADG	+.31	5%	Claw +.	58		Angl	e +.49	Т
cw +56	20%		Marb	+.87	20%	RE +.49	9		Fat	+.036	Т
\$W +64	30%	\$F	+110	4%	\$G +59	20%	\$B -	+168 1	0%	\$C +268 15%	6
Dam's Pr	oduction	1:		BWR 1-	100	ww	r 1-98			YWR	
Sons @	Auction	None)	Daugh	ters @ Auction	on: None		Daughters	s In H	erd: None	
Grandam	's Produ	ction:		Son	s @ Auction:	2-\$4125	;	Daughters @ Auction: None			Ξ
	BWR 6-	103	CEM +15 29 RADG +.6 Marb +.8 \$F +110 4% BWF None Delion:		wwr 6-99			YWR 5-101			Т

- ★ X55 is a growthy, big rock star! He has nice thickness, and is just a pretty darn nice bull. He is narrow between the eyes to aid in calving ease and suitable for use on heifers or cows. He has some of the best BW and calving ease EPDs in the sale.
- ★ Dam S413 was a first calf heifer with X55, and I'd say she did a fine job! S413 settled first service AI again for her 2021 calf. ★ S413 was the 4th top IMF scanning heifer of her crop with a 7.22 IMF, ratio 160! She
- also scanned a nice 11.2" ribeye, ratio 104. Current breed average ribeye scan for heifers is 9 77"
- ★ Grandam L73 produced bulls for Jerry Findley and Erik Laumann, and put two replacement daughters in the herd. L73 is a soggy, easy fleshing gal.
- ★ L73 had very strong performance data among her ET contemporaries: WW 690 lbs., WR 104, YW 1039 lbs., YR 105, IMF 5.89, ratio 106, ribeye 13.6, ratio 110.
- ★ Great grandam H6 was the #1 weaning weight, #2 yearling weight heifer of her crop and sold as the lead-off bred heifer in our 2011 auction for \$33,500 to KDS Angus. We retained one flush on this great female, which resulted in L73 and one other sister in the Hoover herd. See H6's picture above Lot 36.
- * Pathfinder fourth generation dam C164 is regarded as one of the herd's all-time greats! She is likely one of the best 5 cows to ever be in production at Hoover Angus from her fertility to her udder, and tremendous progeny, she nails it all.
- ★ C164 recorded 10-107 WR and a 362 day calving interval and had been flushed 5 different times. She had 28 progeny registered at Hoover Angus. At the end of her career, she had grossed over \$186,000 on registered progeny sales (excluding embryo sales), with her 13 sons averaging over \$10,000! C164's top-selling son was the \$56,000 Hoover Inspiration - our second top-selling bull in history.



Lady Ida of Eliston P63 Grandam of Lot 39 Relative of Lots 36-40

Lady Ida of Eliston T86 Owned by Dustin Enabnit \$7000 Full Sister to the Dam of Lot 39 Relative of Lots 36-40



Bull

HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X59

Reg. 19822172

Tattoo: L/R X59

01/28/20

HA Cowboy Up 5405 FREYS COWBOY LOGIC F A R Princess 1487

Baldridge 38 Special LADY IDA OF ELLSTON \$193 Lady Ida of Ellston P63 #

HA Outside 3008 BW +3.3 HA Blackcap Lady 1602 # WW +73 10% WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X# Milk +27 EF Commando 1366 Baldridge Isabel Y69 YW +127 15% Hoover Hawkeve DOC +34 1% Lady Ida of Ellston C164 #

BW 83		Adj. 20	5 73	5	WR 1	04		Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	'Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED +7	CEN	1 +15	2%	HP +8.5	5	SC	+1.01		\$M +63	
YH +.9 15%		RADG	+.25		Claw +.45 30%		Ang	Angle +.64		
cw +51 30%		Marb +	.71		RE +.51		Fat	002		
\$W +72 15%	\$F	+83		\$G +55	30%	\$B -	+138		\$C +242	
Dam's Production	1:	В	WR 2-	103	ww	R 2-10	R 2-109		YWR 1-111	
Sons @ Auction	1-\$10	0,000	Daughters @ Auction: None				Daughters In Herd: None		erd: None	
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Son	s @ Auction:	: 1-\$7000 Daughters		@ Auction: 1-\$7000			
BWR 4-	109		WWR 4-104 YWR 3-105				/R 3-105			

- ★ X59 is a good guartered, wide based, deep ribbed, thick bull with a little more bone. He's a stout dude! He is best suited for use on cows. He does have one of the top CEM EPDs in the sale, indicating his daughters will be easy calving females as first
- ★ X59 has one of the top Docility EPDs in the sale, and is one of 32 bulls selling that has a Docility EPD of +30 (best 4%) of the breed or higher!
- ★ Dam S193 is a young cow who started out her production with a bang. Her Valentine's Day baby tied as the 8th top weaning weight bull of his crop and sold for \$10,000 to Craig & Karri Miller in Minnesota. He was a really nice, calm bull.
- ★ S193 now has a 348 day calving interval on her first two calves and will once again move up in time calving in 2021. All three years she has settled first service AI.
- ★ Pathfinder grandam P63 is a beautiful female who makes some really nice offspring! Her second daughter was the lead-off, top-selling bred heifer in our sale last year, selling to repeat customer Dustin Enabnit. She is a donor for him. P63 had a feature bull calf also in our 2020 sale, selling to long-time repeat customer John Zutavern.
- ★ P63 has a 362 day calving interval and has settled first service AI all 5 years she has been bred.
- ★ Please read about tremendous Pathfinder and donor great grandam C164 in the bottom of Lot 38's footnote.

Good News!

In a Gallup poll conducted in 2020, farming and agriculture were ranked #1 in Americans' views of U.S. business and industry sectors! Farming and agriculture had a 69% positive rating in this survey, followed by the grocery industry at 63% positive and the restaurant industry at 61% positive. At the bottom of the list are the sports industry and federal government each at 30% positive.



FREYS COWBOY LOGIC

LADY IDA OF ELLSTON T36

HA Cowboy Up 5405

F A R Princess 148Z

Baldridge 38 Special

Lady Ida of Ellston P68

HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X82

HA Outside 3008

Rea. 19825057

Tattoo: L/R X82

BW +1.3 WW +77 5% Milk +35 4% YW +138 5%

02/07/20

HA Blackcap Lady 1602 # WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X # EF Commando 1366 Baldridge Isabel Y69 Hoover Hawkeve DOC +24 20% Lady Ida of Ellston C164 #

вw 79		Adj. 20	5 77	776 WR 110					Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio		atio Adj. RE/		'Ratio Ril			Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +9 30%	CEN	+11	25%	HP +13.	.5 25%	SC	+.79		\$M +72 20%		
YH +.9 15%		RADG	RADG +.25			.41 15% A			igle +.52		
cw +53 25%		Marb +	.36		RE +.6	1		Fat	+.015		
\$W +90 2%	\$F	+82		\$G +38		\$B -	+121		\$C +229		
Dam's Production	:	В	WR 1-	109	ww	R 1-11	0		YWR		
Sons @ Auction:	None	•	Daugh	ters @ Auctio	on: None		Daughters	rs In Herd: None			
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Son	s @ Auction:	: None Daughter		Daughters	@ A	uction: 1-\$2900		
BWR 4-9	92			wwr 4	1-100			ΥW	YWR 3-100		

- ★ X82 is a super long bodied, nice muscled, slick, attractive bull. He is safe for use on heifers or cows
- ★ X82 has one of the top Milk EPDs in the bulls selling today.
- ★ Dam T36 was a first calf heifer with X82. She scanned a whopping 13.2" ribeye, which was 1.28" of ribeye per hundred pounds of body weight! She had the 3rd biggest ribeye scan of her calf crop.
- ★ Grandam P68 is a really pretty cow, very typical of the Hawkeye daughters. I really like her, she has given us all heifers! Her 2020 heifer by Know How is easily one of the best heifers of the crop, she is super stylish! A funny story about this heifer being born - we had P68 in the barn because she had her tail up and we knew she was going to calve. She had not had a water bag yet. The next time we went back to check her (which likely wasn't over 20 minutes), the calf was born! She spit it right out! Quick and easy calving isn't often talked about, but is highly desirous for cattlemen for many reasons.
- ▶ P68 has a 353 day calving interval. Her first daughter sold to Jerome Loutsch, and another full sister to T36 is going into the replacement herd this spring. She too will calve to Cowboy Logic. P68 ties as the herd's 6th top ribeye ratio cow with 3-111
- ★ Please read about a flush sister to P68 (P63) in the footnote of Lot 39.
- ★ Please read about Pathfinder donor grandam in the footnote of Lot 38. She had a phenomenal career at Hoover Angus, and her udder was superior until the end!



HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X44

Reg. 19822166 Tattoo: L/R X44

EF Complement 8088 #

FF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

SydGen C C & 7 # **ELBAMERE OUEEN ELLSTON L258** Elbamere Queen Ellston J272 Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 S A F Connection # SydGen Forever Lady 4087 SydGen Journey 8200

BW +3.5 ww +71 15% Milk +26 YW +123 15% DOC +29 10% Elbamere Queen Ellston F168 #

01/22/20

вw 102		Adj. 205 78	36	WR 1	11			Adj. Scr.
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE	/Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio
CED -4	CEN	1 -2	HP +13	.3 25%	SC	+1.53 1	0%	\$M +55
YH +1.0 10%		RADG +.23		Claw +.	47		Angl	e +.59
cw +51 30%		Marb +.76	30%	RE +.6	3		Fat	+.009
\$W +67 25%	\$F	+85	\$G +58	25%	\$B -	+143 30)%	\$C +240
Dam's Production: BWR 7-			7 -108	ww	r 7-102			YWR 5-105
Sons @ Auction: 2-\$7500 Daugl			hters @ Aucti	on: 3-\$51	75 Daughters In H			erd: None

- ★ X44 was a big stout calf at birth, and a big stout calf at weaning! That's usually how it works! He tied as the 14th top weaning weight bull of his crop. He is a growthy, deep sided, rugged-made bull with a big scrotal. We do recommend this high growth bull for use on cows. He'll make a whale of a set of feeder calves the feeders will want to buy because they'll be able to see they have the frame to put on pounds quickly
- ★ Dam L258 is an extremely quiet cow that never gets in a hurry. She has a 362 day calving interval on her 7 calves. Her progeny work for Hawleys Gen X Angus, Paul Griffith, Lee Lira, Keith Miller, and Adam Kohler. Hawleys bull was the 2nd top IMF, 3rd top ribeye, and #1 yearling weight bull in his contemporary group. Keith's heifer was a photo feature open heifer.
- ★ X44's fifth generation dam was David's favorite cow many years ago she was a small cow that always weaned a huge portion of her body weight. She was a nice uddered cow, which has come down through each generation of cows along the way to X44.





17

MOGCK ENTICE

SydGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Baldridge 38 Specia

BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON T56

Blkcp Empress Ellston C109 #

HOOVER ENTICE X64

Rea. 19825051

02/01/20

BW -1.4 10%

Tattoo: L/R X64 SydGen Exceed 3223

SydGen Rita 2618 WW +78 4% Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +26 EF Commando 1366 YW +139 4% Baldridge Isabel Y69 TC Gridiron 258 # DOC +37 1%

				Dillop L	ilipi coo L	iiotoii /	1000			
вw 69		Adj. 205	74	1	WR 105				Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	%IMF/Ratio Adj. RE/I		Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +12 10%	CEN	1 +11 2	5%	HP +13.	.8 20%	SC	+1.42 1	5%	\$M +75	15%
YH +1.0 10%		RADG +	.29	15%	Claw +.4	44 2	5%	Ang	e +.46	
cw +63 10%		Marb +.9	94	15%	RE +.62	.62 Fat +.020				
\$W +84 4%	\$F	+107 10)%	\$G +65	15%	\$B -	+172 5	%	\$C +298	3%
Dam's Production:		BW	BWR 1-96			wwr 1-105			YWR	
Sons @ Auction: None Daughters @ Auc				ters @ Auctio	ion: None Daughters In Herd: Non			erd: None		

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- \star X64 is a big middled, level topped, tight sheath, big scrotal bull. He is a good disposition bull, as very typical of the Entice cattle. His Docility EPD is among the top in the sale
- \star Check out the BW to WW EPD spread on this bull! He would be an excellent choice to use on heifers, then roll to your main cow herd when he gets older. X64 has one of the highest CED EPDs in the bulls selling and ties as the #1 lowest BW EPD bull!
- ★ Dam T56 was a first calf heifer with X64, and my calving book notes say she was great to work with pre-calving and also after calving. T56 is once again bred to Entice for her 2021 calf
- ★ Pathfinder and donor grandam C109 was a beautiful Gridiron daughter stout and beefy, yet feminine in her front and nice uddered. Even into old age, her teat size was impeccable. C109 served as the herd's 13th top indexing cow at the time of her passing - the oldest cow on this prestigious list! She recorded 10-97 BWR, 10-109 WR, 10-106 YR with a 361 day calving interval on 11 pregnancies (a set of high performing twins are not included in her ratios).
- ★ C109 has had a tremendous career, and for sake of space, I'll try to hit just the highlights. Three of her sons or daughters were among the top 5 adjusted weaning weight calves of their respective crops, including one son that was #1. A daughter she raised at 12 years of age was the 3rd top weaning weight heifer! Four sons or daughters were photo features in our past sales.
- ★ C109 produced the \$30,000 Hoover Headliner selling to Select Sires. He scanned an 18.4" ribeye to be the biggest ribeye bull of the sale.
- ★ A son of C109 was selected for use as a herd sire before being sold to the great Hawleys Gen X Angus herd in Nebraska. A Pathfinder daughter works for KDS Angus - she sold as a yearling heifer through our sale.
- ★ Only a select few sires and dams get a burial location in front of our herd bull barn. It was a solemn day at Hoover Angus when we buried 15 year-old Gridiron and possibly his best daughter, C109, in the same grave on the same day. They lie next to another great one, CC&7. Only the legends go there!

YEARLING BULLS



Gwen & Ty enjoying farm life!



HOOVER NOTARY X207

Rea. 19825130

Tattoo: L/R X207

Mogck Bullseye # BW +.5 Hoover No Doubt Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 **HOOVER NOTARY** WW +64 30% Basin Excitement # Prim Lassie Ellston L455 Prim Lassie Ellston H491 Milk +22 SydGen C C & 7 # Hoover Carbon Copy YW +104 Kevmura Katv Z99 # **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON L299** S A V New Design 3105 Blkcp Empress Ellston F186 Blkcp Empress Ellston C109 #

вw 79		Adj. 205	5 67	2 WR 95					Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio	1	Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED +7	CEN	1 +9		HP +17.3 2%		SC	+1.10	30%	\$M +83 3%		
YH +.5		RADG	+.21		Claw +.	47		Ang	le +.43 20%		
cw +48		Marb +	.68		RE +.70	0 30%		Fat	Fat +.043		
\$W +67 25%	\$F	+90 3	0%	\$G +52		\$B	+143 3	30% \$C +268 15°			
Dam's Production:	:	В	wr 7-	104	ww	/R 7-100			YWR 5-104		
Sons @ Auction: 3-\$6500 Da				ters @ Auction: None Dau			Daughter	Daughters In Herd: 2-101			

- ★ X207 is a long bodied, big quartered, thick bull with big nuts very classic of what we see in this first crop of Notary calves
- ★ X207 is a good choice to use on heifers. Bulls that we suggest are good to use on heifers throughout this catalog can certainly be used on cows too. X207 offers one of the top \$M indexes and top Heifer Pregnancy EPDs in the yearling bull division.
- ★ Dam L299 has two nice daughters working in the herd, one raised Lot 44. Her sons work for Mark Bright, Alta Genetics, and Greg Fisher. Alta's bull was the 2nd top weaning weight bull of his crop and sold for \$13,000.
- ★ L299 has an excellent 364 day calving interval on her 7 progeny
- ★ Please read about Pathfinder great grandam C109 in the footnote of Lot 42. She is one of the few that has earned a burial location right north of our herd bull barn only the best of the best get laid to rest there!



MOGCK ENTICE

HOOVER ENTICE X83

Reg. 19825058

Tattoo: L/R X83

Bruns Top Cut 373 **BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON R92** Blkcp Empress Ellston L299

SydGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

SydGen Exceed 3223 BW +2.2 SvdGen Rita 2618 ww +73 10% Mogck Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +27 Bruns Uppercut 610 YW +126 15% Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Hoover Carbon Copy DOC +31 3% Blkcp Empress Ellston F186

BW 84		Adj. 20	5 71	4	WR 10	01		Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	5/YR %IMF/Ratio			Adj. RE/	Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio				Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +3	CEN	1 +6		HP +13	.7 20%	SC	+1.37 2	20%	\$M +82 4%	
YH +.6		RADG	+.28	20%	Claw +.4	.0% Angle		le +.46		
cw +61 10%		Marb +	.66 RE +.92			2 10	%	Fat	008 25%	
\$W +78 10%	\$F	+105	10%	\$G +58	25%	\$B	+164 1	0%	\$C +295 3%	
Dam's Production:		Е	swr 3	-99	WW	R 3-1	03		YWR 2-99	
Sons @ Auction:	None)	Daugh	nters @ Auction	on: None		Daughters In Herd: 1-102			
Grandam's Produc	ction:		Sor	Sons @ Auction: 3-\$6500			Daughters @ Auction: None			
BWR 7-1	04		wwr 7-100			YWR 5-104				

- ★ X83 is a meaty, rugged bull. He's a really thick bull with added frame and length the type of bull people come to Hoover Angus to buy bulls for! We recommend this bull for use on cows.
- ★ We think a lot of dam R92, as we have put her first two daughters back in the replacement herd. Her first daughter records 1-102 WR, and her second daughter settled first service AI and will calve this spring for the first time. Her first two daughters were the #1 and #4 high IMF scanning heifers of their crop, respectively, making R92 the #1 IMF ratio cow in the herd with 2-180 IMF ratio!
- ★ R92 has a 360 day calving interval on her first three calves.
- ★ With the high marbling from his dam, and Entice that has excellent marbling, X83 would be a great choice if you feed out your steers and sell them on a grade and yield grid.
- ★ Please read about grandam L299 in the footnote of her son, Lot 43.
 ★ Fourth generation dam is C109, the exceptional Pathfinder donor read about her in the footnote of Lot 42.







HOOVER DELMONICO X61

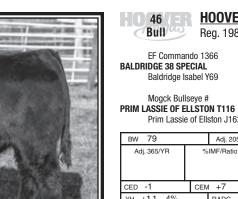
Reg. 19822173

V A R Discovery 2240 # MBG DELMONICO Monarch Blackbird 1104M

Moack Bullseve # PRIM LASSIE OF ELLSTON P33 Prim Lassie of Ellston L233 # Deer Valley Rita 0308 Summitcrest Complete 1P55 # RTR Blackbird 5106 MOGCK Sure Shot # Mogck Mary 1255 Connealy Reward # DOC +33 2% Prim Lassie of Ellston J162 #

вw 75		Adj. 20	5 78	6	WR 1	11	Adj. Scr.			
Adj. 365/YR	٩	6IMF/Ratio	0	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +11 1	15% CE	и +18	1%	HP +18	.0 2%	SC	+2.78	1%	\$M +92 1%	
YH +.8 20)%	RADG	+.26		Claw +.	55		Ang	le +.48	
cw +50 3	80%	Marb -	+1.00	10%	RE +.7	3 25	%	Fat	+.003	
\$W +83 4°	% \$F	+83		\$G +71	10%	\$B -	+154 2	20%	\$C +292 4%	
Dam's Produc	ction:	E	swr 4-	92	ww	R 4-10	05 YWR 3-97			
Sons @ Aud	ction: 2-\$4	125	Daugh	Daughters @ Auction: None				Daughters In Herd: 1-110		
Grandam's P	roduction:		Sons @ Auction: 2-\$8250 Daught					Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$7000		
BWR	7-98			WWR 7	⁷ -104			ΥV	VR 6-99	

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- is a soggy, nice profiling bull that looks like what an Angus beef bull should look like! He is a big scrotal bull with a leg on all four corners. He is an outcross pedigree for our customers who have genetics by Excitement, CC&7, Hoover Dam, or Top Cut.
- ★ X61 has a really progressive set of EPDs, and ranks very well for the \$Value indexes. He has the #1 CEM EPD in the sale and the #1 \$M index in the bulls selling, indicating he would be a good choice to save daughters from. He has the 4th top Heifer Pregnancy (HP) EPD and the 3rd biggest Scrotal EPD in the sale.
- ★ X61 also has really nice carcass EPDs if you feed out your calves.
- ★ X61 tied as the 14th top weaning weight bull of his crop!
- ★ Dam P33 is a super gentle cow, and this shines through in her progeny. Her last son was the calmest calf of the crop, and purchased by Patrick Plant. Patrick came to the farm ahead of the sale (which we encourage everyone to do) to evaluate the bulls. His number one criteria was disposition, and he picked the right bull! Patrick
- ★ P33 is a super low birth weight cow whose calves grow quickly to beat the average at weaning time. With a 356 day calving interval and 4-105 WR, might P33 earn Pathfinder honors this year? If she does, she would make the 7th consecutive Pathfinder cow down X61's cow family line! I don't know if I have ever seen this many consecutive Pathfinders in a row or not! This is truly phenomenal!
- ★ P33's first son works for Brady Wolfgram in Minnesota. This bull has a \$Maternal index in the best 1% of the breed.
- ★ P33's only daughter raised a high performing calf as her first calf, Lot 47.
- ★ P33 is a nice carcass cow recording 3-118 IMF ratio and 3-109 ribeye ratio. ★ Pathfinder grandam L233 started off her production with a bang by producing the #1
- adjusted WW bull of his crop at 876 pounds. Even more amazing, he was born 12 days early and started at 69 pounds! Long-time repeat customers Richard & Jason Swanev took this bull home.
- ★ L233 has put three daughters back in the herd and her fourth sold for \$7000 to Brett Barnett in Kansas. Brett also took home L233's photo feature son.
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam J162 has been a tremendous producing cow. Her four sons and one daughter to come to auction averaged \$6250. All work for repeat customers: Tim Schmidt, Larry Moffat, Bill Archer, and Steve McFarland. J162 still



HOOVER DELMONICO X61 – Lot 45



01/31/20

Tattoo: L/R X61

A A R Ten X 7008 S A # BW +.6 WW +67 20% Milk +35 4% YW +118 20%

вw 75	Adj. 205 786				WR 111				Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Ratio			Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
ED +11 15%	CEN	+18	1%	HP +18.	.0 2%	SC	+2.78 1	%	\$M +92 1%		
′H +.8 20%		RADG	+.26	Claw +.55				Angle	e +.48		
w +50 30%		Marb +	1.00	10%	RE +.73 25%			Fat +.003			
w +83 4%	\$F	+83		\$G +71	10%	\$B -	+154 20	%	\$C +292 4%		
am's Production	Production: BWR 4-92					wwr 4-105			YWR 3-97		
Sons @ Auction	2-\$4	125	Daugh	iters @ Auctio	on: None	Daughters	Daughters In Herd: 1-110				
arandam's Produ	iction:		Sons @ Auction: 2-\$8250				Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$7000				

- * X61 is one of only two Delmonico sons for sale this year, but he's a good one! X61
- ★ X61 would be a great choice to use on heifers, then when he gets too big to use on heifers, move him to your main cow herd without sacrificing a pound of growth!

- is very pleased with his bull.

- has a beautiful udder at 9 years of age and a 363 day calving interval.

46 Bull

FF Commando 1366

Moack Bullseve #

Prim Lassie of Ellston J162 #

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X164

Rea. 19825082 Tattoo: L/R X164

02/17/20 EF Complement 8088 # BW +2.6 Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Milk +37 2%

Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 MOGCK Sure Shot # Mogck Mary 1255 SvdGen C C & 7 # Prim Lassie of Ellston F228 # WW +71 15% YW +123 15% DOC +31 3%

BW 79		Adj. 205	813	3	WR 11	15			Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	П	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Rati	0	Rump Fat/	Ratio
CED -1	CEN	1 +7		HP +13.	.9 20%	SC	+.66		\$M +76	10%
YH +1.1 4%		RADG +.	25		Claw +.4	44 2	5%	Ang	le +.46	
cw +59 15%		Marb +.69	9		RE +1.0)1 4°	%	Fat	020 15°	%
\$W +84 4%	\$F	+93 25%	6	\$G +62	15%	\$B	+155	20%	\$C +277	10%
Dam's Production	:	BWF	₹ 1-	109	WW	R 1-11	5	П	YWR	
Sons @ Auction:	None	e Da	augh	ters @ Auctio	on: None		Daughte	ers In F	lerd: None	
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Son	s @ Auction:	4-\$6575	5	Daughte	ers @ A	Auction: 1-\$50	000
BWR 8-	106			wwr 8	3-107			Y۱	VR 8-103	

- ★ X164 is a good solid beef bull with a big quarter. He strides out nice and fills his
- ★ X164 was the 7th top weaning weight bull of his crop! We recommend this high growth bull for use on cows.
- ★ X164 is one of 6 bulls selling with a Ribeye EPD of +1.00 or larger! X164 also ties as the 2nd top Milk EPD bull in today's sale!
- ★ Dam T116 was a first calf heifer with X164, and I'd say she did a great job!
- ★ T116 was a high performing female herself she weaned at 770 lbs., WR 116, YW 1079 lbs., YR 113. She was the 4th top weaning weight heifer of her crop!
- ★ Pathfinder grandam J162 is a super high producing cow. Her first daughter (L233) earned Pathfinder honors and has had many accomplishments - read about her in the bottom of Lot 45's footnote. All of J162's progeny work for repeat customers: Tim Schmidt, Larry Moffat, Bill Archer, Tom McDonald, and Steve McFarland. J162 still has a beautiful udder at 9 years of age and a 363 day calving interval.
- ★ Starting with J162, there are five consecutive generations of Pathfinder cows down the dam's side of X164's pedigree! This is an amazing feat, as less than 1% of the nation's dams earn the Pathfinder honor in any given year!



BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

FF Commando 1366

Prim Lassie of Ellston P33

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X197

Tattoo: L/R X197

EF Complement 8088 # BW +1.3

02/22/20

Baldridge Isabel Y69 Baldridge Chairman PRIM LASSIE OF ELLSTON T197

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 WW +82 2% Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Milk +30 20% Fortunes Conquest 224 YW +140 4% Baldridge Isabel B061 Mogck Bullseye # DOC +25 20% Prim Lassie of Ellston L233 #

BW 73		Adj. 20	5 77	8	WR 11	10		1	Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	6IMF/Ratio Adj. RE/		Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED +3	CEN	1 +14	5%	HP +13.	.2 25%	SC	+1.07		\$M +64	
YH +1.0 10%		RADG	+.22		Claw +.	52		Angl	e +.46	
cw +49		Marb +	1.08	10%	RE +.62	2		Fat	+.041	
\$W +89 2%	\$F	+69		\$G +70	10%	\$B -	+139		\$C +244 30%	
Dam's Production	:	Е	3WR 1 -	101	WW	R 1-11	0		YWR	
Sons @ Auction:	None)	Daugh	nters @ Auctio	on: None		Daughters	In H	erd: None	
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Sor	ns @ Auction:	2-\$4125	;	Daughters @ Auction: None			
BWR 4-9	92			wwr 4	-105		YWR 3-97			

- ★ X197 is an attractive profiling bull with superior performance and growth EPDs! We recommend this high growth bull for use on cows.
- ★ I would recommend saving daughters out of this bull, and he has nice carcass stats too if you feed out your own calves or sell freezer beef. He is one of the highest Marbling EPD bulls in the sale! X197 has one of the top CEM EPDs in the sale, indicating his daughters will be easy calving females as first calf heifers.
- ★ Dam T197 had a nice set of performance data, especially on her ultrasound. BW 69 lbs., WW 661 lbs., WR 100, YW 970 lbs., YR 102, IMF 7.03, ratio 161, ribeye 11.9", ratio 111. She was the 5th top IMF scanning heifer of her crop.
- ★ T197 was a first calf heifer with X197.

19

 \star I'm going to save space and refer you to the footnote of Lot 45 to read about grandam P33 and her dam L233. Very highly productive, good disposition cows run many generations deep in this pedigree! Another really high performing bull from this cow family is Lot 46.





18

DOC +30 4%

02/26/20

02/08/20



HOOVER RAVE X151 - Lot 48



RBM Rave Sire of Lot 48

HOOVER RAVE X151 48 Bull

Reg. 19825075

Tattoo: L/R X151

Jindra 3rd Dimension

BW -.8 15%

02/15/20

Moack Bullseve # MISS ERICA ELLSTON N269 Miss Erica Ellston H25 #

Jindra Acclaim

RBM Polly B66 #

RRM RAVE

Jindra Blackbird Lassy 1111	BW	8	15%
Connealy Final Product #	ww	+79	4%
RBM CC7 Y316 MOGCK Sure Shot #	Milk	+18	
Mogck Mary 1255	YW	+140	4%
SydGen C C & 7 # Miss Erica Ellston A40	DOC	+35	1%
mico Enda Endamento			

					iou Liiotoi					
вw 70		Adj. 205	72	7	WR 10	03		1	Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR %IMF/Rat				Adj. RE/	Ratio Rib		ib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +9 30%	CEM	1 +14 5	5%	HP +15	.2 10%	SC	+.75		\$M +61	
YH +.6		RADG +	+.28 20% Claw +.62			Angle +.61		e +.61		
cw +72 2%		Marb +.	47		RE +1.0	+1.03 4% F			006 30%	
\$W +74 15%	\$F	+120 2	2% \$G +51		\$B -		+171 10%		\$C +283 10%	
Dam's Production	:	BV	NR 5-	91	WW	R 5-10	01		ywr 3-101	
Sons @ Auction:	1-\$60	000	Daugh	ters @ Auction	on: 1-\$2 7	50	Daughters In Herd: None			
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Son	s @ Auction	6-\$4125	5	Daughters @ Auction: None			
BWR 10	-99		wwr 10-106				YWR 8-101			

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X151 is a high capacity, nicely made, thick, outcross pedigree bull for many of our repeat customers!
- ★ Look at the CED and BW EPD to WW and YW EPD spread on this bull! His dam being an ultra low birth weight cow contributes to his ability to be a bull safe to use on heifers, then once he gets too big to use on heifers, move him to your main cow herd without sacrificing an ounce of growth. He has one of the lowest BW EPDs and one of the highest CEM EPDs of the bulls selling.
- ★ X151 is one of the top Docility EPD bulls selling that is not sired by Entice.
- ★ X151 is one of 6 bulls selling that has a Ribeve EPD above +1.00!
- ★ Sire Rave was an outside Al sire used to bring in calving ease, explosive growth and added frame. We liked his first calves and have more bred to him for 2021. including X151's mother again and several heifers.
- ★ N269 has a 366 day calving interval and has good mothering skills. Her only daughter was a steal of a deal for Pat Peak in Illinois. She was the 9th top weaning weight heifer of her crop, and a really pretty heifer.
- ★ N269's son to come to auction. Hoover Derringer, works for Alta Genetics.
- ★ Please read about Pathfinder grandam H25 (and prior generations) in the footnote of her son. Lot 49.

49 **HOOVER ENTICE X63**

Bull

Rea. 19825050 Tattoo: L/R X63 02/01/20

SydGen Exceed 3223 BW +3.7 SydGen Enhance SvdGen Rita 2618 MOGCK ENTICE WW +70 15% Mogck Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Frica 2255 # MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +28 30% S A F Connection # SvdGen C C & 7 # YW +120 20% SydGen Forever Lady 4087 MISS ERICA ELLSTON H25 # S A V Fame 9312 Miss Erica Ellston A40 DOC +37 1% Miss Frica Fliston V8 #

				WIIOU LI	iou Liiotoi						
BW 90		Adj. 20	5 73	1	WR 104				Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/Ratio		Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED -2	CEM	1 +3		HP +11.	8	SC	+2.34	1%	\$M +82 4	1%	
YH +1.1 4%		RADG	+.28	20%	Claw +.	30 1	%	Angl	le +.47		
cw +59 15%		Marb +	.45		RE +.55		Fat		t023 15%		
\$W +71 20%	\$F	+104	10%	\$G +45		\$B	+149 2	5%	\$C +275	10%	
Dam's Production:		В	wr 10	0-99 w		wwr 10-106		YWR 8-101		1	
Sons @ Auction:	Sons @ Auction: 6-\$4125			ters @ Auction	on: None Daughters I			s In H	n Herd: 1-101		

- \star X63 is a longer bodied, larger framed, good disposition bull. He is recommended for use on cows
- ★ X63 is one of the top Docility EPD bulls selling absolutely no surprise looking at his pediaree!
- ★ Pathfinder dam H25 is an easy going cow with a 362 day calving interval on 10 progeny! She is a really easy cow to work with at calving time, and has as nice of an udder as one will find!
- ★ H25's daughter in production weaned the nice feature bull, Lot 48. H25's second daughter settled first service AI and will calve for the first time this spring at Hoover
- ★ H25's sons have been well accepted at auction, selling to Brad Avers, Jeff Allen, Jacob Hans, Terry Shaffer, John Overholtzer, and Zane Walker, all repeat customers. Zane's bull was the 6th top weaning weight bull of his crop and a photo feature.
- * Grandam and great grandam were Landi's last Champion Cow-Calf Pair at the Ringgold County Fair

50 Bull

SydGen Enhance

Hoover Dam #

MISS ERICA ELLSTON N105

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Miss Frica Ellston I 67 #

MOGCK ENTICE

20

HOOVER ENTICE X143

Reg. 19825072

Tattoo: L/R X143

SydGen Exceed 3223

SydGen Rita 2618 Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 SydGen C C & 7 # Erica of Ellston C1 Basin Excitement

ŧ		MIIK +21
124 #		YW +114
# E298 #		DOC +30
7	A	Adj. Scr.
Rib Fat/Ratio	П	Rump Fat/F

02/15/20

30%

4%

BW -.8 15%

ww +60

вw 69		Adj. 20	5 68 4	4	wr 97				Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio)	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +10 20%	CEN	1 +11	25%	HP +9.3	3	SC	+.93		\$M +73 15%		
YH +.5		RADG	+.26		Claw +.	33 3% Ang		Angl	e +.50		
cw +46		Marb +	70		RE +.5	3 Fat		Fat	t +.008		
\$W +68 25%	w +68 25% \$F +85			\$G +54	30%	\$B +139			\$C +253 25%		
Dam's Production: BWR 5			3WR 5-	90	ww	/R 5-96			ywr 4-101		
Sons @ Auction:	375	Daugh	ters @ Auctio	on: None		Daughters	In H	erd: 1-103			

Miss Erica Ellston

- ★ X143 is an attractive profiling, good muscled bull.
- * X143 is the lowest BW EPD Entice son of the sale, and suitable for use on heifers if you like. The shape of his head also indicates he will be a calving ease bull.
- ★ Dam N105 has a 362 day calving interval on her 5 progeny. She is an ultra low
- ★ N105's sons work for repeat customers Mark Bright and Francois Brothers. N105's first daughter is a nice young Sizzle daughter working in the herd.
- ★ Pathfinder grandam L67 was lost young in life to an injury, but recorded 3-108 WR and a 363 day calving interval. One son was the 7th top weaning weight bull of his crop.
- ★ L67 and her dam were both super high performing L67 was the 6th top weaning weight, 3rd top yearling weight heifer of her crop, and E298 was the #1 weaning weight, 2nd top yearling weight heifer of her crop!
- ★ Sixth generation dam, Miss Erica Ellston N46, has given rise to an outstanding cow family. Seventeen daughter descendants have stemmed from N46, nine of which earned Pathfinder honors. N46 and these 17 daughters have weaned a total of 108 progeny at 105 wean ratio!
- ★ Seven Pathfinders are found in X143's pedigree.

51 **HOOVER ENTICE X117**

Twin w/Bull Reg. 19825065

SydGen Enhance

BLACKBIRD OF ELLSTON P265

MOGCK Frica 2255 #

Connealy Counselor #

Blackbird of Ellston D362

MOGCK ENTICE

Tattoo: L/R X117

SydGen Exceed 3223

SvdGen Rita 2618 Mogck Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Connealy Mentor 7374 # Jaze of Conanga 234 Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N # Blackbird of Ellston A24 #

BW +2.5 WW +82 2% Milk +28 30% YW +148 2% DOC +34 1%

02/29/20

BW +2.1

02/12/20

вw 64		Adj. 20	5 80	3	WR 115				Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio)	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +5	CEN	1 +4		HP +14	.9 15%	SC	+1.39 1	15%	\$M +61		
YH +1.0 10%		RADG	+.35	1%	Claw +.	47 A			ngle +.63		
cw +66 5%		Marb +	45		RE +.89 10%			Fat	at008 25%		
\$W +80 10%	\$F	+106	10%	\$G +48		\$B -	+154 2	0%	\$C +261	20%	
Dam's Production:		Е	3-3 SWR	110	wwr 3-102				ywr 2-107		
Sons @ Auction: None Daug				iters @ Auction: 1-\$2300 Daughters			s In H	In Herd: 1-93			

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X117 is a really classic Entice son long, smooth, square, good quartered, and super tight sheathed.
- ★ X117 was the 8th top weaning weight bull of his crop! This high growth bull is likely best suited for use on cows
- ★ X117 has one of the top Docility EPDs in the sale, and is one of 32 bulls selling that has a Docility EPD of +30 (best 4%) of the breed or higher!
- ★ Dam P265 produced a daughter for many-time customer Gerald Swelling in Texas and one replacement daughter in our herd. This daughter was the 11th top weaning weight heifer of her crop
- ★ P265 has a 360 day calving interval, and after having twins in 2020, she will move up in time two weeks for her 2021 calving, and have twins for us again! She's a fertile cow! Although it isn't talked about much in sale catalogs these days, fertility is the #1 profitability factor for cow-calf operations. An open cow is a big loss for any producer!
- ★ Grandam D362 had a 366 day calving interval on 11 progeny at the end of her career, and an average 101 WR on her progeny. She brought 7 progeny (two photo features) to auction and put two daughters in our herd.
- ★ Great grandam A24 has been gone for many years, but earned Pathfinder honors Her grandam was the great G100 cow. G100 was a soggy ole' gal that was as good as they come. G100 produced until over 17 years of age, and the day she went to town, she walked just as smooth as what she did when she was half that age. She ended her career with a whopping 110 wean ratio on her progeny!

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

EF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X231

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 #

Hoover Headliner J32 **ELBAMERE OUEEN ELLSTON R326** Elbamere Queen Ellston L256

WW +77 5% Baldridge Isabel T935 Milk +21 SydGen C C & 7 # YW +129 10% Blkcp Empress Ellston C109 # SvdGen Journey 8200 DOC +28 10% Elbamere Queen Ellston F168 #

BW 85		Adj. 205 744			wr 106				Adj. Scr.		
			7-7-					_			
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
									l		
CED +4	CEM	1 +3		HP +10.	.1	SC	+1.30 2	20%	\$M +69	25%	
YH +1.0 10%		RADG +	.25		Claw +.	32 2	%	Angl	le +.28 1°	%	
cw +61 10%		Marb +.7	76	30%	RE +.76 25%			Fat +.014			
\$W +73 15%	\$F	+101 15	5%	\$G +59	20%	\$B -	+160 1	5%	\$C +277	10%	
Dam's Production		BWR 3-102			wwr 3-102				YWR 1-10	1	
Sone @ Auction:	None	, I	Daughters @ Aug				Doughtor	o lo H	ord: None		

- ★ X231 is a bull with nice depth and capacity and a big scrotal. This growthy bull is likely best suited for use on cows.
- ★ This will be our last large crop of 38 Special progeny, as many of our repeat customers are using progeny of his, so if you don't have one yet, now is the time!
- ★ Dam R326 is a super low BW EPD cow that excels in ribeye area. She scanned a 12.9" ribeye, giving her a whopping 1.43" of ribeye per hundred pounds of scan weight! Her first daughter sells as a nice bred heifer, Lot 135.
- ★ Great grandam F168 achieved Pathfinder honors, and her grandam was one of David's all-time favorite cows. She was a small cow that always weaned a huge percentage of her body weight!

Hair Shed EPDs

Hoover Angus strives to be a leader in phenotypic data submission, and this year we added yet another trait to our growing list of traits we measure. Landi collected hair shedding scores in late May on animals over one year of age -517 animals to be exact. This was an interesting endeavor! Approximately 1/6 of the hair shed scores submitted to the American Angus Association this summer were those submitted by Hoover Angus. A Hair Shed EPD is in its early stages at the AAA.

Hair shedding is an important trait for most Hoover Angus customers as the ability of cattle to slick their hair coat early in the summer helps mitigate the effects of heat stress and fescue toxicity. Early shedding positively impacts milk production, fertility, weaning weights, and ultimately your bottom line!

Here are the Hoover-owned sires on the first Hair Shed Research Report. Breed average EPD is +.53. Animals with values less than +.53 are considered breed improvers. Lower numbers are more desirable for this trait. Remember, this EPD is in its infancy, as much more data will need to be collected in order to have more accurate EPDs!

SydGen Sizzle -.08 (5th best sire in the breed) Mogck Entice +.12 (12th best sire in the breed) Hoover Emperor +.14 Hoover Dam +.19 Connealy Counselor +.19

SydGen CC&7 +.30 TC Gridiron 258 +.33

Hoover Hawkeye +.35

Hoover Cut Above P427 +.38

TC Friction 5130 +.38

Mogck Bullseye +.42

Connealy Commander +.48

Hoover Inspiration +.50

Hoover No Doubt +.52

Basin Excitement +.52

MBG Delmonico +.60

Baldridge Chairman +.67 Hoover Elation M123 +.69

Bruns Top Cut 373 +.73

SA Neutron 377 +.73

Baldridge 38 Special +.78

Connealy Impact +.94

With his high level of accuracy or greater, Hoover Dam is the #1 lowest Hair Shed EPD bull in the breed! Before we had an EPD to tell us this, breeders from across the country have appreciated the Hoover Dam daughter's ability to slick off early in the season on fescue conditions!



Hoover Dam



YEARLING BULLS

YEARLING BULLS

Hoover No Doubt

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON S230

Blkcp Empress Ellston H308

HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X203

Rea. 19825094

Tattoo: L/R X203

02/24/20

HA Cowboy Up 5405 FREYS COWBOY LOGIC FAR Princess 148Z

HA Outside 3008 HA Blackcap Lady 1602 # WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X # Mogck Bullseye #

BW -.2 20% WW +65 25% Milk +27 YW +115 25% Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 TC Friction 5130 # DOC +19 Blkcp Empress Ellston E180

BW 69		Adj. 205 6	73	3 WR 95			1	Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE	/Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio	
	_	.=	Ц.,,,		_				
CED +14 4%	CEN	1 +17 1%	HP +15	.4 10%	SC	+.21		\$M +58	
YH +.8 20%		RADG +.24	1	Claw +.	55		Angl	e +.53	
cw +36		Marb +.38		RE +.3	2		Fat	+0	
\$W +69 20%	\$F	+73	\$G +37		\$B -	+110		\$C +201	
Dam's Production	:	BWR	2-95 wwr 2-97			7	7 YWR 1-94		
Sons @ Auction: None Daughter			ghters @ Aucti	ters @ Auction: None			Daughters In Herd: None		

- ★ X203 is a deep bodied, wide based bull that fills his tracks when he walks. X203 would be an excellent choice to use on virgin heifers, yet he still has nice growth EPDs. He is one of the top CED EPD and CEM EPD bulls selling! Remember that CED predicts the ease in which his calves will be born to first calf heifers, and CEM predicts the ease in which his daughters will calve as first calf heifers. Neither EPD evaluates calving ease on females after their first year of calving (mature cows).
- ★ Dam S230 is a low birth weight, nice uddered, attractive female who is on track to have her third calf this February, indicating good fertility. Her first daughter is a square built, deep bodied female selling today.
- ★ A super low birth weight full sister to S230 works in the herd.
- ★ Grandam H308 could always be counted on to bring in an excellent calf. She put four daughters in the herd, and progeny work for Ralph Morales, Chris Cadle, and Jason Sieren
- ★ This cow line stems from a show heifer of Landi's (S35 the second cow off the pedigree) that ended her career with 12-92 BWR and 12-105 WR! She brought 8 sons to auction

54 Bull

HOOVER CHAIRMAN X211

Reg. 19825096

Tattoo: L/R X211

02/26/20

22

BALDRIDGE CHAIRMAN Baldridge Isabel B061 Mogck Bullseye # **BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON N23**

Fortunes Conquest 224

Connealy Confidence 0100 # BW +3.2 Fortunes 4412 Ethelda 742 WW +83 2% GAR Prophet # Baldridge Isabel Y69 Milk +30 20% MOGCK Sure Shot # Mogck Mary 1255 YW +145 2%

Blackcap E		DOC +38	3 1%							
BW 88		Adj. 20	5 767	7	WR 10	09		A	Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +4	CEM	1 +12	15%	HP +16	.9 3%	SC	+1.43 1	15%	\$M +79	10%
YH +.6		RADG	+.26		Claw +.	55		Angl	e +.44 2	25%
cw +57 15%		Marb +	.66		RE +.52			Fat +.036		
sw +84 4%	\$F	+85		\$G +49	\$B +134		+134		\$C +253	25%
Dam's Production	WR 5-	110	ww	R 5-1 1	11	YWR 3-109				
Sons @ Auction:	2-\$8	000	Daugh	ters @ Auction	on: None		Daughter	s In He	erd: None	
Petaining 1/2 revenue charing comen interest										

- Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest
- ★ X211 is a thick, stout, long bodied, slick haired, loose skinned, big scrotal, superb bull! We recommend this growthy bull for use on cows.
- ★ X211 ties as the 2nd top Docility EPD animal selling!
- ★ Dam N23 is a highly productive cow that brings in a good calf every year. For her high weaning ratios, she is the herd's 6th top indexing cow! She has a 366 day
- ★ N23's sons have sold to Diamond J Angus Ranch, the 3rd top weaning weight bull of his crop, and Russell & Sharon Kelley, the 10th top weaning weight bull of his crop.
- ★ N23's only daughter settled first service AI and will calve for the first time this spring
- ★ Pathfinder grandam H97 was lost rather young in life to an injury, but was a really low birth weight cow whose calves had superior growth. She had 4-94 BWR, 4-109 WR, and 4-108 YR with a 347 day calving interval. She was a really nice cow to work with at calving time. Two sons averaged \$6000 at auction.

YEARLING BULLS



Please bring this catalog with you sale day

HOOVER ENTICE X126 55

Rea. 19825068 Tattoo: L/R X126 02/14/20

SydGen Exceed 3223 BW +.1 25% SydGen Enhance SydGen Rita 2618 MOGCK ENTICE WW +73 10% Mogck Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2255 # MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +25 Basin Expedition R156 Basin Excitement # Basin Lady S532 AK YW +124 15% MAID OF ELLSTON R85 SvdGen C C & 7 # Maid of Ellston L210 # DOC +27 10% Maid of Ellston B155

вw 67		Adj. 20	54		WR 93	3			Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio)	Ad	j. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +10 20%	CEN	+10		HP	+14	.6 15%	SC	+1.60 1	0%	\$M +87	2%
YH +.9 15%		RADG	+.26			Claw +.	51		Ang	le +.51	
cw +43		Marb -	+.88	20%		RE +.56	3		Fat	+0	
\$W +82 5%	\$F	+78		\$G	+63	15%	\$B -	+141		\$C +270	15%
Dam's Production:	tion: BWR 3		-97		WW	R 3-10	00		YWR 2-	105	
Sons @ Auction: 1-\$2750 Daug		hters @ Auction: None				Daughters	In H	erd: None			

- * X126 is a really long bodied, nice guartered bull with a small head to aid in calving ease. He is a slick haired bull and has a tight sheath. He is suitable for use on cows or heifers
- ★ X126 was orphaned when his mother died. This certainly depressed his weaning weight, but in no way will hurt his progeny's performance! It is likely to make him bring a cheaper price on sale day though! X126 has really done well since weaning and is making up lost ground.
- ★ Dam R85 was a pretty female with a very nice udder. Her first son works for repeat customer David Groth. Her next daughter was the 7th top weaning weight, 4th top yearling weight heifer of her crop, and settled first service AI and will calve in the replacement herd this spring.
- ★ R85 was a high performing heifer herself. She weaned at 734 lbs., WR 107, YW 968 lbs., YR 101, IMF 6.59, ratio 124, ribeye 13.6", ratio 117.
- \star Great grandam B155 was a thick, beefy cow with an excellent udder, even at 12 years old when she died from an injury. She was a model Angus female and a tremendous daughter-maker! B155 ended her career with a 362 day calving interval
- ★ B155 was the herd's 2nd top ribeye ratio cow with 6-110 ribeye ratio! She herself scanned a huge 14.7" ribeye to ratio 112.



FREYS COWBOY LOGIC

MISS ERICA ELLSTON S195

Miss Erica Ellston B297

HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X234

HA Cowboy Up 5405

HA Outside 3008 HA Bla WK Bo FAR Princess 148Z FAR

Moac Miss F H&K I Miss

ackcap Lady 1602 #	
obcat #	WW +67 209
Princess 214X # k Bullseye #	Milk +19
Blackcap Ellston J2	YW +118 209
Neutron T137 Erica Ellston T215 #	DOC +13
wr 104	Adj. Scr.

Tatton: L/R X234

02/29/20

BW +.9

BW 57		Adj. 205 735			wr 104			1	Adj. Scr.
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	П	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio
CED +9 30%	CEN	+11 2	25%	HP +11.	5	SC	+1.31 2	:0%	\$M +48
YH +.5		RADG +	25		Claw +.4	13 2	0%	Angl	e +.42 20%
cw +51 30%		Marb +.0	04		RE +.51			Fat	+.012
\$W +60	\$F +88 \$G		\$G +23	\$G +23		\$B +110		\$C +191	
Dam's Production	ion: BWR 2-90			90	90 WWR 2-105			YWR 1-100	
Sons @ Auction: 1-\$2300 Dau		Daugh	ters @ Auctio	on: None	Daughters In H			erd: None	

- ★ X234 is big hipped, thick, big quartered, neat profiling, beefy bull that is more moderate in his frame. He is safe for use on large framed, well developed heifers or cows. If you are a repeat customer of ours looking for a calving ease bull with a little bit different pedigree, check this guy out.
- ★ X234 was his dam's second calf. Her first son works for repeat customer Ryan Kliethermes in central Missouri.
- ★ S195 was her dam's last calf. B297 ended her career with 14 calves on a 365 day calving interval! How many cows last that long these days? Not many! Her progeny had an average 102 WR, and her 6 sons (4 of which were features) averaged \$5500! She was a super soggy cow!
- ★ Great grandam T215 earned Pathfinder status and shortly thereafter was lost to lightening. She recorded 5-111 WR with a 346 day calving interval.
- ★ I have to mention 4th generation dam F99 was an extremely deep bodied cow that produced until 18 years of age and recorded 15-103 WR (one calf was lost shortly after birth and does not show up in her weaning records). Joy & John will tell you that she was one of the herd's greats!

57

MOGCK ENTICE

SvdGen Enhance

Hoover Empero

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

BLUEBLOOD LADY ELLSTON N13#

Blueblood Lady Ellston J23

HOOVER ENTICE X120

Rea. 19825067

Tattoo: L/R X120

02/13/20

YW +124 15%

DOC +20

SydGen Exceed 3223 BW +3.2 SydGen Rita 2618 WW +75 10% Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +24

SvdGen C C & 7 # Blkcp Empress Ellston G403 # Connealy Reward # Blueblood Lady Ellston E508

вw 84		Adj. 20	5 770)	WR 1	109			Adj. Scr.
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio)	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio
CED +4	CEN	1 +5		HP +13	.0 30%	SC	+1.59 1	10%	\$M +89 1%
YH +.9 15%		RADG	+.20		Claw +.	39 1	0%	Angl	e +.40 15%
cw +47		Marb +	66		RE +.2	7		Fat	+.026
\$W +76 10%	\$F	+74		\$G +47		\$B +121			\$C +246 30%
Dam's Production	:	Е	3WR 5-	-103 WWR 5-106				YWR 2-104	
Sons @ Auction: 2-\$4875 Daughters @ Auction: No			on: None		Daughters	s In H	erd: None		

- ★ X120 is a larger framed, level topped bull that still has nice capacity. He has a little different pedigree for many of our repeat customers who have used 38 Special Bullseye, or Top Cut genetics. His pedigree on both sides tells me he should sire nice disposition calves
- ★ X120 scores well for many of the traits going into the \$M index, and is the 2nd highest \$M bull selling!
- ★ Pathfinder dam N13 is a good footed cow with a 364 day calving interval. Her first son was the 14th top weaning weight bull of his crop, and a bargain for Mark Dykes in Minnesota. Her next son was a nice, calm, bigger framed bull working for repeat customer Brad Hoffman. Brad sends good reports about his bull.
- ★ N13 is a 15th generation Blueblood Lady Ellston female to be bred, born, and raised at Hoover Angus. There are many outstanding cows down this cow line!
- ★ Grandam J23 was an easy going gal that put two replacement daughters in our herd, a feature son for BC Cattle, and progeny for Tom Sackmann and Terry Shaffer, both repeat customers.
- ★ Great grandam E508 was one of the slowest, most easy going cows in the herd. She never got in a hurry for anything. She weaned numerous calves in the top end





John checking cattle

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X182 58

Hoover Inspiration

BLUEBLOOD LADY ELLSTON T248

Blueblood Lady Ellston J300 #

Rea. 19825086 Tattoo: L/R X182

EF Complement 8088 # FF Commando 1366 Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL** Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935

SydGen C C & 7 # Lady Ida of Ellston C164 # SydGen Journey 8200 Blueblood Lady Ellston E56 BW +.8 WW +73 10% Milk +29 25% YW +135 10% DOC +15

02/20/20

02/21/20

DOC +22 30%

BW 72	Adj. 205 67	6	wr 9	6		Τ.	Adj. Scr.
Adj. 365/YR %	JMF/Ratio	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio
CED +5 CE	и +6	HP +13	.8 20%	SC	+1.65 1	0%	\$M +59
YH +.9 15%	RADG +.29	15%	Claw +.	39 1	0%	Ang	le +.50
cw +62 10%	Marb +.89	20%	RE +.6	0		Fat	+.045
\$W +77 10% \$F	+108 5%	\$G +60	20%	\$B	+168 10)%	\$C +277 10%
Dam's Production:	BWR 1	-100	WW	R 1-96	ŝ		YWR
Sons @ Auction: Non	e Daugi	nters @ Aucti	on: None		Daughters	In H	erd: None
Grandam's Production:	So	ns @ Auction	: 2-\$11,5	00	Daughters	@ A	uction: None
BWR 9-97		wwr 9	9-105			ywr 7-102	

- ★ X182 is a big scrotal, calm disposition bull. He is square made, good quartered, and slick haired to work well on fescue
- ★ He is a moderate birth weight bull that should be safe to use on larger framed, welldeveloped heifers or cows. He has a little different pedigree for our customers that have a cow herd with Bullseye, Top Cut, or Excitement genetics. Even if you have CC&7 lines, the CC&7 in his pedigree is far enough back that you can still safely use this bull on your CC&7 bull's daughters
- Dam T248 was a first calf heifer with X182. She bred back first service AI and will calve earlier this year.
- ★ T248 was a high marbling female with a 6.40 IMF, ratio 147.
- ★ Pathfinder grandam J300. . . well, we have been hoarding her daughters. We have retained all 5 of her daughters as replacements in our herd! Both of her sons, both photo features, have sold to repeat customer John Zutavern. John can find the good ones! J300's last calf is too young for this year's sale, but he tied as the 4th top weaning weight bull of the crop, when J300 was 10 years old! J300 has a perfect 365 day calving interval on her 9 calves, a testament to her superior fertility.
- ★ Ask John, Joy or David about 5th generation dam J270 she was a soggy 'ole gal that raised an outstanding calf every year! She had a 361 day calving interval on 13 progeny at the end of her earthly days!

Margie of Ellston H260

HOOVER ENTICE X184

Reg. 19825087

Tattoo: L/R X184

Margie of Ellston F284 #

SydGen Exceed 3223 BW +2.0 SydGen Enhance SydGen Rita 2618 MOGCK ENTICE Mogck Sure Shot 253 WW +71 15% MOGCK Erica 2255 # MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +34 5% SydGen C C & 7 # Hoover Dam # YW +116 25% Erica of Ellston C124 # MARGIE OF ELLSTON P92 # TC Friction 5130 #

					_						
BW 93		Adj. 20	05 70	7		WR 10	00			Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Rati	0	A	dj. RE/	Ratio	Ril	b Fat/Rat	io	Rump Fat	/Ratio
CED +3	CEN	1 +12	15%	HP	+13	.1 30%	SC	+1.26	25%	\$M +77	10%
YH +1.0 10%		RADG	+.24			Claw +.	43 2	0%	Ang	le +.56	
cw +57 15%		Marb	+.59			RE +.9	5 10°	%	Fat	022 15	%
\$W +85 3%	\$F	+101	15%	\$G	+57	25%	\$B -	+158	15%	\$C +282	10%
Dam's Production:		BWR 4-1		109	109 wv		WR 4-104		T	YWR 3-103	
Sons @ Auction:	3-\$5	350	50 Daughters @ Auction: None				Daught	ers In H	lerd: None		

- ★ X184 is a nice, square-made bull. He is a little bigger framed, long bodied, and extended through his front. As typical of the Entice cattle, he has a super tight sheath. We recommend him for use on cows.
- ★ Dam P92 has produced sons for Ed & Clay Smith, Chris Nelson, and Rolling 7 Ranch Co., all repeat customers. P92 has a 359 day calving interval.
- ★ A nice maternal sister to P92 works in the herd.
- ★ Grandam H260 produced two sons for John Zutavern (one a photo feature), and one for Randy Miller.
- * Starting with F284 in the pedigree, there are five consecutive generations of Pathfinder cows down this cow line! This is truly amazing!



YEARLING BULLS



HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X223 - Lot 60

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X223

Twin w/Bull

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

EF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

Mogck Bullseye #

MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON M322

Miss Blackcap Ellston G278

Reg. 19825098

Tattoo: L/R X223 EF Complement 8088 #

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 MOGCK Sure Shot # Mogck Mary 1255

Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N # Miss Blackcap Ellston D154 #

RW 80 Adi. 205 868 WR 123 Adi Scr Adj. 365/Y CEM +13 10% HP +12.7 \$M +67 30% CED +7 sc +.60 Angle +.40 15% YH +.8 20% BADG +.24 cw +42 Fat +.044 sw +78 10% sr +68 \$G +61 20% \$B +129 \$C +234 Dam's Production: BWR 2-98 YWR 2-99 wwr 2-102 Sons @ Auction: 2-\$2475 Daughters @ Auction: None Daughters In Herd: 3-104

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ The #1 adjusted weaning weight bull of his crop! X223 is a big volume, smooth attractive bull that is one of the nicest in the pen!
- ★ Twin to Lot 61. These high growth bulls are likely best suited for use on cows.
- ★ Dam M322 is a tremendous producing cow. When you look in the boxes above at her BWR, WWR, and YWR, you may wonder how an older cow can only have two calves on record. It is because she has had three sets of high performing twins that the AAA doesn't include in a cow's ratios!
- ★ M322 has made some superior daughters. Her first daughter earned Pathfinder honors and might be on the docket to flush this spring. This daughter's first three sons to come to auction have averaged over \$12,000! They work for John Orr, Rolling 7 Ranch Co. and Grimmius Cattle Co. She finally gave us a daughter in 2020 - don't think she will be up for sale!
- ★ M322 has good scanning progeny 5 progeny average a 125 IMF ratio, 103 ribeye ratio, 96 rib fat ratio and 87 rump fat ratio. M322 herself had very impressive individual performance: BW 70 lbs., WW 701 lbs., WR 104, YW 1079 lbs., YR 107, IMF 5.44, ratio 112, ribeye 13.5", ratio 112. Her ribeye scan was nearly 4" above heifer breed average
- ★ Calvin DeVore purchased M322's first son that was the 2nd top IMF scanning bull of his contemporary group. Her next son was selected by Jeff Notz.
- ★ Grandam G278 was an extremely beefy gal and has been a tremendous cow! Her three progeny to come to auction were all photo features. Her first son sold for \$17,000 to Mike Paul in Washington state, and her second son was the 4th top-selling bull in our 2016 auction at \$25,500 selling to repeat customer Glen Hanson. Glen's bull was the #1 weaning weight. #1 yearling weight. #3 IMF scanning bull of his crop. and a stout powerhouse he was!
- ★ G278's only daughter to come to auction was the \$30,000 top-selling female of our 2013 auction selling to KDS Angus A twin sister to this female is the mother of Hoover Hawkeve! These twin sisters were the 2nd and 7th top weaning weight heifers of their crop! What a phenomenal cow G278 was!
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam D154 is the dam of J2 and the grandam of No Doubt! Although she is no longer owned by us. J2 has become the highest value female ever to be bred, born, and raised at Hoover Angus – she sold ½ interest for \$150,000 as an 8 year-old! No Doubt progeny have become some of the most sought-after Angus cattle in the breed the past couple years!

YEARLING BULLS



Hoover No Doubt Owned with Alta Genetics and Spruce Mountain Ranch \$67,500 Bull from the same cow family as Lots 60-63

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X224 61 Twin w/Bull Reg. 19825099

EF Commando 1366

Tattoo: L/R X224 EF Complement 8088 #

02/27/20

WW +84 2%

BW +1.9

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

Moack Bulls MISS BLACKCAP ELI Miss Blacke

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 #

			MOGCK			Milk	+24			
seye # LLST(: ON M322		Mogck				YW	+139	4%	
	ston G278		Woodhi Miss Bl			DOC	+26	15%		
	Adj. 205	76	5	Ad	j. Scr.					
%	IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio			

ı	,	,-				-,						
I												
ı	CED +4	CEM	1 +4		HP	+14	.6 15%	SC	+1.96	3%	\$M +75	15%
ı	YH +1.0 10%		RADG	+.20			Claw +.	56		Angl	e +.51	
ı	cw +58 15%		Marb +	⊦.80	25%		RE +.74	1 25	%	Fat	+.055	
ı	\$W +87 2%	\$F	+80		\$G	+57	25%	\$B	+137		\$C +253	25%
ı	Dam's Production:		Е	swr 2	-98		WW	R 2-1	02		YWR 2-99	9
ı	Sons @ Auction:	2-\$2	475	Daugh	nters @ Auction: None			Daughters In H			erd: 3-104	•

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ X224 is a big hipped, big quartered bull that is thick and has nice muscle. He is a big scrotal bull with a tight sheath
- ★ Please see footnote under his twin brother, Lot 60.



BALDRIDGE CHAIRMAN

02/27/20

BW +1.4

Milk +27

ww +74 10%

YW +130 10%

DOC +25 20%

HOOVER CHAIRMAN X47

Reg. 19822168 Tattoo: L/R X47

01/24/20 BW -.4 20%

Baldridge Isabel B061 Mogck Bullseye # MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON M170 #

Miss Blackcap Ellston G362

Fortunes Conquest 224

Connealy Confidence 0100 # Fortunes 4412 Ethelda 742 WW +69 15% G A R Prophet # Baldridge Isabel Y69 Milk +33 10% MOGCK Sure Shot # YW +117 25% Mogck Mary 1255 Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N # DOC +29 10% Miss Blackcan Ellston A260

Wild Diackcap Eliston A209							1200			
вw 76		Adj. 20	5 741		WR 10	05			Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio)	Adj. RE/Ratio Rib Fat			b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +10 20%	CEM	1 +16	1%	HP +15	.0 10%	SC	+.82		\$M +83 3%	
YH +.6		RADG	+.20	Claw +.38 10%			0%	Angl	le +.41 15%	
cw +45		Marb +	⊦.56		RE +.64	64 Fa			at +.039	
\$W +84 4% \$F +77				\$G +46		\$B	\$B +123		\$C +243	
Dam's Production: BWR 5-			101	ww	/R 5-105			ywr 4-105		
Sons @ Auction: 5-\$4950 Daug				hters @ Auction: None Daughters In Herd: None				erd: None		

- * X47 is a nice growthy big bodied big guartered easy fleshing stout bull! He is easy to find. Shortly after weaning, I noted that he looked like a bull and not just a weaned calf!
- * X47 is a good choice to use on heifers, but then after he gets too big to use on heifers, use him on your main cow herd without sacrificing growth. He has one of the lowest BW EPDs and highest CEM EPDs of the bulls selling. He also has one of the top \$Maternal (\$M) indexes, indicating he would be an excellent choice to save replacement daughters from.
- ★ Dam M170 has earned Pathfinder status and has a 362 day calving interval on her 6 calvings (a set of high performing twins are not included in her birth, wean, and yearling ratios above). Her sons work for Art Knutson, Ryan Thornton, Dusty Goodman, Ben Striegel, and Dan Bush.
- M170's first (and only) daughter settled first service AI and will calve in the replacement herd this spring. We bred her to Hoover Dam for five consecutive years trying to get a daughter, and it took five years to get that heifer! M170 settled first service AI again this past year to make it her 7th consecutive year she will calve to first service Al! Superior fertility!
- ★ M170's calves are really beefy, thick cattle with good dispositions. We see this and hear this from people who have purchased her sons.
- ★ Great grandam A269 is also the great grandam of Hoover No Doubt! Lots 60-63





Hoover Chairman T61 Owned by James Humble \$8250 Maternal Brother to Lot 63

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

Baldridge Isabel Y69

Bruns Top Cut 373

MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON P275 #

Miss Blackcap Ellston K97

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X38

Reg. 19822165 EF Commando 1366

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935

Tattoo: L/R X38

Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # SydGen C C & 7 # Miss Blackcap Ellston G278 WW +57 Milk +25 YW +105 DOC +30 4%

01/18/20

BW -1.3 10%

вw 67		Adj. 20	5 68	6	WR 9	7	Adj. Scr.			
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio	·	Adj. RE/	/Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio		
	Ļ—									
CED +13 10%	CEM	1 +10	0 HP +7.3 SC +.61 \$1			\$M +58				
YH +.4		RADG +.23			Claw +.	38 1	0%	Ang	le +.43 2	0%
cw +38		Marb +	+1.17 4% RE +.50			Fat	+.051			
\$W +62	\$F	+78		\$G +71	10%	\$B	+150 2	0%	\$C +253	25%
Dam's Production	1:	Е	swr 4	-91	ww	R 4-1	03		YWR 3-10)5
Sons @ Auction	2-\$9	000	Daugh	nters @ Aucti	on: None		Daughters In Herd: None			
Grandam's Produ	ction:		Sor	ns @ Auction	: 5-\$15,0	50	Daughters @ Auction: None			Э
BWR 7-	102			WWR 7	7-101		YWR 7-102			

- ★ X38 is a stout, deep sided bull that will make good feeder calves and replacement daughters! He is an attractive phenotype, good quartered bull. The best part is he is a superb choice to use on virgin heifers! He is a nice disposition bull.
- ★ X38 has one of the highest CED EPDs and one of the lowest BW EPDs among the bulls selling. X38 is also the #1 Marbling EPD animal selling today.
- ★ I vividly remember when X38 was born. His mother dropped him in the lot before we knew she was calving (it is always our goal to get a calving cow into a clean, bedded pen before she calves). He was on a sheet of ice and he was so chilled by the time we found him that his neck and legs were stiff. It was 11 degrees and a fierce wind that day. I remember having him under the heater and wondering if he would live. He had the will to survive and he did! During calving season, we keep a darn close eye on our calving cows, and P275 went from no signs of calving to calf on the ground in an extremely short amount of time. Those are two things all producers should want - survivability and easy calving
- ★ Pathfinder dam P275 is a super low birth weight cow whose calves get right up and grow rapidly. Her first son works for repeat customer Rod Lovitt: her second son, a photo feature, for repeat customer James Humble. My cow records on P275 say that she calved with James' bull super quickly also - she went from having her tail up (no water bag yet) to having a calf on the ground in 20 minutes. Often times Angus breeders (myself included) get wound up about using high growth, high carcass cattle with big EPDs all across the board, but we often overlook the basics that make the commercial cattlemen the most money - things like a live calf at birth, survivability, mothering skills, fertility, longevity, and udder quality - all things we don't have EPDs to measure. All too often I see "big numbered" cattle across the country that can't perform at the basic levels that the commercial man needs them to. At Hoover Angus, we try to provide balanced trait cattle that are competitive all the way to the rail, but still have the essential maternal qualities (like those mentioned above) that are truly essential for beef cattle profitability, yet much harder to document.
- ★ P275 has a 352 day calving interval and has settled first service AI every year P275's only daughter settled first service AI and will calve for the first time this spring. She is a beautiful heifer by the \$39,000 Hoover 38 Special S4 bull.
- ★ Grandam K97 produced sons for Three Trees Ranch, Andrew Herzberg, Glen Hanson, Brian Taglauer, and Josh Lohman. Her only other daughter besides P275 settled first service AI and will calve this spring at Hoover Angus for the first time. The Tree Trees bull was Hoover Hawkeye, whose influence you will see sprinkled through the offering on the dam's side of pedigrees - see the picture of Hawkeye daughter Lady Ida of Ellston P63 on page 17.
- ★ K97 was a twin sister to K98, the \$30,000 top-selling female of our 2013 auction to KDS Angus.
- ★ Great grandam G278 was a super beefy cow, and produced progeny selling for \$30.000. \$25.500. and \$17.000.
- ★ Fourth generation dam D154 is the grandam of Hoover No Doubt!

As The Pendulum Swings

As an industry, we have sought high calving ease, low birth weight bulls for many generations. When talking with fellow Angus breeders, conversations generally lead to a discussion of where optimum calving ease lies for bulls that will be used on first calf heifers. Most purebred breeders believe our breed and industry has gone past optimum in chasing ultra low birth weight bulls, whereby creating unanticipated consequences in America's beef herd.

As birth weights decrease, so do calf survivability and weaning weights. In winters like the spring of 2019, we all remember fighting extremely challenging conditions during calving season. A 60 pound calf had a much bigger uphill battle than his bigger contemporaries to stay healthy (and alive) in frigid conditions, heavy snowfall, and deep mud.

As shown in the Across-Breed EPD tables produced by the Meat Animal Research Center (MARC), Angus is already the premier calving ease breed. No other breed can match the calving ease of Angus.

Although there are "curve-bending" bulls, the fact still remains that growth in the uterus is directly proportional to growth outside the uterus – bigger birth weight calves will yield more pounds of weaning growth, and weaning weight is the paycheck for many producers.

As the title to this box eludes, we are seeing a slight shift in attitudes towards birth weights. I remember many years ago when our #1 yearling weight bull was a bigger BW bull, and we couldn't hardly give him away. In our 2019 auction, the top 6 selling bulls (all over \$20,000) averaged a +3.1 BW EPD and +4 CED. Among the top 10 selling bulls in the sale, there was only one bull less than a +1.0 BW EPD. We believe this aligns reasonably well to what the nation's cow herd needs. If America's cow herd is a mix of 80% cows and 20% virgin heifers, don't we need 80% of the purebred bulls to be "cow" bulls and only 20% to be "heifer" bulls? Granted, many producers will roll their heifer bull to the position of main herd sire after he gets too big for heifers, but the fact remains, our industry needs bulls that can sire some survivability, growth, and performance!

The vast majority of heifers with known genetics that have been developed and managed properly can calve to Angus bulls with a +6 CED to +10 CED for their first calf. Data from the American Angus Association shows that shows from a +18 CED highly proven sire (what I would call extreme calving ease) to a +6 CED highly proven sire (typically considered the lower end of what is "safe" for use on virgin heifers), there is less than 3% difference in the incidence of calving difficulty in first calf heifers! Furthermore, from a +6 CED to a +1 CED, there was 1.5% difference in incidence of calving difficulty. In other words, as you move up the scale of CED from +1 into the teens, there is actually a very small percentage difference in unassisted births. Using this knowledge, we urge each cattleman to evaluate their herd and needs and decide their "optimum" calving ease level if selecting a bull to use on virgin heifers.

We strive to produce many optimum calving ease bulls. Many Hoover Angus customers that have been buying our bulls for decades often make comments like, "Using Hoover Angus bulls, we haven't used our calf jack in 20 years". If you have a need for an ultra low birth weight bull, we do have some of those too - to look at Calving Ease Direct (CED) EPD as well as Birth Weight (BW) EPD.

Remember that CED only applies when a bull is used on first calf heifers and has no bearing on the ease of calving when used on mature cows. By the same token, CEM indicates how easily a bull's first calf heifer daughters will calve, not how easily they will calve as mature cows.



YEARLING BULLS

Care for your new **Hoover Angus bull**

Upon Arrival

- > Your bull may be hungry, thirsty, and possibly stressed depending on the length of travel and type of transportation. Put him with a steer or an older cow for company. Feeding him grass hay upon arrival is something he will be accustomed to.
- > If you have to put him with older bulls, ensure he has plenty of space and watch that he doesn't get bullied excessively.

Up to Breeding Season

- > Your young bull is still growing. Ensure he is well fed so he can reach his full potential without getting over fat.
- > Keep all bulls in a condition score of 6.

During Breeding Season

- > Yearling bulls are capable of servicing one female per month of age. For example, a bull 16 months of age at the beginning of breeding season would be expected to service 16 females. Although many bulls are capable of heavier service, sticking with this industryaccepted recommendation will help ensure females conceive in the early part of the breeding season.
- > Ensure cows are cycling before the bull goes out. Cows will need to be on a rising plane of nutrition to commence cycling and have adequate quality and quantity of feed during breeding to achieve good conception rates.
- > It is vitally important to regularly observe the bull during mating. Make sure he is working properly and no injuries or infections have occurred. Watch for foot abcesses or penile infections. These can be cleared up quickly if treated immediately.

Problems to watch for during Breeding Season

- > Swelling of the penis or testicles. Infections can be caused by something as simple as a thistle or a scratch.
- > Lameness or swollen joints.
- > Continuous mounting without servicing
- > Large numbers of cows cycling after the first 21 days. A large percentage of females should be bred in the first cycle, assuming conditions are adequate for females cycling.
- > Bull is away from the herd possibly injured or sick.

If you see any of these problems, take action immediately. Many times the key to healing is immediate attention to the problem. Don't skimp on regular checks of bulls during breeding season!

Post-Breeding Season

- > Bulls are likely to be down in condition. Worm them and put them on enough feed to bring them back to a body condition score of 6.
- > Adequate feed, shade, water, and space will allow them to settle in quickly and help reduce fighting if in group housing.

YEARLING BULLS



Miss Erica Ellston N21 Grandam of Lot 64

02/16/20

BW -.3 20%

WW +71 15%

YW +116 25%

DOC +27 10%

Milk +24



HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X152

Reg. 19825076

Tattoo: L/R X152

EF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

Baldridge Chairman MISS ERICA ELLSTON T266 Miss Erica Ellston N21

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Fortunes Conquest 224 Baldridge Isabel B061 Hoover Emperor Miss Frica Fllston H263 #

вw 70		Adj. 20	5 76	8		WR 10	09		Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Ratio		tio Adj. RE/		/Ratio Ril		b Fat/Ratio	,	Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +8	CEN	CEM +9			+13	.7 20% sc +1.31 2		20%	\$M +82 4%	
YH +.5	RADG +.20			+.20 Claw +.3			32 2	2%	Ang	e +.43 20%
cw +38		Marb -	+.62		RE +.44	4		Fat	+.042	
\$W +78 10%	\$F	+66		\$G	+46		\$B	+112		\$C +227
Dam's Production:		Е	3WR 1 -	-98		ww	R 1-10	09 YWR		YWR
Sons @ Auction:	None)	Daughters @ Auction: None Daughters In Herd: Nor			erd: None				
Grandam's Produc	ction:		Sons @ Auction			: 1-\$4000		Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$4500		uction: 1-\$4500
BWR 5-1	BWR 5-101			wwr 5-105			YWR 4-101			

- ★ X152 is a deep sided bull with good muscle. He is safe to use on heifers or cows. X152 went from a moderate birth weight to an excellent weaning weight!
- ★ Dam T266 was a first calf heifer with X152. T266 is a 12th generation Miss Erica Ellston female to be bred, born, and raised at Hoover Angus!
- ★ Grandam N21 is one of our favorites an easy fleshing, good uddered cow that has been special since she was little. Her first daughter was the 2nd top adjusted weaning weight calf of her crop and sold to repeat customer Chance Benoit. Her first son works for Steve McFarland in Ohio.
- ★ When N21 was two months old, she got her hind leg wrapped in poly electric fence wire, which cut her to the bone. She was a gorgeous heifer, and we knew it was worth it to try to fix the leg. Vet recommendations were to soak the leg in Epsom salt water twice a day, then bandage the leg after each soak. This also came with penicillin shots every day for a couple weeks. We continued the Epsom salt water treatment for over a month, N21 and her mom stayed in the barn, and were great to work with. We never once put N21 in the chute for treatment; one person would hold her in the corner of the barn while the other person would administer the treatment to the leg. From one of these treatment days came the FarmHer photo of Landi that is on the side of the FarmHer trailer that goes to different events such as the lowa State Fair. Landi was one of Marji Guyler-Alaniz's first subjects in her photography venture. N21 took her treatments like a champ, and if you could have seen the nasty wound, you would wonder how in the world a little calf could act so good every day.
- ★ Great grandam H263 is a super stout, incredibly beefy Pathfinder cow. H263's oldest daughter earned Pathfinder honors, and that daughter also had a Pathfinder daughter!
- ★ Numerous H263 progeny were among the top 10 adjusted weaning weight calves of their crop, and one daughter was the #1 yearling weight heifer of her crop. H263's progeny work for Todd Creason, Kurt Brown, and John Zutavern, all repeat customers.
- ★ Fifth generation dam C375 has become a very influential cow in the herd through her daughters. She has 17 daughter descendants working in the herd, 9 of which have earned Pathfinder honors!

Combined \$Value (\$C)

This relatively new index provided by the American Angus Association attempts to characterize cattle by combining maternal (\$M) and terminal traits (\$B) into one index. \$C is heavily weighted towards the "terminal" traits found in \$B, and \$C has a .95 correlation to \$B.

As a review of \$B, it is a terminal index, comprising of the traits YW, DMI (Dry Matter Intake), Marbling, CW (Carcass Weight), RE (Ribeye), and Fat. \$B is designed for herds that send all of their calves (male and female) to the feedyard, retain ownership, and hang them on a qualitybased carcass-merit grid.

If you ever have questions about the information provided, please call Landi at 641-344-7684. Our success depends upon your success, and we are committed to helping you select the best genetics to fit your needs.

65 **HOOVER NOTARY X69** Tattoo: L/R X69

Twin w/Bull Reg. 19825129

Hoover No Doubt

Prim Lassie Fllston I 455

Miss Keymura Ellston G477

Connealy Reward #

MISS KEYMURA ELLSTON J489#

HOOVER NOTARY

Mogck Bullseye # BW -.2 20% Miss Blackcap Ellston Ja WW +55 Basin Excitement # Prim Lassie Ellston H491 Milk +24 Connealy Reflection # YW +91 Eltuna of Conanga 3703 # Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N # DOC +24 20%

					-						
вw 64		Adj. 205 725			WR 103				Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rii	b Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +11 15%	CEM	1 +14	5%	HP +16	.0 10%	SC	+.75		\$M +84	3%	
YH +.7 30%		RADG +.19			Claw +.	39 1	0%	Angl	e +.44 2	5%	
cw +45		Marb +.	.74 3	30%	RE +.66		Fat	+.001			
\$W +61	\$F	+88		\$G +58	25%	\$B -	+145 3	0%	\$C +272	10%	
Dam's Production		BWR 5-97			wwr 5-102				YWR 5-101		
Sons @ Auction:	Sons @ Auction: 4-\$4950 Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$4500 Daughters In Herd: None										
	·										

Miss Keymura Ellston C462 #

- ★ X69 is a deep bodied, super slick haired bull with a leg on all four corners. He has a little different pedigree for many of our repeat customers. If you have Bullseve or Excitement sons in your cow herd that you like, this bull could be a nice compliment to their daughters.
- * X69 would be a nice choice to use on virgin heifers, then move to your cow herd as he gets older. He has one of the top CEM EPDs in the sale, indicating his daughters will be easy calving females as first calf heifers. He is a calm disposition bull
- ★ X69 offers one of the top \$M indexes in the yearling bull division
- ★ Pathfinder dam J489 is a super fertile cow. She is carrying her third set of twins or triplets to deliver to us in 2021! We liked X69 and his twin brother when they were young, so we bred J489 the same way for this year.
- ★ J489's progeny work for Art Knutson, Darin Cerven, Terry Beck (a photo feature), Darrell Wagoner, and Todd Creason. Todd's heifer was the 6th top weaning weight #1 YW heifer of her crop. Darrell's bull was the 4th top weaning weight bull of his crop.
- ★ Eight Pathfinders are found in X69's three generation pedigree

Bull

HOOVER ENTICE X248

Reg. 19825108

Tattoo: L/R X248

SydGen Exceed 3223

03/04/20

SvdGen Enhance MOGCK ENTICE MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Connealy Impact **BLACKBIRD OF ELLSTON R134** Blackbird of Ellston N143

BW +1.5 SydGen Rita 2618 WW +71 15% Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +28 30% Connealy Impression # YW +133 10% Elza of Conanga 8265 # S V F New Design T252 DOC +26 15%

				Diackb	ii u oi Liist	UII UZ	υ π				
BW 89	Adj. 205 801			1	wr 114				Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio		Adj. RE/	Ratio	Ri	o Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ra	atio	
CED +7	CEM	1 +2		HP +10	.3	SC	+1.49 1	5%	\$M +58		
YH +1.1 4%		RADG +.29 15%			Claw +.	28 1	%	Angl	le +.43 20°	%	
cw +67 5%		Marb +	50		RE +.64			Fat	004 30%		
\$W +72 15%	\$F	+109	5%	\$G +47		\$B -	+156 1	5%	\$C +260	20%	
Dam's Production:		BWR 3-113 WWR 3-107			07 YWR 2-103						
Sons @ Auction:	1-\$4000 Daughters @ Auction: None Daughters In					s In H	erd: 1-96				

- ★ X248 tied as the 9th top weaning weight bull of his crop and topped the 800 pound mark! He has one of the top \$Feedlot (\$F) indexes among the bulls selling.
- ★ X248 is the voungest bull in the sale, but don't let that distract from the excellent genetic package he brings to the sale! He is a thick, stout, powerful, classic Entice son. We recommend this high growth bull for use on cows.
- ★ Dam R134 is an easy going, deep sided, nice cow. Her first daughter is a beautiful young cow in the herd. Her first son was selected by Clifford Scott. R134 has a 367 day calving interval which will tighten up to less than 365 days when she calves in 2021.
- ★ Third and fourth generation dams earned Pathfinder honors, and fifth generation dam is the great G100 cow. G100 produced until over 17 years of age, and the day she went to town, she walked just as smooth as what she did when she was half that age. She ended her career with a whopping 110 wean ratio on her progeny! Her influence is felt throughout the sale today.

HOOVER COUNSELOR X228 Rea. 19825101



HOOVER COUNSELOR N29

Connealy Counselor #

Frica of Ellston G366 #

Blackbird of Ellston K89

Connealy Impact

BLACKBIRD OF ELLSTON P236

02/03/20

Tattoo: L/R X228

Connealy Mentor 7374 #

Jaze of Conanga 234

Erica of Ellston D184

Basin Excitement #

Connealy Impression #

Elza of Conanga 8265 #

Blackbird of Ellston F219

SydGen C C & 7 #

02/28/20 BW -.2 20%

WW +69 15% Milk +26 YW +136 5% DOC +18

	Diagnosia of Elistoti 1213										
вw 70		Adj. 20	5 68	683 WR 97					Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Ratio A		Adj. RE/	Adj. RE/Ratio		Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED +12 10%	CEN	1 +11	25%	HP +18	.5 1%	SC	+1.80 5	5%	\$M +65		
YH +.8 20%		RADG	+.32	3%	Claw +.	50		Ang	e +.54		
cw +62 10%		Marb +	+.41		RE +.81	1 20	%	Fat	+.009		
\$W +69 20%	\$F	+113	3%	\$G +44		\$B -	+157 1	5%	\$C +269 15	%	
Dam's Production	:	Е	3WR 4-	104	WW	R 4-10)2		YWR 3-107		
Sons @ Auction: None			Daugh	ters @ Auction	on: 1-\$3100 Daughters I			s In H	n Herd: 1-97		

- ★ X228 is a big middled dude with a tight sheath that moves free as a cat. He has a really classic Angus head, just like his dad! He is an ultra calving ease bull that would be a great choice to use on virgin heifers. Look at his CED EPD to YW EPD spread - top 10% to top 5%! He has one of the highest CED EPDs in the bulls
- ★ This is our first crop of the Counselor N29 calves. He is a calving ease bull that we would expect to make excellent daughters - note that his dam is the famous G366 cow - her influence is felt in Lots 1-10 selling today. Check out these excellent bulls that stem from her! She is also the great grandam of the lead-off bred heifer, Lot 97, and the featured heifer calves. Lots 168-170
- ★ Speaking of saving daughters, X228 has the 2nd top Heifer Pregnancy (HP) EPD in the yearling bull division, indicating his daughters should be highly fertile females when they are bred as yearlings. Hoover Angus has been submitting heifer breeding records for 15 years on all yearling females to help contribute to the fertility database at the American Angus Association. The benefit to you, our customer, is more accurate Heifer Pregnancy EPDs. Only 3% of Angus breeders submit heifer breeding records to the AAA, and therefore the vast majority of Angus cattle have Heifer Pregnancy EPDs that are based solely on genomics rather than actual phenotypes. Hoover Angus strives to be a leader in accurate collection and submission of phenotypic measurements!
- ★ Dam P236 is a fertile cow with a 357 day calving interval. Her first daughter works for Salt Fork Angus, her second works in our herd, and her third daughter is also retained as a replacement for our herd.
- ★ P236 is an 11th generation Blackbird of Ellston female to be bred, born, and raised at Hoover Angus. If you've read many Hoover catalogs, you have undoubtedly read about her 5th generation dam G100. G100 was a soggy ole' gal that was as good as they come. G100 produced until over 17 years of age, and the day she went to town, she walked just as smooth as what she did when she was half that age. She ended her career with a whopping 110 wean ratio on her progeny!



Congratulations to Morgan Rope on her Reserve Champion Pen of Three steers (live) at the 2020 Page County Fair among 14 pens! On the rail, her steers did even better, finishing FIRST, THIRD and FOURTH among the 42 steers! Morgan's steers gained 4.45, 4.40, and 4.10 pounds per day, and were all sired by Hoover bulls purchased by long-time Hoover Angus customer, Darrell Wagoner.

Pictured here is Morgan and Darrell along with her steers.



YEARLING BULLS

26



Queen of Ellston C50 Pathfinder Hoover Donor Candid photo at 12 years of age Dam of Lots 68, 73-75; Grandam of Lot 69, Great Grandam of Lot 70-71



Hoover 44 Mag Owned with Alta Genetics \$24,000 Full Brother to Lot 68. Maternal Brother to Lots 73-75



Pathfinder Hoover Donor Dam of Lot 69:



Hoover Longevity T40

68 Bull

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

EF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL X56

Tattoo: L/R X56

01/26/20

BW +4.6

Milk +21

ww +86 1%

YW +138 5%

DOC +23 25%

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935

Famous 7001 # Roth Famous 1006 # Roth Formera 9199 QUEEN OF ELLSTON C50 # Great Western of Verola 478 Hawley West Girl 227 Lickings Eldorado 371 806

BW 95 Adi. 205 756 Adi. Scr. %IMF/Ratio CED +0 CEM +9 HP +12.5 sc +1.21 25% sm +66 30% BADG +.23 Angle +.51 YH +1.4 1% Claw +.52 cw +58 15% Fat +.033 Marb +.68 \$G +51 \$B +133

BWR 14-100 wwr 14-106 Dam's Production: Sons @ Auction: 19-\$7225 Daughters @ Auction: 4-\$6375 Daughters In Herd: 7-104 ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.

★ X56 is a deep bodied, growthy, attractive type bull with more frame. He catches my eye often! He has nice thickness to him, which is no surprise with his pedigree! We recommend him for use on cows

★ X56 has one of the top WW EPDs in the bulls selling today!

★ X56 is a full brother to Hoover 44 Mag, the 6th top-selling bull of our 2019 auction to Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus Ranch for \$24,000!

★ Pathfinder donor dam C50 is regarded as the 2nd best cow ever in production at Hoover Angus! I'll try to hit the highlights here. At just a couple short months away from 17 years of age, we laid C50 to rest north of our bull barn. It was a sad day!

★ Prior to holding C50 out of production for one year to flush her, she had a 363 day calving interval on her 13 natural progeny, which included stealing flushes in 6 different years. This past fall, she weaned her 14th natural calf at over 16 years

★ C50 was a superior uddered cow even at her age, and offers foot and structure quality rarely found. She was our oldest Pathfinder cow included on the 2019 Report, and is one of only a handful of Hoover cows to have grossed over \$100,000 on registered progeny sales. Progeny work in 7 states and Canada. Eleven of her progeny have been photo features in our past sales and 5 have topped the \$10,000 mark - for a 2004 model cow, that is excellent!

★ C50 has two Pathfinder daughters, one of which has grossed over \$100,000 in registered progeny sales and produced the \$26,000 lead-off bull in the 2019 Hoover sale to Mohnen Angus. Mohnens love their calves! Two daughters of C50 are among the top 15 indexing cows of the entire Hoover herd! One of these raised the #1 adjusted weaning weight, #1 adjusted yearling weight bull of the 2019 Hoover crop and sold to Alta Genetics. C50 has a total of 7 active daughters in the Hoover herd.

★ C50 had exceptional performance herself - WW 765 lbs., WR 115, YW 1050 lbs., YR 109. She scanned a whopping 13.2" ribeye to ratio 112. She was the 6th top adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop

★ A beautiful daughter of C50 sells as Lot 107. Other descendants of C50 in the bulls include Lots 69-75

Got Docility?

We do! The animals in this sale average a Docility EPD in the best 15% of the breed! Good temperament has been a foundation of our herd, and one of the top reasons for repeat customers!

YEARLING BULLS



Queen of Ellston H115 Relative of Lots 68-75



Owned with Mohnen Angus \$26,000 Full Brother to Lot 69

HOOVER NO DOUBT X15

Rea. 19822163 Tattoo: L/R X15 01/06/20

Mogck Bullseye # HOOVER NO DOUBT Miss Blackcap Ellston J2

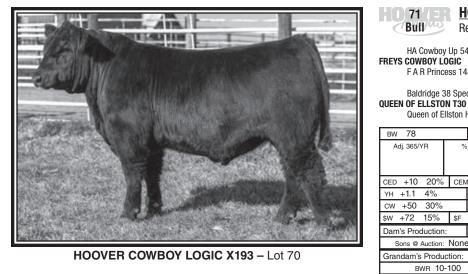
TC Friction 5130 # **QUEEN OF ELLSTON H115 #**

MOGCK Sure Shot # BW +3.6 Mogck Mary 1255 ww +66 25% SvdGen C C & 7 # Miss Blackcap Ellston D154 # Milk +26 TC Friction 3275 YW +114 30% TC Barbara 3022 Roth Famous 1006 # DOC +26 15%

				пачису	West all	221					
вw 84		Adj. 20	5 74	3	WR 1	05		Adj. Scr.			
Adj. 365/YR	%	IMF/Ratio)	Adj. RE/Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio				Rump Fat/Ratio			
CED +0	CEN	1 +8		HP +15	.1 10%	SC	+1.79 5	%	\$M +79 10%		
YH +1.0 10%		RADG +.20			Claw +.	48		Ang	le +.36 4%		
cw +57 15%		Marb -	⊦.77	25%	RE +.4	1		Fat	+.077		
\$W +63	\$F	+90 3	80%	\$G +50		\$B	+140		\$C +261 20%		
Dam's Production	:	Е	SWR 1	0-100	ww	R 10-	109		YWR 8-107		
Sons @ Auction:	10-\$	10,925	Daughters @ Auction: 2-\$6500 Daughters In Herd: 4			erd: 4-101					
Grandam's Produ	ction:		So	ns @ Auction	19-\$722	25	Daughters @ Auction: 4-\$637				
BWR 14	-100			wwr 1	4-106		YWR 11-103				

- ★ X15 is a massive, massive bull! He has a big quarter, is thick, easy fleshing, and just awesome! He was a man amongst boys early in the season. He's got a huge set of nuts on him that matches his body and mass. This stout bull is recommended
- ★ Pathfinder donor dam H115 has been bred to No Doubt the past 4 years because we just can't beat the combination. We have even flushed H115 to No Doubt, which produced the \$26,000 Hoover Longevity T40. Longevity was the Lot 1, lead-off bull in our sale selling to Mohnen Angus. He was easily the #1 adjusted weaning weight, #1 yearling weight bull of the sale at 911 pounds and 1546 pounds, respectively. Josh Mohnen sends good reports about Longevity progeny. Long-time repeat customer Jason Hunt selected the other two flush brothers to Longevity in our sale that same year. Pat Peak selected a maternal brother to these bulls for \$9000.
- H115 has been a tremendous working donor and serves as the herd's 12th top indexing cow! We have stolen 4 flushes from H115, yet she maintains a 360 day calving interval on her 10 natural calves. The fertility in this cow family is absolutely tremendous. ★ Five of H115's progeny have been photo features in our past sales, an indication
- of the quality she puts in her calves. H115 is a nice footed cow with a good udder and disposition.
- ★ H115's oldest daughter in our herd earned Pathfinder honors this past year she is the dam of the outstanding Cowbov Logic son. Lot 70.
- * H115's other progeny work for Gary Reiman (he loves his full brother to X15 and says his disposition is "unreal" because he is so calm). Dana Russell, Tim Hackett, Spencer Griffin, Kirk Egbert, Dan Olson, Jeff Bellamy, Alta Genetics, and Diamond J Angus. Speaking of Alta Genetics, they have selected three sons from this cow family to work in their vast overseas markets
- ★ H115 and grandam C50 are the only mother-daughter pair in the herd where both cows have achieved Pathfinder status, and both cows have grossed over \$100,000 in registered progeny sales! To save space, please read about C50 in the footnote of her son, Lot 68. C50 is regarded as the 2nd best cow ever in production at Hoover Angus. We laid her to rest north of our bull barn along side some of the greatest bulls and cows ever to grace the pastures at Hoover Angus including G366, CC&7,
- ★ A maternal sister to H115 also ranks in the top 15 indexing cows of the Hoover herd. She raised the #1 WW, #1 YW bull calf of our 2019 crop, and her first two progeny were both photo features in our 2020 sale!
- ★ Eight Pathfinders are found in X15's pedigree

28



FREYS COWBOY LOGIC

HA Cowboy Up 5405

FAR Princess 148Z

HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X193

HA Outside 3008

Reg. 19825091

Tattoo: L/R X193

Bruns Top Cut 373 QUEEN OF ELLSTON P312 # Queen of Ellston H115 #

HA Blackcap Lady 1602 # WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X # Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # TC Friction 5130 #

BW +1.1 WW +67 20% Milk +23 YW +124 15% DOC +23 25%

02/22/20

Queen of Ellston C50 #								
BW 74	Adj. 205 710 WR 101				1	Adj. Scr.		
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Rati	0	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio
CED +11 15%	CEM +10		HP +11.	7	SC	+1.26 25%		\$M +61
YH +.6	RADG	+.27	25%	Claw +.4	45 3	30% Angle +.41 15°		e +.41 15%
cw +56 20%	Marb	+.04		RE +.45	5		Fat	001
\$W +65 30%	\$F +97 ·	15%	\$G +23		\$B -	+120		\$C +217
Dam's Production:		swr 4-	BWR 4-102		R 4-10	-106 YWR 1-114		YWR 1-114
Sons @ Auction: N	lone	Daughters @ Auc		n: None		Daughters In Herd: None		
Grandam's Production	on:	Son	s @ Auction:	10-\$10,9	925	Daughters	@ A	uction: 2-\$6500
BWR 10-10	00		wwr 1	rs 10-109 YWR 8-107			/R 8-107	

- ★ X193 is a stout, powerful bull with a big scrotal.
- ★ Pathfinder dam P312 is a high producing cow with a perfect 365 day calving interval. Her 2019 son was the 2nd top weaning weight bull of his crop, and an outstanding bigger framed, thick bull. After scanning a 16.0" ribeye, he got injured and never recovered - why is it always the best ones?
- ★ Please read about Pathfinder donor grandam in the footnote of her son, Lot 69. Pathfinder donor great grandam C50 is the dam of Lot 68 – please take a minute to read about her in his footnote.
- ★ Eight Pathfinders are found in X193's three generation pedigree. Read about the requirements it takes to earn the Pathfinder honor on page 60.

Foot Scores, Claw and Angle EPDs

Hoover Angus is committed to the breeding of Angus cattle through simultaneous improvement of a multitude of different traits. One of those traits is foot quality. Hoover Angus was one of the first breeders submitting foot scores when the American Angus Association started accepting this data in the fall of 2014. Since that time, Hoover Angus has submitted foot scores on over 1700 animals with one of the highest levels of scrutiny among breeders. We recognize that foot integrity is an important aspect of bull longevity, and we are doing our best to measure, eliminate problems, and continually breed for improved foot

Our latest venture has been scoring mature cows. With 400 mature cows in our breeding program, this is a challenging endeavor, but nearly 34 of these cows have been scored this past month.

For both Claw and Angle, lower EPDs are more favorable. Lower EPDs for Claw Set indicate an animal should produce progeny with toes that are symmetrical, even, and appropriately spaced. Lower Foot Angle EPDs indicate an animal should produce progeny with a 45 degree angle at the pastern joint with appropriate length of toe and heel depth.



HA Cowboy Up 5405

FAR Princess 1487

Baldridge 38 Special

Queen of Ellston H115 #

HOOVER COWBOY LOGIC X190

HA Outside 3008

Rea. 19825089

Tattoo: L/R X190

BW +1.6 WW +72 10% Milk +26

02/21/20

08/14/19

BW **+2.4**

WW +82 2%

Milk +29 25%

YW +146 2%

HA Blackcap Lady 1602 # WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X # EF Commando 1366 YW +132 10% Baldridge Isabel Y69 TC Friction 5130 # DOC +21 Queen of Ellston C50 #

вw 78	Adj. 205 734				wr 104				Adj. Scr.	
Adj. 365/YR %IMF/Ratio		o Adj. RE/Ratio			Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio		
	Ļ									
CED +10 20%	CEN	1 +11	25%	HP +16	.2 5%	SC	+1.22 2	25%	\$M +65	
YH +1.1 4%		RADG	+.28	.28 20% Claw +.4				Angl	e +.51	
cw +50 30%		Marb -	+.33		RE +.62	2		Fat	+.003	
\$W +72 15%	\$F	+85		\$G +38		\$B -	+123		\$C +225	
Dam's Production	1:	Е	3WR 1 -	106	WW	R 1-10)4		YWR	
Sons @ Auction:	None	Э	Daugh	ters @ Auction	on: None		Daughters In Herd: None			
Grandam's Production:			Sons @ Auction: 10-\$10,925			Daughters @ Auction: 2-\$6500				
BWR 10-100			wwr 10-109			YWR 8-107				

- ★ X190 is a classic Cowboy Logic son with a nice profile. He is level topped and big
- ★ This high growth bull is safe for use on heifers or cows.
- ★ Dam T30 was a first calf heifer with X190. She moved up in time and will calve in early February with her second calf.
- ★ A maternal sister to T30 raised the nice Lot 70 bull. Pair up these two similar pedigree bulls in the same pasture!
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam H115 is the dam of the super stout Lot 69 bull check him out and read about her there! Pathfinder donor great grandam C50 is the dam of Lot 68 - please take a minute to read about her in his footnote.



CED +2

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL V411

Reg. 19703331

EF Commando 1366

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

Hoover Dam # **QUEEN OF ELLSTON P442**

Sons @ Auction: None

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 SvdGen C C & 7 # Frica of Ellston C124 # Moack Bullseve #

Tattoo: L/R V411

DOC +30 4% Queen of Ellston M435 Queen of Ellston J88 Ratio Ratio 1363/109 .41/117 832/109 13.5/101 .44/129 39.5 4.95/136 CEM +13 10% HP +17.5 2% SC +1.54 10% \$M +80 5% BADG +.27 25% Claw +.27 1% Angle +.49 Marb +.85 20% RE +.63 Fat +.037 \$E +103 10% \$G +60 20% \$B +162 10% \$C +290 4%

wwr 3-107

Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$2800 Daughters In Herd: None

Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.

- ★ V411 is an easy fleshing, square made, really thick, wide based bull with a bulging quarter. He is a calm disposition bull, coming from many generations of good disposition cows in his pedigree! V411 is recommended for use on cows.
- ★ V411 has as nice of a set of performance data as any bull selling he was the 10 top weaning weight bull of his crop, 5th top YW bull, and 4th top IMF scanning bull!
- ★ On the maternal side of things, V411 ties as the 2nd top Heifer Pregnancy (HP) EPD fall bull to sell!
- ★ Dam P442 may be looking at Pathfinder status in 2021 with a 363 day calving interval and 3-107 WR! P442 is the herd's 7th top IMF ratio cow with a whopping 2-141 IMF ratio! See P442's udder on page 32, as well as many other dams of the fall bulls selling
- ★ Repeat customer Jeff Graham selected her first daughter, who was super tame (Jeff's daughter pets her). This heifer was the #1 adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop at 841 lbs., WR 112. She was the 4th top ribeye, 5th top IMF heifer of
- ★ It's hard to believe, but P442 is a 4th generation daughter of the great C50 cow please take a minute to read about her in the footnote of her son. Lot 73. She is considered to be one of the top 5 cows ever in production in Hoover Angus' 93-year history!

Tired of Angus cattle that are getting too small?

You aren't alone! That is the #1 complaint we hear from commercial producers about the Angus breed. We can help! 68% of the bulls in this offering have a Yearling Height (YH) EPD in the tallest 25% of the breed or better!





MOGCK ENTICE

SydGen Enhance

Roth Famous 1006 #

Hawley West Girl 227

QUEEN OF ELLSTON C50 #

HOOVER ENTICE V460

Reg. +19698999

Tattoo: L/R V460

08/31/19

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

SydGen Rita 2618 Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Famous 7001 # Roth Formera 9199 Great Western of Verola 478

SydGen Exceed 3223 BW +3.2 WW +68 20% Milk +31 159 YW +115 25% DOC +15 Lickings Eldorado 371 806

					LICKIII	js Liuurauc	371	000			
BW	Adj. 205/ WR		Adj. 365 YR	/	% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio	Т	Rib Fat/ Ratio		mp Fat/ Ratio	Scrotal
76	722/102	2	1287/10)8 2	2.84/90	12.4/91		.27/104	.2	27/93	39
CED +2		CEN	1 +6		HP +8.	8	SC	+1.55 1	0%	\$M +4	19
YH +1.2	2%		RADG	+.23		Claw +.4	16		Angl	e +.62	
cw +56	20%		Marb -	⊦.65		RE +.44	ļ		Fat	002	
\$W +72	15%	\$F	+90 3	0%	\$G +51		\$B	+141		\$C +2	32
Dam's Production: BWR 14-100			l-100	WWI	R 14-	106		YWR 11-103			
Sons @ Auction: 19-\$7225 Daughters @ Auction: 4-\$6375 Daugh					Daughters	In H	erd: 7-10)4			

- ★ V460 is a long, level topped bull with a tight sheath. He is thick, easy fleshing, and slick haired. V460 was the #1 adjusted YW ET fall bull.
- ★ Flush brother to Lots 74 & 75. Team up two or three of these flush brothers to work in a larger pasture of cows. Lots 68-72 also descend from C50 - see pictures on pages 28-29.
- ★ V460 is a maternal brother to Hoover 44 Mag, the 6th top-selling bull of our 2019 auction to Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus Ranch for \$24,000!
- ★ Pathfinder donor dam C50 is regarded as the 2nd best cow ever in production at Hoover Angus! I'll try to hit the highlights here.
- ★ Prior to holding C50 out of production for one year to flush her, she had a 363 day calving interval on her 13 natural progeny, which included stealing flushes in 6 different years. This past fall, she weaned her 14th natural calf at over 16 years of age!
- ★ C50 is a superior uddered cow even at her age, and offers foot and structure quality rarely found. She is one of only a handful of Hoover cows to have grossed over \$100,000 on registered progeny sales. Progeny work in 7 states and Canada. Eleven of her progeny have been photo features in our past sales and 5 have topped the \$10,000 mark – for a 2004 model cow, that is excellent!
- ★ C50 has two Pathfinder daughters, one of which has grossed over \$100,000 in registered progeny sales and produced the \$26,000 lead-off bull in the 2019 Hoover sale to Mohnen Angus. Two daughters of C50 are among the top 15 indexing cows of the entire Hoover herd! One of these raised the #1 adjusted weaning weight, #1 adjusted yearling weight bull of the 2019 Hoover crop and went on to sell to Alta Genetics. C50 has a total of 7 active daughters in the Hoover herd.
- ★ C50 had exceptional performance herself WW 765 lbs., WR 115, YW 1050 lbs. YR 109. She scanned a whopping 13.2" ribeye to ratio 112. She was the 6th top adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop

SydGen Exceed 3223

Mogck Sure Shot 253

SydGen Rita 2618

MOGCK Erica 2162

Roth Formera 9199

Great Western of Verola 478

Lickings Eldorado 371 806

14.5/106

Claw +.39 10%

wwr 14-106

.23/88

HP +13.5 25% SC +1.81 4% \$M +88 1%

Famous 7001 #

4.17/132

Sons @ Auction: 19-\$7225 Daughters @ Auction: 4-\$6375 Daughters In Herd: 7-104

★ V464 is a slick, nicely made, wide based, big scrotal bull. He's what a bull should

★ V464 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight ET bull of his crop! We recommend him

★ V464 has the 3rd highest \$M index of all sale bulls, and I would agree with this

★ See footnote under his flush brother, Lot 73. Pair up 2 or 3 of these flush brothers

out of this bull. His dam was a highly productive cow until 17 years of age!

evaluation of his maternal genetics - I would highly recommend saving daughters

BWR 14-100

HOOVER ENTICE V464

★ A featured daughter of C50 sells as Lot 107.

SvdGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Roth Famous 1006 #

Hawley West Girl 227

791/111

\$W +66 30% SF +74

for use on cows.

1205/100

RADG +.17

Marb +.56

FALL BULLS

CEM +6

look like! He is a nice disposition bull.

to cover a large pasture of cows!

QUEEN OF ELLSTON C50 #

MOGCK ENTICE

73

CED -1

cw +48

YH +1.0 10%



Queen of Ellston C50 Pathfinder Hoover Donor Candid photo at 12 years of age Dam of Lots 68, 73-75

Hoover Excitement K109 Owned by McLean Ranches \$10,500 Maternal Brother to Lots 73-75





HOOVER ENTICE V473

Reg. +19699001

Tattoo: L/R V473

09/05/19

MOGCK ENTICE MOGCK Erica 2255 #

SydGen Enhance

Roth Famous 1006 # QUEEN OF ELLSTON C50 # Hawley West Girl 227

09/04/19

BW +3.8

Milk +23

YW +104

\$C +246 309

VWR 11-103

.24/83

Angle +.48

Fat +.006

WW +67 20%

DOC +31 3%

42.5

30

SydGen Rita 2618 Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Famous 7001 # Roth Formera 9199 Great Western of Verola 478 Lickings Eldorado 371 806

SydGen Exceed 3223

BW	+4.9	
ww	+66	25%
Milk	+26	
YW	+102	
DOC	+30	4%

						,					
BW	Adj. 205/ WR		Adj. 365/ YR		% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio		Rib Fat/ Ratio	1	mp Fat/ Ratio	Scrotal
78	743/105	5	1229/103	3 2	2.49/79	14.2/10	4	.28/108	.3	7/128	37.5
CED -5		CEN	л +3		HP +11	.3	SC	+1.74 5	%	\$M +7	71 20%
YH +.9	15%		RADG -	+.21		Claw +.4	45 B	80%	Angl	e +.47	
cw +46	i		Marb +	.63		RE +.55	5		Fat	+.024	
\$W +63		\$F	+77		\$G +49)	\$B	+126		\$C +2	34
Dam's Pro	Dam's Production: BWR 14-10			-100	wwi	R 14-	106	YWR 11-103			
Sons @ Auction: 19-\$7225				Daugh	ters @ Auct	on: 4-\$6375 Daughters			In Herd: 7-104		

- ★ V473 is a super slick haired, long bodied, wide based, tight sheathed bull. He'll maintain frame and length of body - and make a good set of feeder calves! He was the 2nd top adjusted weaning weight ET bull of his crop. He is recommended for use on cows
- ★ Please see footnote under Lot 73. If you are looking for three older bulls to cover a large pasture of cows, put these three flush brothers at the top of your list - Lots 73-75. They'll make feeders and females!

Last year, the American Angus Association released their latest characteristics back in 2005.

\$M is the first attempt at a truly maternal index, including several more traits that are important for cow herd profitability. \$M encompasses the following EPD traits:

- CED (Calving Ease Direct)
 - Docility
- WW (Weaning Weight)

• HP (Heifer Pregnancy) Claw Shape

More work is being done by the American Angus Association to work

Eighteen bulls in this sale rank in the best 1-5% of the breed for \$M; 59 rank in the best third of the breed!

\$Maternal Weaned Calf Value (\$M)

\$Value, \$Maternal Weaned Calf Value (\$M). \$M builds upon the strengths of \$W that you are used to - remember \$W is \$Weaned Calf Value and focuses on the traits of Birth Weight, Weaning Weight, Milk, and Mature Weight. \$W has been the value best suited for commercial producers who sell their calves at weaning time and retain replacement daughters. \$W was the first index Angus had that quantified maternal

- CEM (Calving Ease Maternal)
- - Foot Angle
- MW (Mature Cow Weight)

You will note in this list that \$M does NOT include BW EPD like \$W did, as birth weight is an indicator of calving ease. Calving Ease Direct and Calving Ease Maternal are included because they are the true traits

on other traits of economic importance for future inclusion in \$M, such as longevity and cow herd fertility, the two most economically important traits in a cow herd.





HOOVER CHAIRMAN V408 - Lot 76



HOOVER CHAIRMAN V408

Reg. 19703330

Tattoo: L/R V408

Fortunes Conquest 224 **BALDRIDGE CHAIRMAN** Baldridge Isabel B061

Mogck Bullseye # EDELLA OF ELLSTON S501 Edella of Ellston H232 #

Connealy Confidence 0100 # Fortunes 4412 Ethelda 742 G A R Prophet # Baldridge Isabel Y69 MOGCK Sure Shot # Mogck Mary 1255 SydGen C C & 7 # Edella of Ellston D270

ww	+69	15
Milk	+26	
YW	+117	25
DOC	+24	20

BW +.5

08/12/19

BW	Adj. 205/ WR	Т	Adj. 365/ YR		% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio	/ Rib Fat/ Ratio		Rump Fat/ Ratio		Scrotal	
57	774/101		1276/10	2 4	1.37/120	12.8/96	3	.35/103	.3	34/97	38	
CED +10	20%	CEN	1 +14	5%	HP +16	.7 4%	SC	+1.08	\$M +82 4%			
YH +.6			RADG	+.21		Claw +.55			Ang	le +.50		
cw +51	30%		Marb +	90	.90 15% RE +.57 Fat -							
\$W +76	10%	\$F	+82		\$G +63	15%	\$B	+144 30% \$C +269 15°				
Dam's Production: BWR 1-89					89	wwr 1-101				YWR	1-102	
Sons @ Auction: None Daughters @ Aucti					on: None	Daughten	Daughters In Herd: None					
Grandam's Production: Sons @ Auctio					ns @ Auction	n: 3-\$4600 Daughter			s @ A	uction: N	Vone	
	BWR 9-10	00	$\neg \neg$	wwr 9-104				YWR 6-105				

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ V408 is a smooth, deep chested, square made bull. He is attractive and big quartered. He would be suitable for use on heifers or cows. Use him on heifers for a couple years, then move him to the position of main herd sire in your cow herd without sacrificing pounds of growth!
- ★ V408 has the top CEM EPD in the fall bull division, meaning his daughters will have a higher percentage of unassisted births as first calf heifers.
- ★ Dam was a first calf heifer, and I'd say she did a good job!
- ★ Pathfinder grandam H232 is a slick haired, pretty, beautiful uddered CC&7 cow from a long line of productive cows. Numerous progeny have been among the top weaning weight calves of their respective crops. Her sons work for Terry Shaffer, Rex Ritter, and Jeff Bellamy, all repeat customers. Each one of her three daughters have been retained in our herd as replacements.
- ★ Great grandam D270 has been gone for several years, but produced progeny for Rex Ritter, Marks Family Purebreds, Mariah Pendleton, Steve Archer, and Gareld Carpenter. Three daughters were retained in the herd.
- ★ D270's grandam had 14 calves on record at 97 BWR and a tremendous 108 WR! She raised a 754 pound bull calf at 15 years of age!

Some bulls sold in this auction will have 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest retained by Hoover Angus, as noted in their footnotes. What 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest means:

- ☐ YOU have full possession and salvage value on the bull
- ☐ YOU have the rights to do what you would normally do with a bull that does not have 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest
- If you sell the bull, YOU receive all of the revenue
- ☐ Hoovers have the right to 1/3 the semen sales and certificate revenue from the bull if, some time in the future, semen sales become a
- If you wish to collect semen on the bull you purchase as an insurance policy for your own use, that semen is 100% yours, unless Hoover Angus contacts you and also wishes to collect the bull, either for within herd use, or to build a jointly-owned bank of semen for sale purposes.



CED -4

YH +1.3 1%

SydGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Keymura Katy of Ellston F19

growthy bull for use on cows.

what his pedigree predicts.

daughters a 12.8" ribeye

Connealy Cool 39L

SydGen C C & 7 #

BLKCP MARY OF ELLSTON K480

Blkcp Mary of Ellston D462 #

WK Hazel 9201

78

SYDGEN SIZZLE

Bull

SvdGen C C & 7 #

HOOVER ENTICE V434

Tattoo: L/R V434

SydGen Exceed 3223

Mogck Sure Shot 253

SydGen Forever Lady 4087

RE +.89 10%

wwr 6-103

SydGen Rita 2618

MOGCK Erica 2162

S A F Connection #

TC Gridiron 258 #

Kevmura Katv Z99 #

08/21/19

BW +3.5

Milk +20

ump Fat .28/80

Fat -.036 5%

YWR 6-104

SC +1.09 30% \$M +55

\$B +167 10% \$C +272 10%

WW +83 2%

YW +146 2%

DOC +33 2%

Rea. 19703342

RADG +.31 5% Marb +.43

BWR 6-107

Sons @ Auction: 2-\$5375 Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$2100 Daughters In Herd: 1-105

V434 is a big brute that is long, soggy, has meat in his top and a lot of pounds to him!

He will make nice daughters and feeder calves! When John and I were looking at

bulls in September, this was John's favorite bull in the pen. We do recommend this

★ We have noticed when working bulls through the chute, he is a gentle bull – exactly

★ Look at the performance data on this bull, it's as good as it gets! He was the 5th top

★ Dam L170 is a bigger framed, nice uddered, long bodied, productive cow. Her first

★ L170's progeny work for Scott Renaud, Russell and Sharon Kelley, and Stan and

★ Pathfinder donor great grandam Z99 will be remembered as one of the herd's all-

time great producing cows. She ended her career with a whopping 117 WR on her

progeny! She was a phenomenal ribeye cow scanning a 14.0" ribeye as a yearling

heifer. Seventeen progeny (natural and ET) averaged a ribeye scan that is over

three inches above breed average! Her sons averaged a 15.6" ribeye, and her

of Hoover Carbon Copy - the #1 adjusted weaning weight bull of his crop at 842

pounds, ratio 124. Z99 could certainly add frame, length, growth, and ribeye -

★ Four of Z99's progeny to come to auction were photo features. Z99 is the dam

Jon Becker. Becker's heifer was the 5^{th} top weaning weight heifer of her crop.

daughter earned Pathfinder honors and has a 360 day calving interval and 4-105 WR.

IMF scanning bull of his crop as well as tied to be the 4th top ribeye bull!

\$F +117 2%

Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest

HOOVER SIZZLE V426

things the Angus breed is not often given credit for!

Reg. 19703338 Tattoo: L/R V426

Connealy Heat 0243 #

JMc Jeena Allie 8345 5399 #

Pine Ridge Hammer S322 # ALC Hazel L12L S A F Connection #

SydGen Forever Lady 4087 Woodhill Statesman 54K-90 Blkcp Mary of Ellston A542 #

					ı		
		Milk ·	+36	3%			
		YW ·	+105		l		
N# #		DOC -	+25	20%			
at/	Rump		Scrotal				
47	.49/	140	3	6.5	l		

BW +4.0

WW ±58

08/19/19

DW	WR WR		YR	Ratio		Ratio		Ratio	Ratio		Sciolai		
71	755/99		1229/9	8 2	2.55/70	13.0/97		.50/147	.49/140		36.5		
CED +3 CEI			л +4	+4 HP +18.			.8 1% sc +.56			\$M +71 20%			
YH +.7	30%		RADG +.21			Claw +.4	Claw +.47			Angle +.52			
cw +36			Marb +	29		RE +.39)		Fat	+.029			
\$W +61 \$F			+69		\$G +31		\$B	+100	\$C +201		201		
Dam's Production:			BWR 7-99			ww	wwr 7-98			YWR 5-102			
Sons @ Auction: 2-\$10			0,500	Daughters @ Aucti		on: 1-\$3250		Daughters In Herd: 1-107)7		

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ Phenotypically, V426 is one of the nicest bulls in the pen! He is a long, thick, heavy muscled, nicely made, attractive bull. He is super slick haired, as we would expect with his pedigree.
- \star V426 is a gentle disposition bull, and should sire calves that are the same. We recommend him for use on cows.
- ★ V426 has the #1 Heifer Pregnancy (HP) EPD and 2nd highest Milk EPD in the fall bull division.
- ★ Dam K480 is a fertile cow, with a 358 day calving interval. She is still going strong at 9 years of age. See her udder, along with many other fall cows, on page 32.
- ★ Two of K480's sons have been at the top of their crop. One was the 8th top weaning weight, 5th top yearling weight bull of his crop, and the 7th top-selling bull of our 2016 auction at \$15,000 to repeat customer WR Bar Ranch! Another son was one of the best fall bulls of our 2020 sale, selling to long-time repeat customers Dr. Palmer and Jim Palmer.
- K480's only daughter to come to auction works for repeat customer Mike Grimm.
- ★ Pathfinder grandam D462 has been gone for many years, but she had an average 106 WR on her progeny
- ★ Eight Pathfinders are found in V426's three generation pedigree.





The Udder Notebook

This fall we underwent a project to document udders in our fall calving herd. Below are 40 different cows' udders taken this past October, of cows ranging in age from two to twelve. The cows shown here offer a representative sample of the Hoover cow herd. Many of these cows have sons or daughters selling in this sale.



Ellstons Miss Blackbird P130 5 year-old Excitement Daughter



Miss Blackcap Ellston R318 4 year-old Impact Daughter



Keymura Katy Ellston R117 4 year-old Impact Daughter



Prim Lassie Ellston T411 2 year-old 38 Special Daughter



Edella of Ellston H232 11 year-old CC&7 Daughter



Ellstons Keymura N479 6 year-old Excitement Daughter



Ellstons Miss Blackbird L63 8 year-old Excitement Daughter



Prim Lassie Ellston R503 4 year-old Hawkeye Daughter



Queenmere of Ellston T429 2 year-old 38 Special Daughter



Erica of Ellston T423 2 year-old 38 Special Daughter



Elbamere Queen Ellston T459 2 year-old Chairman Daughter



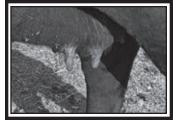
2 year-old 38 Special Daughter



Erica of Ellston S19 3 year-old 38 Special Daughter



Blackbird Bonnie EllstonH479 11 year-old CC&7 Daughter



Blkcp Empress Eliston R408 4 year-old Commander Daughter 6 year-old Excitement Daughter



Blkcp Empress Ellston N413



Erica of Ellston T450 2 year-old 38 Special Daughter 2 year-old Delmonico Daughter 5 year-old Hoover Dam Daughter



Erica of Ellston T409



Queen of Ellston P442



Princess of Ellston L196 8 year-old Reward Daughter



Elbamere Queen Eliston N431 6 year-old Excitement Daughter



Miss Erica Ellston R488 4 year-old Impact Daughter



Blackbird Bonnie EllstonS486 3 year-old Commander Daughter



Blkcp Empress Ellston S276



Elbamere Queen Ellston S49 3 year-old No Doubt Daughter



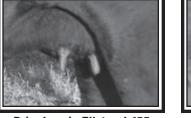
Gammer of Ellston K474 9 year-old Reward Daughter



Blkcp Mary of Ellston K480 9 year-old CC&7 Daughter



Elbamere Queen Ellston G461 12 year-old CC&7 Daughter



Prim Lassie Ellston L455 8 year-old Excitement Daughter



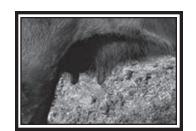
Gammer of Ellston N107 6 year-old Bullseye Daughter



Miss Blackcap Ellston R199 4 year-old No Doubt Daughter



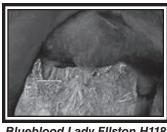
Miss Erica Ellston R63 4 year-old No Doubt Daughter



Gammer of Ellston M462 7 year-old 401K Daughter



Queenmere of Ellston J36 10 year-old CC&7 Daughter



Blueblood Lady Eliston H118 11 year-old Friction Daughter



Miss Empress Ellston H131 11 year-old CC&7 Daughter



Jessica of Ellston P83 5 year-old Inspiration Daughter



Blkcp Empress Ellston K233 9 year-old Excitement Daughter 4 year-old Commander Daughter





Miss Blackbird Ellston M253 7 year-old G290 Daughter

THE UDDER NOTEBOOK





THE UDDER NOTEBOOK



72

CED +1

YH +.5

cw +66 5%

Hoover No Doubt

Connealy Reward #

ldj. 205 WR

769/101

B RIBBON HEIRESS ELLSTON, 1467 #

Blkcp Empress Ellston L265 #

B Ribbon Heiress EllstonG431 #

1238/99

Marb + 62

RADG +.31 5%

BWR 8-99

HOOVER KNOW HOW

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL V483

Reg. 19703355

Tattoo: L/R V483

09/15/19

FF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

Basin Excitement # **ELLSTONS MISS BLACKBIRD P130** Ellstons Miss Blackbird M239 #

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Basin Expedition R156 Basin Lady S532 AK Connealy Direct Deposit #

BW +2.1 WW +77 5% Milk +21 YW +127 15% DOC +22 30%

09/04/19

BW +2.0

DOC +16

27/77

Fat +.019

Angle +.36 4%

YWR 7-103

34

ww +63 30%

Milk +28 30%

YW +120 20%

Elistolis Miss Diackbird Joo											
BW	Adj. 205/ WR		Adj. 365 YR		% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio	- 1	Rib Fat/ Ratio	Ratio		Scrotal
72	813/10	۰	1245/9	9 1	5.42/149	12.9/96	<u> </u>	.60/176	.5	8/166	34.25
CED -1	ED -1 CEM +7				HP +10).2	sc +.33		\$M +5		8
YH +.8	20%		RADG	+.20		Claw +.50			Angle +.61		
cw +34			Marb -	+1.03	10%	RE +.26			Fat	+.076	
\$W +75	15%	\$F	+58		\$G +60	20%	\$B	+117		\$C +2	10
Dam's Pro	oduction:		E	swr 3	-105	wwr 3-108				YWR 3	3-106
Sons @	Auction: 2	2-\$5	500	Daughters @ Auction: None				Daughters In Herd: None			
Grandam	's Product	tion:		Sons @ Auction: 2-\$3750				Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$4500			
	BWR 6-99	9		wwr 6-100				YWR 4-102			
1 1/400	0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1										

- ★ V483 is a deep, easy fleshing, long bodied bull with a nice, small head. V483 was the 3rd top IMF scanning bull of his crop, and is one of 7 bulls selling with a Marbling EPD of +1.00 or greater! Genomics pegged this bull as a super high growth bull that would be recommended for use on cows.
- ★ Dam P130 is a highly productive cow whose second son was used as a herd bull at Hoover Angus before being purchased by Brad Gibson.
- ★ Pathfinder grandam M239 has produced progeny for Randy Miller, Jason Sieren, and Taylor Ridge. Taylor's bull was the 2nd top scanning ribeye bull of his contemporary group. Jason's heifer was a photo feature, and one of my favorite bred heifers in our 2020 sale. M239 has a 361 day calving interval.

Mogck Bullseye #

SydGen Storm 8504

Connealy Reflection #

SvdGen C C & 7 #

Eltuna of Conanga 3703 #

Miss Blackcap Ellston J2

Blkcp Empress Ellston J120

B Ribbon Heiress EllstonD408

Ratio

13 3/99

\$F +124 1% \$G +53 30% \$B +177 4% \$C +301

CEM +11 25% HP +16.4 4% SC +1.46 15% \$M +71 20%

RE +.82 15%

Claw +.37 10%

WWR 8-106

Tattoo: L/R V469

26/76

★ Great grandam J58 is the grandam of the outstanding feature bull, Lot 81.

HOOVER KNOW HOW V469

2 63/72

Rea. 19703351



HOOVER 38 SPECIAL V437 - Lot 81

EF Complement 8088 #

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470

81 Bull

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL V437

Reg. 19703341

Tattoo: L/R V437

FF Commando 1366 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL** Baldridge Isabel Y69

Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Basin Expedition R156 Basin Lady S532 AK SvdGen C C & 7 #

BW	+.5	
ww	+84	2%
Milk	+22	
YW	+150	2%
DOC	+35	1%

08/19/19

Basin Excitement # **ELLSTONS MISS BLACKBIRD L63** Ellstons Miss Blackbird J58

					LIIOTOII	o iviloo bia	JINDII C	ILIIO#				
BW	WR		Adj. 365 YR	5/ % IMF/ Ratio		Adj. RE/ Ratio		Rib Fat/ Ratio		mp Fat/ Ratio	Scrotal	
68	863/11	13 1407/1		12 3	3.79/104	12.8/96		.37/109 .4		6/131	39	
CED +9 30% CEM +10					HP +10	.0	SC	+1.05		\$M +5	9	
YH +.9	15%		RADG	+.30	Claw +.4	ŀ6		Angl	e +.48			
cw +74	2%		Marb	+.55		RE +.60)		Fat	+.033		
\$W +81 5% \$F +110				2%	\$G +46	\$B +162		+162 10	0% \$C +		69 15%	
Dam's Pro	oduction:			3WR 6	-96	WWI	wwr 6-105			YWR 4-104		
Sons @	Auction:	None	Э	Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$2			00 Daughters In			erd: 1-9 6	3	

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ This guy is a tank! He is a larger framed bull, yet still has plenty of body and capacity. He is the stud of the pen, is really sound, athletic, and wide based. He is real short haired, which will be excellent for fescue conditions. He will be vying for lead-off bull - he is outstanding! His picture doesn't do him justice.
- ★ V437 was the 3rd top weaning weight and #1 yearling weight bull of his crop! Better yet, he is suitable for use on heifers or cows.
- ★ V437 is an excellent disposition bull!
- ★ Dam L63 is an easy going cow, as was her mother. Three of L63's progeny have been among the top 10 weaning weight calves of their respective crops. Her first daughter works in the Hoover herd: another daughter works for repeat customers Stan & Jon Becker.
- ★ L63, and the three generations of cows behind her (that's all the farther back I can remember) were all excellent uddered females, and I would sure expect V437's daughters to be the same. Save every daughter he produces!
- ★ Grandam J58 has been retired from the herd, but produced one Pathfinder daughter and had 5 progeny come to auction averaging \$4750. Her progeny work for Keith Miller, Scott Renaud, Sara Beane, Matthew Booth, and Tom Sackmann.

★ V469 is a deep, meaty, bigger boned bull. He is wide based, attractive, and more moderate. He is a nice bull to retain replacement daughters out of! V469 is a calm temperament bull. We recommend him for use on cows.

Sons @ Auction: 3-\$7850 Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$2750 Daughters In Herd: None

- ★ V469 is the top \$Feedlot (\$F) fall bull selling, and with a nice set of carcass EPDs, would be an ideal candidate if you retain ownership in your calves or feed them out.
- ★ Dam J467 is a Pathfinder cow with a 367 day calving interval. Her first daughter that was the 2nd top yearling weight heifer of her crop works for Cody Howland. J467's second daughter was the 3rd top weaning weight heifer of her crop and is raising her first calf in the herd right now.
- ★ J467 is a 12th generation Blue Ribbon Heiress Ellston female to be bred, born, and raised at Hoover Angus
- ★ J467's sons have been highly successful too, with two sons among the top 10 weaning weight and top 5 yearling weight calves of their crop. Two sons have topped the \$9000 mark. Her sons work for Steve Woeste, Tom Sackmann, and
- ★ J467 had strong individual performance: BW 67 lbs., WW 762 lbs., WR 119, YW 1048 lbs., YR 117. She was the 2nd top weaning weight, 2nd top yearling weight heifer
- ★ Pathfinder grandam G431 raised two other sons or daughters that were among the top 10 weaning weight calves of their crop. She had a 365 day calving interval at the end of her career
- ★ Eight Pathfinders are found in V469's three generation pedigree.

FALL BULLS

Dam & Grandam's Production

In the Dam's and Grandam's Production boxes provided on each animal:

- BWR: Dam's average Birth Weight Ratios on her calves
- WWR: Dam's average Wean Weight Ratios on her calves
- YWR: Dam's average Yearling Weight Ratios on her calves
- Sons & Daughters @ Auction: The number of sons or daughters sold at auction, and their average selling price.
- Daughters in herd: Dam's numbers of daughters working in the Hoover herd and the average wean ratio on their calves. Ex: 2-102 means two daughters have an average 102 wean ratio on their progeny. The first number indicates the number of daughters, not the number of progeny produced by the daughters.
- Grandam's production is not listed if grandam is no longer in the herd.

82

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

FF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

Bruns Top Cut 373

Queenmere of Ellston J36

QUEENMERE OF ELLSTON P494

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL V428

Reg. 19703339

Tattoo: L/R V428

EF Complement 8088 # BW +1.8 Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 WW +74 10% Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Milk +26 Bruns Uppercut 610 YW +128 10% Dakota Miss 669 Baf # SvdGen C C & 7 #

				Queeninere of Eliston EZZ4										
BW	Adj. 205/ WR		Adj. 365/ YR	Ratio		Adj. RE/ Ratio		Rib Fat/ Ratio	Rump Fat/ Ratio		Scrotal			
80	780/102	2	1266/10)1 5	.45/150	12.3/92	<u> </u>	.46/135	.3	5/100	41.5			
CED +4	CED +4 CEM +11				25% HP +15.4 10% SC +1.96			+1.96	3% \$M +72 20%					
YH +.9	15%		RADG	+.24		Claw +.34 3%			Angle +.45 30%					
cw +40			Marb +	-1.03	10%	RE +.36	3		Fat	+.019				
\$W +75	15%	\$F	+66		\$G +66	10%	\$B	+132 \$C +243						
Dam's Pro	oduction:		В	wr 3-	102	wwr 3-100		00	YWR 3-101					
Sons @	Auction: 1	Vone	,	Daugh	ters @ Aucti	on: 1-\$2500 Daughte		Daughters	rs In Herd: None					
Grandam	's Product	ion:		Sons @ Auction: 4-\$6075				Daughters @ Auction: None						
BWR 8-103				wwr 8-107					ΥW	/R 8-10	4			

- ★ V428 is one of the deepest bodied bulls in the pen! He is a nice size scrotal bull, and scrotal is of course not only important for settling females, but the fertility of a bull's daughters. V428 is likely best suited for use on cows.
- ★ V428 was the 2nd top IMF scanning bull of his crop! High marbling runs in the family, as his dam was the #1 IMF scanning fall heifer of her crop! If you sell freezer beef, you might look up this guy, as he will add marbling to his progeny. V428 is one of 7 bulls selling with a Marbling EPD of +1.00 or greater.
- ★ Dam P494 calved between August 18-22 for her first four calvings! I'd say her fertility is excellent!
- ★ P494's first daughter works for repeat customer James Humble. Her other daughter is raising her first calf in our herd now - she is a nice phenotype, nice uddered voung cow. In fact, she was one of my top two favorite heifers of her crop.
- ★ Please read about excellent grandam J36 in the footnote of her son, Lot 84



HOOVER TOP NOTCH V459

Reg. 19703347

Bruns Top Cut 373 **HOOVER TOP NOTCH P409** Erica of Ellston L5

Mogck Bullseye # **QUEENMERE OF ELLSTON R501** Queenmere of Ellston J36 Bruns Uppercut 610 BW +1.9 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # WW +55 Connealy Counselor # Frica of Ellston G366 # Milk +31 15% MOGCK Sure Shot # Monck Mary 1255 YW +95 SvdGen C C & 7 # DOC +27 10% Queenmere of Ellston E224

Tatton: L/R V459

BW	Adj. 205 WR		Adj. 365 YR	5/	% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio		Rib Fat/ Ratio		mp Fat/ Ratio	Scrotal
74	754/99)	1173/9	4 :	3.05/84	14.1/10	5	.26/76			36.25
CED +4		CEN	л +7		HP +17.5 2%			+.83		\$M +79 10%	
YH +.4			RADG	+.23 Claw +.40			40 -	15%	5% Angle +.5		
cw +45			Marb -	+.54		RE +.77	7 20)%	Fat	020	15%
\$W +64	30%	\$F	+92 2	25%	\$G +52	2	\$B	SB +143 30% \$C +264 15			
Dam's Pro	Dam's Production: BWF					8WR 2-99 WWR 2-10				YWR 2	2-100
Sons @ Auction: 1-\$4500 Daug					Daughters @ Auction: None			Daughters In Herd: None			
Grandam's Production:					Sons @ Auction: 4-\$6075			Daughters	s @ A	uction: N	lone
	RWR 8-10	13		WWR 8-107				VWR 8-104			

- ★ V459 is a level topped, hard to fault bull. Nice temperament comes through several generations of the cow family behind him
- ★ V459 is recommended for use on cows.
- ★ On the maternal side of things, V459 ties as the 2nd top Heifer Pregnancy (HP) EPD fall bull to sell! Hoover Angus has been submitting heifer breeding records for 15 years on all yearling females to help contribute to the fertility database at the American Angus Association. This helps give you, our customer, more accurate EPDs! Only 3% of Angus breeders submit heifer breeding records.
- ★ Dam R501 was a second calf heifer with V459. Her first son was a calm disposition bull selling to repeat customer Jerry Findley.
- ★ Please read about excellent grandam J36 in the footnote of her son, Lot 84.

Looking for growth? We've got it!

46% of the bulls selling have a YW EPD in or above the best 1-10% of the breed!

84% have a YW EPD in the best 30% of the breed or higher!

98% of the 100 bulls in this sale have a YW EPD breed average or higher!

CONNEALY IMPACT

08/19/19

DOC +19

HOOVER IMPACT V498

Connealy Impression #

Elza of Conanga 8265 #

Queenmere of Ellston E224

SvdGen C C & 7 #

QUEENMERE OF ELLSTON J36

Rea. 19703359

Pearl Pammy of Conanga 194 Connealy Onward # Ella of Conanga 5605 S A F Connection # SydGen Forever Lady 4087 S A Neutron 377 # Queenmere Thymac B140

Connealy Reflection #

Tattoo: L/R V498

BW	+2.9	
WW	+64	30%
Milk	+33	10%
YW	+110	
DOC	+24	20%

10/05/19

BW	Adj. 205/ WR	Τ	Adj. 365/ YR	Т	% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio		Rib Fat/ Ratio	Rump Fat/ Ratio		Scrotal
78	831/109	9	1313/105	2	2.72/75	14.4/107		.31/91	.38/109		40
CED +0		CEN	1 +6		HP +13	3.2 25%	SC	+1.94 3	%	\$M +6	33
YH +1.0	10%		RADG +	.25		Claw +.5	51		Angl	e +.49	
cw +57	′ 15% Marb +.3			.33		RE +.74	25	%	Fat	006	30%
\$W +70	20%	\$F	+96 20	%	\$G +41		\$B	+136		\$C +2	39
Dam's Production:				r 8-	103	wwr 8-107			YWR 8-104		
Sons @	Auction: 4	4-\$6	075 [augh	ters @ Auct	on: None		Daughters In Her		erd: 2-1	01

- ★ V498 is doing well for being one of the youngest in the pen! He is a long bodied, masculine bull with nice depth of rib and a leg on all four corners. We recommend him for use on cows. Use him to improve weaning weights on your calf crop and produce nice uddered, productive daughters.
- ★ Dam J36 is one of the most beautiful cows in the fall calving herd she is pretty fronted, wedge shaped, big bodied, perfect uddered, and slick haired. Better yet, she is highly productive and has raised many top calves. You couldn't ask for a better cowl
- ★ J36 has two daughters in the herd, one of which was the #1 IMF scanning heifer of her crop. This cow raised the Lot 82 bull. J36's other daughter raised the Lot 83 bull.
- ★ J36's sons work for Scott Renaud (7th top WW bull), Mark Ruen (5th top WW bull), Jerry Findley and James Humble.



08/31/19

HOOVER GOLD MINE V507

Moore Gold 710

Rea. 19703361

MOORE GOLD MINE Moore Upward 623 #

SvdGen C C & 7 # MISS EMPRESS ELLSTON H131 #

Miss Empress V75

Lemar Dakota Gold 18T Moore Bando 1961 510 # Sitz Upward 307R # Moore Jet Service 918 S A F Connection # SydGen Forever Lady 4087 S A Neutron 44 Miss Empress K483

Tattoo: L/R V507

BW	+2.2	
ww	+56	
Milk	+32	10%
YW	+107	
DOC	+20	

10/15/19

BW	Adj. 205/ WR		Adj. 365/ YR		% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio		Rib Fat/ Ratio		mp Fat/ Ratio	S	crotal
80	842/110		1311/104		2.94/81 12.6/9			.25/74	.25/71			40
CED +3		CEN	л +6		HP +13	.3 25%	SC	+2.22 1	۱%	\$M +5	57	
YH +.9	15%		RADG	+.29	15%	Claw +.4	13 2	0%	Angl	e +.44	25	5%
cw +58	CW +58 15% Marb			⊦.41		RE +.58	3		Fat	012	20%	, 0
\$W +59		\$F	+111 4	4%	\$G +43	,	\$B	+153 20)%	\$C +2	55	20%
Dam's Production:				8WR 8-	108	wwr 8-106			ywr 7-103			3
Sons @ Auction: None				Daugh	ters @ Aucti	on: 3-\$3675 Daughters			s In Herd: 2-104			

- ★ V507 is a long bodied, bigger framed, square made bull. He is a nice bull, especially for being the youngest bull of the group! V507 ties as the 7th top weaning weight bull of his crop. We recommend this high growth bull for use on cows.
- ★ Pathfinder dam H131 is a beautiful uddered, easy going, classic CC&7 cow. CC&7 daughters are now getting into their older years, and they have been phenomenal cows! If H131 can wean an 842 pound bull calf at 10 years of age, I'd say she's
- ★ H131's daughters work for Todd Creason, Chris Cadle, and Mark Groth, all repeat customers. One daughter was the 4th top weaning weight heifer of her crop.
- ★ Grandam V75 has been gone for many years, but I remember her as a stout, nice uddered, calm temperament cow



Gwen & Tv on Gwen's first day of preschool.

FALL BULLS

MOGCK ENTICE

SydGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Baldridge 38 Special

Blkcp Empress Ellston C109 #

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON S451

HOOVER ENTICE V423

Rea. 19703336

Tattoo: L/R V423

08/17/19

SydGen Exceed 3223 SvdGen Rita 2618 Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 EF Commando 1366 Baldridge Isabel Y69 TC Gridiron 258 #

Blkcp Empress Ellston A306

BW +3.3 ww +79 4% Milk +22 YW +134 10% DOC +30 4%

09/04/19

BW -.4 20%

Milk +39 1%

DOC +30 4%

38

36

WW +53

YW +103

27/77

					Dirtop i	-IIIpi Coo Li	1010117	1000				
BW	Adj. 205/ WR	Τ	Adj. 365/ YR	% IMF/ Ratio		Adj. RE/ Ratio		Rib Fat/ Ratio		mp Fat/ Ratio	Scrotal	
72	756/99		1305/104	. 3	.83/105	16.8/12	5	.27/79	.2	25/71	40	
CED +1	CED +1 CEM +9				HP +15	.7 10%	SC	+2.01 2	2%	\$M +8	34 3%	
YH +.9	YH +.9 15% RADG			.27	25%	Claw +.3	35 4	%	Angl	e +.43	20%	
cw +53	25%		Marb +.	72 ;	30%	RE +1.0	8 3	%	Fat	028	10%	
\$W +73	15%	\$F	+90 30	%	\$G +65	15%	\$B	+155 20)%	\$C +2	85 5%	
Dam's Production:				/R 1 -	110	wwr 1-99			YWR 1-104			
Sons @ Auction: None				Daught	ers @ Aucti	on: None Daugh			ghters In Herd: None			

- ★ Entice cattle have extra length, and this guy is no exception! He is big butted, smooth made, and slick haired. He has a calving ease head and a calm temperament.
- ★ V423 has a really nice set of performance data, and he was the #1 scanning ribeye bull of his crop that scanned an actual 17.3" ribeye (and adjusted back to 16.8")! He is the #1 Ribeye EPD bull to sell, and is one of 6 bulls selling with a Ribeye EPD
- ★ V423 is recommended for use on cows. He should make a nice set of feeder calves and superior replacement daughters. He has one of the top Maternal (M) indexes in the fall bull division
- ★ Dam S451 was a first calf heifer with V423, and is raising her second calf now. It too was born on August 17, just like V423, so she appears to be a fertile cow that is 2 for 2 on settling first service AI. She gets her fertility from her exceptionally fertile dam. C109 is no longer with us, but I'll hit the highlights below!
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam C109 was truly a phenomenal cow. She produced 17 sons in her career averaging a whopping \$7625. She earned a spot to be buried north of our herd bull barn, and was in the same grave as her sire, Gridiron. She recorded a 361 day calving interval on 11 calvings.
- ★ Including her ET calves, C109 has 34 registered progeny, with 9 direct daughters in the Hoover herd. C109 is one of only 9 cows in the history of our herd to have grossed over \$100,000 on registered progeny sales. Her top son was Hoover Headliner J32 at \$30,000. Numerous progeny were among the top weaning calves of their crop
- ★ One daughter of C109 that sold as a featured heifer calf in our 2012 auction went on to earn Pathfinder status for Kevin Sweeney of KDS Angus. I could write a ton more about C109 and her progeny, but the footnote would get quite long!

Connealy Heat 0243 #

ALC Hazel L12L

Moore Gold 710

Moore Upward 623 #

SydGen C C & 7 #

JMc Jeena Allie 8345 5399 #

Blackbird Bonnie EllstonF492 #

12 7/95

Pine Ridge Hammer S322 #

Tattoo: L/R V466

29/85

HP +15.6 10% SC +1.62 10% \$M +60

HOOVER SIZZLE V466

Reg. 19703350

Bull

SYDGEN SIZZLE

71

CED +14 4%

Connealy Cool 39L

WK Hazel 9201

Moore Gold Mine

739/97

BLACKBIRD BONNIE ELLSTONR487

Blackbird Bonnie Fllston, 1413 #

1246/100



HOOVER SILVERADO V488 – Lot 88

Bull

HOOVER SILVERADO V488

Reg. 19703357

Tattoo: L/R V488

09/26/19

Hoover No Doubt **HOOVER SILVERADO S259** Erica of Ellston N9

Bruns Top Cut 373 MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON R426

Miss Blackcap Ellston H409 #

Mogck Bullseye # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2	BW +3.1
Connealy Counselor #	WW +87 1%
Erica of Ellston G366 # Bruns Uppercut 610	Milk +35 4%
Dakota Miss 669 Baf #	YW +153 1%
SydGen C C & 7 # Miss Blackcap Ellston B50	DOC +27 10%
mico Biachoap Enoton Boo	

						-						
BW	Adj. 205/ WR		Adj. 365, YR	/	% IMF/ Batio	Adj. RE/ Batio	Т	Rib Fat/ Ratio		mp Fat/ Ratio	Scrotal	
71	840/110		1397/11			13.3/99	,	.53/156		9/140	37.5	
CED +5		CEN	ı +9	HP +15.8 10			SC	+1.09	30%	\$M +6	8 25%	
YH +1.0	'H +1.0 10% RADG			+.24 Claw +.55				Angle +.58				
cw +79	1%		Marb +	67		RE +.52	+.52			Fat +.063		
\$W +93	1%	\$F	+116	2% \$G +48		3	\$B	+164 10	0%	\$C +2	81 10%	
Dam's Pro	oduction:		В	BWR 2-104 WWR 2-10			105 YWR 2-109			2-109		
Sons @ Auction: 1-\$4750 E			Daugh	Daughters @ Auction: None			Daughters In Herd: None			ne		
Grandam's Production:				Sons @ Auction: 3-\$6925			Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$4500					
BWR 7-96				wwr 7-102			YWR 5-104			4		

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ Visitors to the farm ask who this guy is! He is a tank more moderate and meaty! He is deep sided, easy fleshing, and has a classic Angus head. He's a proud bull he's good and he knows it. I really like him!
- ★ V488 was the 9th top weaning weight, 2nd top yearling weight bull of his crop! Genomics agreed with his growth, boasting his WW and YW EPDs above the best 1% of the breed! We recommend him for use on cows.
- ★ V488 is near the top of the bull offering for the following EPDs: WW, YW, Milk, CW, and \$W.
- ★ V488 is a nice disposition bull
- ★ Dam R426 is a nice uddered female whose first son sold to repeat customer Mike Findley. She is an 11th generation bred, born, and raised Blackcap female to be produced at Hoover Angus. Her 3rd and 4th generation dams were truly superior cows that each earned Pathfinder status
- ★ R426's individual performance: BW 60 lbs., WW 752 lbs., WR 107, YW 1019 lbs., YR 107, IMF 4.32, ratio 109, ribeye 12.2", ratio 105.
- ★ R426 was a twin, and her twin sister was a photo feature in our 2018 auction selling to Steve McFarland in Ohio. This heifer was the #1 weaning weight, 5th top yearling weight heifer of her crop, and a beautiful female!
- ★ Pathfinder grandam H409 is a great cow with some standout progeny. Three progeny were photo features, and three were among the top 10 weaning weight calves of their respective crops.
- ★ V488 should make a stout, growthy set of feeder calves, and produce beautiful uddered, easy fleshing, productive females. He comes highly recommended!

Weekly EPD Updates

The American Angus Association runs National Cattle Evaluation (NCE) EPD updates every week. Non-parent animals with no data being submitted will see very little EPD change on a weekly basis. Visit www.angus.org/ Animal/EpdPedSearch.aspx for the latest available EPDs.

Angle +.52 YH +.9 15% BADG +.28 20% Claw +.52 cw +46 Fat -.034 5% BE +.63 sw +67 25% \$F +90 30% \$G +51 sc +242 YWR 1-100 BWR 1-101 wwr 1-97 Daughters @ Auction: None Daughters In Herd: None Sons @ Auction: 2-\$6250 Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$3500

Dam's Production Sons @ Auction: None Grandam's Production

3 29/90

- ★ V466 offers good length and depth with a tight sheath. He is a good disposition bull ★ V466 would be a great choice to use on virgin heifers. He ties as the 2nd highest CED EPD bull selling. He is also the #1 Milk EPD bull to sell.
- ★ Dam R487 was a first calf heifer with V466. She is a soggy, nice uddered female. \star Pathfinder grandam is a highly productive cow whose progeny work for Dana Hotz, Chamness Angus, and Dusty Goodman, all repeat customers. One daughter working in the herd was the #1 adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop! This daughter is now a highly productive cow also.
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam F492 was an excellent cow that recorded a 363 day calving interval. Three of her sons or daughters were among the top 3 weaning weight calves of their respective crops.
- ★ Seven Pathfinders are found in V466's three generation pedigree

FALL BULLS



SydGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

MOGCK ENTICE

HOOVER ENTICE V430

Tattoo: L/R V430

SydGen Exceed 3223 BW +3.2 SydGen Rita 2618 WW +75 10% Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +30 20% Connealy Consensus #

Connealy Commander Gespa of Conanga 9380 BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON R450 TC Friction 5130 # Blackcap Empress Ellston J54

					ыкср	LIIIPI 699 L	iiotoiii	0344 #				
BW	Adj. 205/ WR	Τ	Adj. 365/ YR		% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio	Т	Rib Fat/ Ratio		mp Fat/ Ratio	S	crotal
65	810/106		1292/10	3 4	.08/112	13.5/10	1	.29/85	.3	31/89	3	38.5
CED +1		CEN	1 +2		HP +11	.4	SC	+1.35 2	20%	\$M +7	71	20%
YH +1.2	2%		RADG	+.26		Claw +.4	41 1	5%	Angl	e +.44	25	5%
cw +57	15%		Marb +	.48		RE +.90) 10	%	Fat	024	10%	6
\$W +78	10%	\$F	+94 20	0%	\$G +51		\$B	+145 30	0%	\$C +2	259	20%
Dam's Pr	oduction:		B	wr 2-	102	ww	R 2-1	07		YWR	2-10	5
Sons @	Auction: 1	1-\$47	750	Daughters @ Auci			on: None Daughter			ters In Herd: None		

- ★ Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest.
- ★ V430 is a bigger framed, growthy bull. He is super long to pack in extra pounds! We recommend this stout, growth bull to be used on cows.
- ★ V430 was his dam's second calf. Her first son was a darn nice bull that sold to repeat customer Jeff Vos. He was the 9th top weaning weight, 5th top yearling weight
- ★ Donor grandam J54 raised thick, stout calves every year! She produced four photo feature sons or daughters. Two sons have been selected as herd sires – Hoover Top Gun and another bull that was the 11th top weaning weight bull of his crop but injured his scrotal shortly after starting to service cows.
- ★ J54 was a moderate sized, super low birth weight cow with a beautiful udder, J54's 9 progeny have averaged \$5300 and work for Loren Parkhurst, David Carrier, Bill Archer, Darrell Wagoner, Roger Tibben, Todd Creason (2), Chad & Craig Davison, and Dan & Grant Smith.
- ★ J54 is a full sister to former Hoover herd sire H&K Friction G290. G290 produced some excellent progeny. G290 was the 9th top weaning weight bull of his crop.
- ★ Pathfinder and donor great grandam C344 was laid to rest this past spring at 16 years of age. C344 had an exceptional udder - better than the vast majority of cows half her age. C344 maintained a 359 day calving interval on her first 13 natural progeny, which included stealing flushes 5 different years, a testament to her exemplary fertility.
- \star C344's six sons at auction have averaged \$8550, with her top one at \$27,500, and her 5 daughters have averaged \$5500. See her amazing flush of bulls that sell as Lots 18-22. See a picture of C344 on page 11 and her feet at 14 years of age on page 10.
- ★ Sixth generation dam C57 has given rise to a phenomenal cow family. Eightyfour daughter descendants have stemmed from C57, including 17 Pathfinders and 8 donor cows! Four bulls selected for use in the Hoover herd have also stemmed from C57. To say C57 has had an impact on the herd would be an understatement! She has truly helped write the history books at Hoover Angus.





BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

Basin Excitement #

BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTONM433 #

08/18/19

YW +131 10%

DOC +25 20%

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL V462

FF Commando 1366

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Basin Expedition R156 Basin Lady S532 AK SvdGen C C & 7 # Blackcap Empress Ellston F14

EF Complement 8088 #

Tattoo: L/R V462

BW +3.8 WW +103 1% Milk +16 YW +168 1% DOC +31 3%

09/04/19

BW	Adj. 205	Т	Adj. 365/	Т	% IMF/	Adj. RE/	Т	Rib Fat/		mp Fat/	S	crotal
70	WR 869/114	1	YR 1376/11	o 3	Ratio 3.16/87	Ratio 13.1/98		Ratio .41/121		Ratio 9/111		37
CED -2		CEN	л +8		HP +13	3.3 25%	SC	+.91		\$M +6	86	25%
YH +1.2	2%		RADG	+.27	25%	Claw +.6	3		Angl	e +.62		
cw +67	5%		Marb +	.62		RE +.46	i		Fat	+.019		
\$W +89	2%	\$F	+96 20	0%	\$G +48	3	\$B	+144 30)%	\$C +2	255	20%
Dam's Pro	duction:		B	wr 5-	98	ww	₹ 5-1	07		YWR	4-10	6
Sons @ Auction: None				Daugh	ters @ Auct	ion: 2-\$32	Daughters In Herd: None					

- Retaining 1/3 revenue sharing semen interest
- ★ V462 is a deep, thick, calm temperament bull. Look at his WW EPD! He and Lot 1 are the first bulls to break +100 WW EPD we have ever sold! He has the 2nd highest
- ★ V462 was the 2nd top weaning weight, 4th top yearling weight bull of his crop! This tremendous growth bull is recommended for use on cows. Be prepared to have a
- growthy set of feeder calves! Pathfinder dam M433 is a soggy, easy fleshing, very nice uddered cow with an excellent disposition. When you think of a model Angus cow, this is exactly what
- r M433's two daughters work for James Humble and Jeff Graham, both repeat customers. Another daughter is raising her first calf now in our herd.
- ★ M433 is a fertile cow, conceiving to first service AI 5 out of 6 years.
- ★ Grandam H433 was also fertile, having a 366 day calving interval at the end of her career. Progeny work for Chamness Angus, Doug Maynord, Randy Pendleton, and Jason Martens
- ★ V462 comes from a long history of highly productive Blackcap Empress Ellston females - the next two cows "off the pedigree" were both Pathfinder donor cows for us. V462's 6th generation dam is the great C57 cow - read about her contributions to the herd in the bottom of Lot 89's footnote



M433 looks like!

HOOVER SIZZLE V495 Tattoo: L/R V495

SYDGEN SIZZLE

WK Hazel 920

S V F New Design T252 **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON L459 #** Blkcp Empress Ellston C438 Connealy Heat 0243 # JMc Jeena Allie 8345 5399 # Pine Ridge Hammer S322 # ALC Hazel L12L GAR New Design 5050 # S V F Dianna P227

WW +62 Milk +22 YW +112 30% TC Gridiron 258 # DOC +35 1%

10/03/19

BW +1.9

	- P				Blacko	ap Empres	S EIISI	ion 222				
BW	Adj. 205		Adj. 365	5/	% IMF/	Adj. RE/		Rib Fat/ Ru		mp Fat/	Sc	rotal
	WR		YR		Ratio	Ratio	- 1	Ratio	1	Ratio		
70	758/99		1260/10	00	2.67/73	13.3/99)	.31/91	.4	0/114	3	3.5
CED +5		CEN	л +5		HP +13	3.1 30%	SC	+1.24 2	25%	\$M +6	3	
YH +.6			RADG	+.27	25%	Claw +.4	17		Angl	e +.45	30	%
cw +55	20%		Marb -	+.28		RE +.71	30	%	Fat	+.038		
\$W +57		\$F	+108	5%	\$G +34	ļ	\$B	+142 30	0%	\$C +2	47	30%
Dam's Pro	oduction:		F	swr 6	-100	WWI	R 6-1	03		YWR :	5-103	3
Sons @ Auction: 3-\$4850			850	Daugh	iters @ Auct	on: None Daughter			ers In Herd: None			

- ★ V495 is a long bodied bull that is extended through his neck and should be suited
- for large framed, well-developed heifers or cows. He has a leg on all four corners. \bigstar V495 has a little bit different pedigree for many of our repeat customers who have used CC&7, Excitement, Bullseye, and Top Cut.
- ★ V495 has one of the top Docility EPDs in the sale, and is one of 32 bulls selling that has a Docility EPD of +30 (best 4%) of the breed or higher!
- ★ Pathfinder dam L459 has a 369 day calving interval that will tighten up significantly after her 2020 calf is turned in through AHIR.
- ★ L459's progeny work for Ed Smith, Hans Angus Farms, and Twin States Ranch, all repeat customers. Two of her sons were among the top 5 weaning weight or yearling weight calves of their respective crops.
- ★ Grandam C438 was a pretty Gridiron daughter, I remember her as being my favorite heifer of her crop. She and her dam, Z22, were excellent uddered females. This pedigree traces back to the "Old Bob" cow born in 1977 - ask Joy, John, or David about her, and they will tell you she was one of the great ones! Old Bob was the dam of the C57 cow - read about C57 in the bottom of Lot 89's footnote.

For the first time in many, many years, David & Joy make hand-cranked, homemade ice cream for Ty's birthday!

FALL BULLS



Blackbird of Ellston N40 Dam of Lot 92

MBG Delmonico Sire of Lot 92



HOOVER DELMONICO V480

Reg. 19703354

Tattoo: L/R V480

09/14/19

V A R Discovery 2240 # MBG DELMONICO

Bull

Monarch Blackbird 1104M Connealy Direct Deposit # **BLACKBIRD OF ELLSTON N40**

Blackbird of Ellston D136 #

A A R Ten X 7008 S A # Deer Valley Rita 0308 Summitcrest Complete 1P55 # RTR Blackbird 5106 Connealy Danny 5398 Boka Rae of Conanga 168 LaGrand 338 Right Time 3404 # Blackbird of Fliston B78 #

BW	+5.2	
ww	+74	10%
Milk	+33	10%
YW	+129	10%
DOC	+24	20%

BW	Adj. 205/ WR		Adj. 365/ YR		% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio	П	Rib Fat/ Ratio		mp Fat/ Ratio	Sc	rotal
75	764/100) ו	1238/99) 4	.77/131	11.8/88		.27/79	.2	3/66	;	38
CED -5		CEN	1 +3		HP +14	.6 15%	SC	+1.68 1	0%	\$M +5	59	
YH +1.3	1%		RADG -	+.30	10%	Claw +.5	52		Angl	e +.50		
cw +60	15%		Marb +	1.05	10%	RE +.53	3		Fat	034	5%	
\$W +71	20%	\$F	+103 1	0%	\$G +73	5%	\$B	+176 49	%	\$C +2	87	5%
Dam's Pro	oduction:		B\	vr 4-	97	wwi	R 4-1	02		YWR 4	4-101	
Sons @	Sons @ Auction: 1-\$6000			Daugh	ters @ Aucti	ion: 2-\$3250 Daughte			ers In Herd: None			

- ★ V480 is a larger framed, long, big scrotal bull with a super slick hair coat. We recommend he be used on cows. He offers an outcross pedigree for most of our repeat customers.
- ★ If you feed out your steers, retain ownership, or feed out calves as freezer beef, consider this bull. He has the 4th highest Marbling EPD and 2nd highest \$G in the sale, without added backfat.
- ★ Dam N40 is a tank of a cow! Almost every set of visitors that views the fall calving cows asks who she is because she stands out for her power, thickness, and volume
- ★ N40's daughters work for Andy Smith and Crooked Creek Farms, and her son for Dana Hotz. Crooked Creek's heifer was the 3rd top IMF heifer of her group. Crooked Creek's Bill McLaren reports his two Hoover heifers are among his top 10 heifers
- ★ Pathfinder grandam D136 is now gone from the herd, but recorded 9-108 WR at the end of her time, and a 364 day calving interval on 10 calvings (a set of twins is not included in her average weaning ratios). She served as a donor for us, and had a superior udder. One daughter sold to Lyle Neal in Montana, and earned Pathfinder honors in his herd
- ★ Great grandam B78 was also a Pathfinder cow, a superior uddered cow, and one that could be counted on to bring in a good calf every single year. She ended her career with a 364 day calving interval on 11 calves. One featured daughter was the 2nd top selling bred heifer in a past sale, and one daughter was the #1 scanning ribeve female of her crop
- ★ Trace V480's pedigree back 14 generations to Blackbird of Ellston 5, a cow born 70 years ago in Ellston, Iowa and sired by the great Revolution's Bell Boy. She was conceived by natural service when Bell Boy was 12 years of age!

Good News for 2021 and Beyond!

FALL BULLS

CattleFax data shows that the beef industry has reached the peak on expansion, and tighter supplies over the next 3-4 years will favor higher cattle prices. CattleFax analyst Lance Zimmerman says, "Barring a catastrophic event, market prices should be moving forward." He believes the cattle cycle is still functioning, and 2018-2020 has brought us to the valley of the market. Currently, there are 3 million more beef cows in the U.S. than there were in 2010. Zimmerman says data from the cyclical market suggests this is the peak for inventory.

continued on page 39

38

HOOVER ENTICE V414 93

SydGen Enhance

MOGCK Frica 2255 #

Bruns Top Cut 373

Miss Blackcap Ellston M322

MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON S442

MOGCK ENTICE

Rea. 19703332

Tattoo: L/R V414

SydGen Exceed 3223 SvdGen Rita 2618

Mogck Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Moack Bullseve # Miss Blackcap Ellston G278

BW	+3.5	
ww	+72	10%
Milk	+25	
YW	+120	20%
DOC	+28	10%

08/15/19

DVV	WR		YR		% IIVIF/ Ratio	Ratio	- 1	Ratio		mp rav Ratio	Scrotal		
70	726/95	;	1174/94	4	.02/110	12.8/96	;	.26/76	.2	25/71	40		
CED +3		CEN	1 +6	HP +13.4		3.4 25% sc +2.85		+2.85	1%	\$M +8	37 2%		
YH +.6			RADG +.2	+.24 Claw +.42 20%			20%	Angle +.53					
cw +43			Marb +.63	arb +.63		.63 F		RE +.92 10%			Fat021 15%		
\$W +73	15%	\$F	+84		\$G +58	25%	% \$B +142 3		0%	\$C +2	271 10%		
Dam's Pro	oduction:		BWR	1-1	107	wwi	R 1-9	95		YWR	1-94		
Sons @	Auction: I	None	e Da	Daughters @ Auction: None			Daughters In Herd: None			ne			
Grandam	Grandam's Production:				Sons @ Auction: 2-\$2475			Daughters @ Auction: None			Vone		
BWR 2-98				wwr 2-102			YWR 2-99						

- ★ V414 is a super tight sheath, good disposition bull, as very typical of Entice cattle. He has a small head to aid in calving ease. Because of his BW EPD, we do recommend V414 be used on cows.
- v414 has the 2nd largest Scrotal EPD of any bull selling! He also has the 2nd highest \$M index in the fall bulls selling.
- ★ Dam S442 was a first calf heifer with V414.
- ★ S442 scanned a 7.49 IMF to ratio 166 and be the 2nd top IMF heifer of her crop! She also scanned over 1.22" of ribeve per hundred pounds of body weight!
- ★ Grandam M322's production in the boxes above really doesn't tell much about her. She has had three sets of twins not included in her BWR_WWR, and YWRs by the AAA! Her sons sell as Lots 60 and 61. Lot 60 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight bull calf of our 2020 crop!
- ★ M322 has made some superior daughters. Her first daughter earned Pathfinder honors and might be on the docket to flush this spring. This daughter's first three sons to come to auction have averaged over \$12,000!
- ★ M322 has good scanning progeny 5 progeny average a 125 IMF ratio, 103 ribeye ratio, 96 rib fat ratio and 87 rump fat ratio. M322 herself had very impressive individual performance: BW 70 lbs., WW 701 lbs., WR 104, YW 1079 lbs., YR 107, IMF 5.44, ratio 112, ribeye 13.5", ratio 112. Her ribeye scan was nearly 4" above heifer breed average!
- ★ Great grandam G278 was an extremely beefy gal and has been a tremendous cow! Her three progeny to come to auction were all photo features. Her first son sold for \$17,000 to Mike Paul in Washington state, and her second son was the 4th top-selling bull in our 2016 auction at \$25,500 selling to repeat customer Glen Hanson. Glen's bull was the #1 weaning weight, #1 yearling weight, #3 IMF scanning bull of his crop,
- G278's only daughter to come to auction was the \$30,000 top-selling female of our 2013 auction selling to KDS Angus. A twin sister to this female is the mother of Hoover Hawkeye! These twin sisters were the 2nd and 7th top weaning weight heifers of their crop! What a phenomenal cow G278 was!
- Fourth generation dam D154 is the dam of J2 and the grandam of No Doubt! Although she is no longer owned by us, J2 has become the highest value female ever to be bred, born, and raised at Hoover Angus - she sold ½ interest for \$150,000 as an 8 year-old!

Got Proof?

96 bulls in this sale average:

- WW EPD top 10%
- Milk EPD top 35%
- YW EPD top 10%
- Docility EPD top 15%
- Scrotal EPD top 15%
- Heifer Pregnancy EPD top 30% • Claw EPD top 30%
- Angle EPD top 40%
- Marbling EPD top 40%
- (rankings among non-parent

Angus bulls)

- Ribeye EPD top 35% • CW EPD top **20%**
- \$M top 25%
- \$W top 15%
- \$F top 20%
- \$G top 30%
- \$B top 25%
- \$C top 20%

72

CED +8

YH +1.0 10%

cw +51 30%

Dam's Production:

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL V465

Rea. 19703349

FF Commando 1366 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL**

Baldridge Isabel Y69

SydGen C.C.& 7 #

779/102

sw +72 15% sr +87

ELBAMERE QUEEN ELLSTON G461

Elbamere Queen Ellston D507 #

CEM +6

1281/102

Marb +.69

RADG +.27 25

BWR 9-102

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 #

Baldridge Isabel T935 S A F Connection # SvdGen Forever Ladv 4087 Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N #

EF Complement 8088 #

Tattoo: L/R V465

BW	+1.1	
ww	+67	20%
Milk	+29	25%
YW	+123	15%
DOC	+33	2%

09/04/19

EIDaiii	ere Queen	EII5	1011 0430				
% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio	Rib Fat/ Ratio				mp Fat/ Ratio	Scrotal
2.85/78	5	.33/97	.33/94			38.5	
HP +10	SC	+1.18	2	5%	\$M +5	57	
25%	Claw +.4	18			Angl	e +.56	
RE +.48			3			+.018	
\$G +52	\$B +138				\$C +2	:36	
100		_ ^	100	\neg		2010	0.400

★ V465 is a deep sided bull with a lot of mass to him. He is slick haired to work on fescue, and he has flexibility that he could be used on heifers or cows.

Sons @ Auction: 3-\$6425 Daughters @ Auction: 3-\$2400 Daughters In Herd: 2-109

- ★ Dam G461 is still going strong at 12 years of age with a 360 day calving interval! See her udder on page 32. A set of twins is not included in her ratios in the boxes above. A daughter of G461 is a beautiful Pathfinder cow we flushed this past fall
- ★ Numerous progeny of G461 have been among the top weaning and yearling weight progeny of their respective crops. Progeny work for Eddie LaBoube, DNA Angus (2), Stan & Jon Becker, Richard & Jason Swaney, and Jeff Anderson, all repeat customers.
- ★ At 792 pounds, G461 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop!
- ★ V465's 5th generation dam, L913, has had a tremendous impact on the herd. Fortytwo daughter descendants including 13 Pathfinders have stemmed from her!



HOOVER TOP NOTCH V402

Reg. 19703329

Tattoo: L/R V402 08/11/19 Bruns Uppercut 610 BW -1.0 10%

ww +59

YW +103

Milk +32 10%

DOC +37 1%

Bruns Top Cut 373 **HOOVER TOP NOTCH P409** Erica of Ellston L5

Moack Bullseve # MISS BLACKBIRD ELLSTON N502 Miss Blackbird Fllston J407 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Connealy Counselor # Erica of Ellston G366 # MOGCK Sure Shot # Mogck Mary 1255 Hoover G Force Miss Blackbird Ellston D471 #

BW	Adj. 205/ WR		Adj. 36 YR		% IMI Ratio		Adj. RE/ Ratio	Т	Rib Fat/ Ratio		mp Fat/ Ratio	Scrotal
70	728/95	;	1251/	100	2.93/	30	15.4/11	5	.25/74	.2	28/80	37
CED +8		CEN	1 +11	25%	6 HP	+16	.2 5%	SC	+.54		\$M +7	76 10%
YH +.6			RADG	+.2	3		Claw +.5	53		Ang	le +.57	
cw +53	25%		Marb	+.38			RE +1.0	2 4	%	Fat	029	10%
\$W +73	15%	\$F	+98	15%	\$G	+48		\$B	+147 2	5%	\$C +2	267 15%
Dam's Pro	oduction:			BWR	4-95		ww	R 4-9	8		YWR 4	4-101
Sons @	Auction:	3-\$5	925	Dau	ghters @	Aucti	on: None		Daughter	Daughters In Herd: None		
Grandam's Production: Sons @ Auction:						: 4-\$7325	;	Daughten	ughters @ Auction: 1-\$2300			
BWR 8-97 WWR 8-101							ΥV	/R 8-10	0			

- ★ V402 is an easy-to-find bull in the pen in one of the best sets of fall bulls we have had in years. He is a big quartered, heavy muscled bull with a little more bone and base underneath him. He is super slick haired and meaty. Better yet, V402 would be an excellent choice to use on virgin heifers!
- ★ V402 has the lowest BW EPD in the fall bull division and the 2nd top Ribeye EPD how awesome it is to have calving ease without sacrificing muscle! V402 also has one of the top Docility EPDs in the sale
- ★ V402 was the 3rd top scanning ribeye bull of his crop, with a whopping 1.25" of ribeye per hundred pounds of body weight! If you are wanting to add ribeye and lean meat yield to your calf crop, check this guy out!
- ★ Dam N502 is a really neat uddered cow very small teat size, good shape, and excellent udder attachment. She has a perfect 365 day calving interval. This will be her fourth son to some to auction. Her other sons work for Kurt Brown, Gareld Carpenter, and Chad & Craig Davison, all repeat customers. Davison's bull was the #1 IMF scanning bull of his crop.
- ★ Grandam J407 is also an excellent uddered cow with a 367 day calving interval. She has been a tremendous herd bull producer, producing three photo feature bulls in our past sales. Her sons work for Doug Gross, Roger Tibben, Dustin McCoy, and Brice Conover. Brice's bull was the #1 ribeye scanning bull of his crop. Another son was the 2nd top weaning weight, 2nd top yearling weight, 2nd top IMF bull of his crop and was injured prior to sale time - a meaty bull he was!
- ★ I remember J407 as a heifer calf she was an absolute tank my favorite heifer of the entire calf crop!
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam D471 brought 6 sons or daughters to auction and had one Pathfinder daughter. She was a soggy 'ole gal!



Hoover Special Edition S454 Hoover Angus Herd Sire Full Brother to Lot 96

Bull

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

EDELLA OF ELLSTON N473 #

Connealy Direct Deposit #

Edella of Ellston K264

HOOVER 38 SPECIAL V421

Reg. 19703334 EF Complement 8088 # EF Commando 1366

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Baldridge Isabel Y69

Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Connealy Danny 5398 Boka Rae of Conanga 168 Basin Excitement #

Tattoo: L/R V421

BW +1.2 WW +86 1% Milk +23 YW +134 10% DOC +18

08/17/19

Edi	ella of Ells	ton k	(264		Edella	of Ellston I	1232	#		DOC -	+18	
BW	Adj. 205/ WR		Adj. 365/ YR		% IMF/ Ratio	Adj. RE/ Ratio		Rib Fat/ Ratio	F	mp Fat/ Ratio	Scrotal	
70	826/108	8	1274/102	2 6	.63/182	12.8/96	<u> </u>	.45/132	.42	2/120	39	
CED +7		CEN	1 +8	HP +12.5 SC +				+1.25 2	5%	\$M +7	'3 15%	
YH +1.0	10%		RADG -	+.18		Claw +.4	19		Angl	e +.55		
cw +43			Marb +	.92	15%	RE +.22	2		Fat	+.025		
\$W +92	1%	\$F	+57		\$G +58	25%	\$B	+115	\$C +222			
Dam's Pro	duction:		B\	WR 4-	100	wwi	wwr 4-110			YWR 4-104		
Sons @	Auction: 2	2 - \$5	750	Daught	ters @ Aucti	on: None		Daughters	Daughters In Herd: None			
Grandam	s Product	tion:		Sons @ Auction: 4-\$4450			Daughters @ Auction: None					
	BWR 6-10	00		WWR 6-104					YWR 5-102			

- V421 is a long, sound, thick, proud bull. He was the #1 IMF scanning bull of his
- ★ V421 is a full brother to herd sire Hoover Special Edition S454! Special Edition was the 4th top weaning weight bull of his crop, and was slated to be the lead-off bull in our 2019 sale when his got a deep cut above his heel and had to be removed from the sale offering. Maybe it was for the best - we used him as a herd sire and his first set of calves are impressive! A daughter was the 4th top weaning weight heifer of our spring 2020 crop. We are continuing to use him for both AI and natural service each fall and spring.
- ★ V421 is recommended for larger framed heifers or cows. He is a bull you can use on heifers for a year or two, then move up to be the main herd sire for your cows without losing an ounce of performance! He has the 2nd top \$W index and ties as the 2nd top WW EPD fall bull selling!
- ★ Pathfinder dam N473 is the 10th top indexing cow of the entire herd, and one of the very best fall-calving cows! She is also one of the top IMF ratio cows of the herd with a whopping 4-130 IMF ratio!
- ★ After four sons in a row, we finally got a daughter in 2020 out of N473! N473 will once again improve upon her 360 day calving interval with her calf this fall - she definitely has superior fertility.
- * N473's two sons to come to auction work for G&G Land and Livestock and Pat Hardy, both repeat customers.
- ★ N473's four sons have averaged an 856 pound weaning weight!
- ★ N473 was a high performing female herself she had a BW 67 lbs., WW 733 lbs., WR 106, YW 1010 lbs., YR 103, IMF 4.58, ratio 112, ribeye 11.7", ratio 98. She was the 8th top weaning weight heifer of her crop!
- ★ Grandam K264 has produced sons for Ed & Clay Smith, Doug Maxwell, Jerome Loutsch, and Terry Shaffer. Two of her sons were among the top 10 adjusted weaning weight bulls of their respective crops.
- ★ Great grandam H232 earned Pathfinder honors and still has a beautiful udder at 11 years of age.
- ★ V421 is backed by six consecutive generations of high ratioing, highly productive females with superior udder quality. Sixth generation dam 458 was one of the last cows purchased by Hoover Angus - since her purchase, we have been a closed cow herd. 458 ended her career with 14-97 BWR, 14-108 WR, and she served as a donor for us. She weaned four sons or daughters that were among the top 10 adjusted weaning weight bull or heifer calves of their crop! One daughter earned Pathfinder status. 458 had a beautiful udder the day she went to town.

Good News for 2021 and Beyond!

CattleFax analyst Tanner Aherin also shared three major things that high return producers do to set themselves up for success. They do not compromise nutrition, health, or genetics within their cow herds.

Adapted from The Cattle Business Weekly November 18, 2020 edition article "CattleFax says: Market lows should be behind us"





Erica of Ellston \$7 Hoover Angus Donor Dam of Lot 97



Erica of Ellston L5 Grandam of Lot 97



Erica of Ellston G366Pathfinder Hoover Donor
Great Grandam of Lot 97

97 Spring Bred Heifer

ERICA OF ELLSTON V88

Reg. 19497713

Tattoo: L/R V88

02/05/19

SydGen Enhance MOGCK ENTICE MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Baldridge 38 Special ERICA OF ELLSTON S7 Erica of Ellston L5 SydGen Exceed 3223
SydGen Rita 2618
Mogck Sure Shot 253
WW
MOGCK Erica 2162
EF Commando 1366
Baldridge Isabel Y69
Connealy Counselor #
Erica of Eliston G366 #

BW	+1.2	
ww	+88	1%
Milk	+31	15%
YW	+139	4%
DOC	+33	2%

BW	Adj. 205	5/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib F	-at/Ra	itio	Rump	Fat/Ratio
65	753/ ⁻	115	101	2/107	5.58/1	125	1	2.3/1	18	.1	6/80		.1:	5/58
CED +2		CEM	+1		HP +11.	5		Claw	+.3	2 29	% /	Angle	+.4	9
cw +66	10%	Marb	+.86	25%	RE +1.0)2 5	%	Fat	021	15	% !	\$G	+70	10%
\$M +78	10%	\$W	+101	1%	\$F +95	20%	%	\$B	+165	5 10°	% !	\$C	+292	4%
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	Е	3WR 2-	102		WW	R 2-1	12	П		YWF	R 1-10)7
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ Aucti	on: No	one		Dau	ghters	In Her	d: N	lone	
Grandam's	Productio	n:		Sons	@ Auction:	6-\$2	4,85	0	Daug	ghters @	Auctio	on:	1-\$2	2,000
B'	BWR 3-105 WWR 3-106 YWR 2-107													

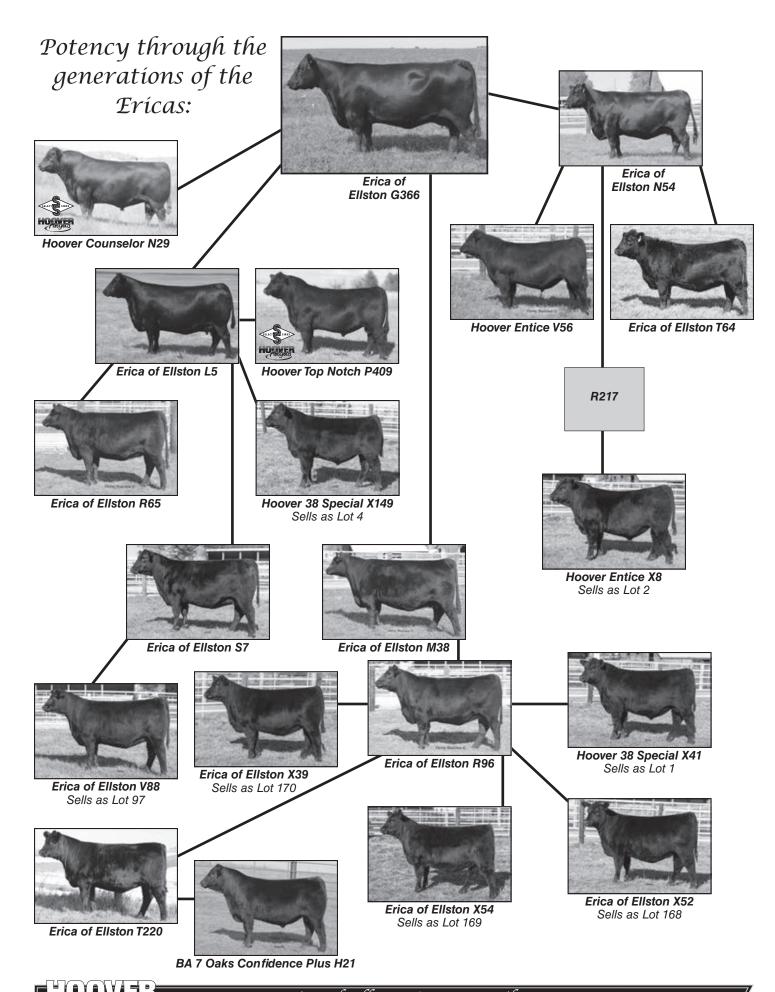
- ★ Ultrasound safe to RBM Rave, due approximately February 22, 2021.
- Intriguing donor cow prospect! Selling full interest and full possession in this female. Hoover Angus does reserve the right to one successful flush on this female (4 embryo minimum) at the buyer's convenience and Hoover Angus' expense.
- ★ V88 is a soggy-made, attractive heifer with power in the blood! She was a short gestation calf, coming 11 days early to a first-calf heifer.
- ★ V88 has an impeccable set of performance data, and was the #1 adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop! It may go back to the year we sold No Doubt's mother (as a yearling heifer) that we have sold such an intriguing young female from such a powerful cow family!
- ★ V88 has the 2nd highest WW EPD and 2nd highest YW EPD in the bred heifer division as well as the #1 Docility EPD! V88 is one of 7 animals selling today that has topped the +100 mark for \$W and one of 10 animals selling that has topped the +1.00 Ribeye EPD level!

★ V88 has a superior Scrotal EPD, which gives you excellent mating flexibility if you are selling bulls that need to pass a semen test at a year of age.

ERICA OF ELLSTON V88 - Lot 97

- ★ V88 is the 4th consecutive generation female in her cow family to settle first service Al as a yearling heifer. The fertility in this cow family back through the G366 cow has been phenomenal!
- ★ Dam S7 is likely the best 38 Special daughter we have in production she ties as the 4th top indexing cow of the Hoover herd with 2-112 WR! Her second calf, a heifer by No Doubt, was the 15th top adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop.
- ★ Like V88, S7 had a stunning set of performance credentials: BW 72 lbs., WW 827 lbs., WR 107, YW 1094 lbs., YR 106, IMF 9.23, ratio 156, ribeye 13.2", ratio 103. She was the #1 adjusted weaning weight and yearling weight ET heifer of her crop, and the #1 IMF scan heifer of the entire heifer crop that year!
- the #1 IMF scan heifer of the entire heifer crop that year!

 ★ Grandam L5 now resides in North Platte, NE at Baldridge Performance Angus. I receive calls year around of people visiting Baldridges and telling me how much they liked L5. L5's first year in North Platte, she weaned an 842 pound heifer calf to ratio 107 in a small contemporary group of donor cow's calves! This heifer went on to sell ½ interest in Denver for \$35,000! She was a full sister to \$7.
- ★ L5's top son at Baldridges was the Lot 2 bull in their 2020 sale, Baldridge Romeo F179, selling to CRV for \$20,000!
- ★ L5 was the dam of the "Fab Five" flush in our 2017 auction five sons averaged \$23,800 with Hoover Top Notch P409 selling to Select Sires and Hoover Cut Above P427 selling to Accelerated Genetics. L5 already had one son in stud, Hoover Ambition at Alta Genetics.
- ★ Four of L5's daughters have served as donors in the Hoover herd, one of which has earned Pathfinder status. Two of these donor cows tie as the 8th top indexing cows of the Hoover herd each record a whopping 4-110 WR! Look for these two cow's bull calves in this auction Lots 3 and 6.
- ★ The only daughter of L5 brought to auction by Hoover Angus was the R65 female who sold for \$22,000 to Moon Creek Farms and Hansine Ranch Partnership. Korey Krull reports they are very pleased with R65 and she has produced some very nice progeny for them!
- ★ Third generation dam G366 was laid to rest this year at 12 ½ years of age see the picture of her udder on page 6 right before she weaned her last calf. G366 is considered the best cow in our 93-year history! Gross receipts from this cow total over \$200,000, and she has left a phenomenal legacy of daughter descendants! The #1 indexing cow is a direct G366 daughter, and the #2 indexing cow in the herd is a G366 granddaughter (the dam of the Lot 1 bull).
- ★ G366 is still producing good progeny her 2020 sons sell as Lots 7 and 9; read more history on G366 there.
- ★ Six bulls bred, born, raised, and placed in AI studs have descended directly from G366; another three, including Hoover Dam, stem from this Erica cow family.
- ★ Please note the family tree across the page that highlights some of G366's descendants!







Erica of Ellston G366 - April 3, 2008 to August 5, 2020

Connealy Counselor #

Erica of Ellston G366 #

MBG DELMONICO

ERICA OF ELLSTON N9

ERICA OF ELLSTON V79

Rea. 19497707

Tattoo: L/R V79

02/03/19

VAR Discovery 2240 # Monarch Blackbird 1104M

Deer Valley Rita 0308 Summitcrest Complete 1P55 # RTR Blackbird 5106 Connealy Mentor 7374 # Jaze of Conanga 234 SydGen C C & 7 #

BW +.7 WW +58 Milk +34 4% YW +109 DOC +13

Eric	a of Ellst	on G3	66 #		Erica o						DC)C +13	3
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib Fat	/Ratio	Rump	Fat/Ratio
73	633/	97	90	7/96	4.21/	95	1	1.3/10	9	.16/	80	.2	3/88
CED +10	20%	CEM	+9		HP +17.	3 2°	%	Claw	+.52	2	Angl	e +.7	6
cw +46		Marb	+.64		RE +.81	20	%	Fat ·	006	30%	\$G	+56	30%
\$M +56		\$W	+65	25%	\$F +90	25%	6	\$B ·	+146	30% \$C +245 30°			
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	E	3WR 5-	103		WWI	R 5-10	38		YW	R 4-10	08
Sons @	Auction:	3-\$14	,500	Daught	ers @ Auction	on: No	ne		Daug	ghters In	Herd: N	Vone	
Grandam's	s Production: Sons @ Auction: 13-\$9250 Daughters @ Auction: 3-\$24,000							4,000					
B	BWR 9-98 WWR 9-107 YWR 6-108												

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge 38 Special, due approximately February 19, 2021.
- ★ V79 is a deep chested, slick haired heifer that should work well on fescue.
- ★ Dam N9 has good mothering skills like her dam, the great G366 cow regarded as the best cow ever in production at Hoover Angus. N9 has a 356 day calving interval on her 5 progeny
- ★ N9's progeny, two photo features, have sold to David Carrier, CRV USA, and Wayne & Brian Reinhart. The CRV bull, Hoover Silverado, was the #1 adjusted weaning weight, #1 adjusted yearling weight bull of his crop at 1485 pounds. Silverado has fall sons and daughters selling in this auction - one is a photo feature, Lot 88. The Reinhart bull was also the #1 yearling weight bull of his crop at 1487 pounds.
- ★ N9 is a full sister to the great L5 cow see her picture on page 40 and read about her in Lot 97's footnote.
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam G366 I don't have space to recite her record here, but G366 has grossed over \$200,000 on registered progeny and embryos, second only to Hoover Dam's mother in gross sales. See *some* of her awesome descendants on pages 40-41!
- ★ G366 has three Pathfinder daughters two in the Hoover herd, and one owned by JJ Scheckel - this female was purchased as an embryo at the National Western from us. Currently in the Hoover cow herd, the #1 indexing cow is a direct G366 daughter, the Pathfinder M38 cow. The #2 indexing cow in the herd is R96, a G366 granddaughter. Tie for fourth indexing cow is a G366 granddaughter, S7. The two cows that tie for 8th top indexing cows are both G366 granddaughters. It doesn't get any better than this!
- ★ Please read more about G366 in the yearling bull division where 2 of her sons sell see page 6. See the G366 family tree on page 41.

PRIDE OF ELLSTON V157 Reg. 19497743 Tattoo: L/R V157

EF Complement 8088 # EF Commando 1366 Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL** Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel Y69 Baldridge Isabel T935 Moore Gold 710 Moore Gold Mine Moore Upward 623 # **PRIDE OF ELLSTON S72**

99

Spring Bred

Pride of Fliston M296

WW +73 10% Milk +22 YW +124 15% Mogck Bullseye # DOC +24 20% Pride of Ellston G166 #

BW	Adj. 205	5/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Adj	. RE/R	atio	Rib F	Fat/R	atio	Rump I	at/Ratio
68	697/	107	979	9/104	4.22/	95	,	9.8/94	4	.2	1/10	5	.34	/131
CED +6		CEM	+9		HP +10	.0		Claw	+.43	3 20)%	Angle	e +.44	1 25%
cw +48		Marb	+.81	30%	RE +.33	3		Fat -	+.039)		\$G	+54	30%
\$M +69	25%	\$W	+68 2	20%	\$F +85			\$B -	+139			\$C	+249	30%
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	Е	3WR 2-9	94		WWI	₹ 2-9	6	Т		YW	R 1-10	4
Sons @	Sons @ Auction: None Daughte				ers @ Aucti	on: No	ne		Daug	hters	In He	rd: N	lone	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately March 2, 2021.
- ★ V157 is a deep chested, long, extended heifer. She is easy fleshing and has a leg on all four corners. My calving book notes say that V157 was born really fast - dam S72 dropped the calf in the lot before we even knew she was calving.
- ★ V157 was her dam's first calf, and I'd say she did well as a first calf heifer! S72's second calf got a foot injured in the summer before weaning, and this severely hampered her weaning weight, thus pulling S72's wean ratios way down. S72 currently has a 371 day calving interval, but is due to calve this year on V157's birthday, bringing her back to a perfect 365 day calving interval.
- ★ A full sister to S72 works for Felix Mills in Mississippi, and a maternal brother for Flying A Cattle Co.
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam G166 is a full sister to K68, the grandam of Lot 101 and the mother of the \$25,000 Hoover Elation at Select Sires.

Spring Bred

SydGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Basin Excitement #

Erica of Ellston G216 #

MOGCK ENTICE

ERICA OF ELLSTON M2

ERICA OF ELLSTON V114

Reg. 19497728

Tattoo: L/R V114 02/11/19 SydGen Exceed 3223 BW +.7

WW +58

DOC +16

Milk +29 20%

YW +111 30%

SydGen Rita 2618 Mogck Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Basin Expedition R156 Basin Lady S532 AK SvdGen C C & 7 # Frica of Fllston X16

						iou o	LIIOU	<i>,</i> ,,,	10							_
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	865/YR	%	IMF/F	Ratio	Adj	j. RE/R	latio	Rib	Fat/F	latio	Rump	Fat/Ra	atio
66	570/	87	88	5/94	6	.26/1	41	1	0.1/9	7		16/8	0	.26	5/100	
CED +10	20%	CEM	+10		HP	+12	.2		Claw	+.46	3	30%	Angle	e +.5	6	
cw +50		Marb	+.76		RE	+.63	3		Fat	007	3	0%	\$G	+59	25%	, o
\$M +58		\$W	+59		\$F	+98	15%	6	\$B	+157	1:	5%	\$C	+262	20°	%
Dam's Pro	Dam's Production: BWR 6-							WWI	R 6-9	8			YWR 5-101			
Sons @ Auction: 1-\$7750 Daughtors @ Auction: 1-\$4000 Daughtors In Hor						ord: 1	-106		\neg							

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge 38 Special, due approximately February 18, 2021.
- ★ V114 is a long bodied, nicely made, slick heifer.
- ★ Dam M2 is a super low birth weight, neat uddered cow with a 359 day calving interval. Her first daughter has achieved Pathfinder status.
- ★ M2's second daughter was to be the lead-off bred heifer in our 2019 sale, but slipped her calf a month early and was therefore pulled from the sale. We grafted a calf onto this superior uddered first calf heifer, and she is now a member of the Hoover herd.
- M2's first bull calf was featured in our 2017 auction, selling to repeat customer Jef Bellamy. Jeff has a keen eye for the good ones - the same year, Jeff also purchased Hoover Know How as a yearling bull. A year later, Jeff was offered significantly more money for the bull than what he paid for him when Teixeiras bought the bull from Jeff
- ★ Pathfinder grandam G216 produced the \$26,000 Hoover Quintain selling to Diamond J Angus and Alta Genetics. Quintain was the #1 weaning weight bull calf of his crop and the 3rd top selling bull of our sale.
- G216 is no stranger to weaning top calves or bringing featured sons to auction her 2016 calf was a photo feature, the 8th top weaning bull of his crop, and the #3 ribeye scanning bull of his crop. Dave Palas purchased this bull for \$6500.
- ★ G216's other son to come to auction was the 7th top weaning weight, #1 yearling weight bull of our 2012 auction, a photo feature, and the 2nd top-selling bull! He works for Jallo Angus Ranch, Gain & Weigh Stock Farm, and Gordon Helle.
- ★ V114 is from the Erica cow family that has put 9 bulls in 6 different AI studs! G216 is a full brother to the Hoover Home Run bull who had a tenure at ORIgen.



MOGCK ENTICE

02/17/19

BW +1.0

SydGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Connealy Commander

PRIDE OF ELLSTON V70

Reg. 19497704

Tattoo: L/R V70

SvdGen Exceed 3223 BW +1.9 SydGen Rita 2618 WW +73 10% Mogck Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +29 20% Connealy Consensus # VW +125 15%

01/30/19

RIDE OF E	LLSTON	S6			acopa				U			1 44	T120	10/0
Prid	e of Ellst	on K6	8 #		SydGer Pride o							D0	C +25	20%
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	latio	Rib F	at/Rat	io	Rump Fa	at/Ratio
70	723/	111	997	7/106	2.82/	63	1	1.9/11	14	.1	8/90		.27/	104
CED +2		CEM	+5		HP +10	.6		Claw	+.45	5 25	5% A	ngle	+.42	20%
cw +62	10%	Marb	+.34		RE +1.0	2 5	%	Fat	021	15	% \$	G ·	+46	
м +63		\$W	+74	10%	\$F +106	3 10	%	\$B	+151	25	% \$	c ·	+259	20%
Dam's Production: BWF					01		WWI	R 1-1 1	11	Т		YWF	₹ 1-106	
Sons @ Auction: None				Daughte	ers @ Auctio	on: No	one		Daug	hters	In Hero	ı: N	one	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to SydGen NextGen, due approximately April 25, 2021.
- ★ V70 was the 10th top adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop at 723 pounds!
- ★ V70 is one of the easiest fleshing heifers in the crop! She is big hipped, thick, and wide based. We know her mom was good, because both of her ears are short, meaning momma licked them off again after we dried her off when she was born. V70 was a short gestation calf.
- ★ V70 is a slick haired heifer to work well on fescue. Sire Entice has the 12th best Hair Shed EPD among current sires!
- ★ V70 is a big ribeye heifer, and ties as the 2nd top Ribeye EPD female selling today. Her dam S6 scanned a 13.8" ribeye, ratio 124, to earn a Ribeye EPD well above the top 1% of the breed! She was the #1 ribeye scanning female of her crop, as well as the 6th top weaning weight heifer. S6 has the 8th highest Ribeye EPD in the herd, in a herd where 20 females have a +1.00 Ribeye EPD or larger!
- ★ S6 was a first calf heifer with V70, and she is a very nice uddered female
- Pathfinder grandam K68's claim to fame was producing the \$25,000 Hoover Elation M123 who had a nice career at Select Sires. Elation was an ultra calving ease sire who has several progeny in this auction. Another son of K68 works for Brenner Angus of Colorado.



GAMMER OF ELLSTON V178 - Lot 102

102 Spring Bred Heifer

BALDRIDGE CHAIRMAN

GAMMER OF ELLSTON V178

Reg. 19497750

Tattoo: L/R V178 Connealy Confidence 0100 #

GAR Prophet #

GAMMER OF ELLSTON S155 Gammer of Ellston N60

Fortunes Conquest 224

Baldridge Isabel B061

Fortunes 4412 Ethelda 742 Baldridge Isabel Y69 SydGen C C & 7 # Erica of Ellston C124 # Moack Bullseve # Gammer of Ellston C2

BW	+.4	30%
ww	+58	
Milk	+31	15%
YW	+100	
DOC	+32	2%
	WW Milk YW	BW +.4 WW +58 Milk +31 YW +100 DOC +32

BW Adj. 205WR Adj. 365/YR % IMF/Ratio Adj. RE/Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio Rib Fat/Ratio Rump Fat/I 70 673/103 918/97 5.17/116 10.9/105 .26/130 .37/14 CED +6 CEM +11 25% HP +16.0 5% Claw +.44 25% Angle +.38 CW +37 Marb +.80 30% RE +.66 Fat +.059 \$G +56 30	E/Potio Adi DE/Potio Dib Est/Potio Dumo E							
CED +6	r/natio Auj. ne/natio nib rat/natio nullip r	% IMF/Ratio	365/YR	Adj.	5/WR	Adj. 20	BW	
	7/116 10.9/105 .26/130 .37/	5.17/116	8/97	91	103	673/	70	
CW +37 Marb +.80 30% RE +.66 Fat +.059 \$G +56 30	16.0 5% Claw +.44 25% Angle +.38	⊪ +16.0 5	25% I	4 +11	CEM		CED +6	
	.66 Fat +.059 \$G +56	RE +.66	30% F	+.80	Marb		cw +37	
\$M +99 1% \$W +73 15% \$F +75 \$B +131 \$C +269 1	75 \$B +131 \$C +269	F +75	15%	+73	\$W	1%	\$M +99	
Dam's Production: BWR 2-111 WWR 2-103 YWR 1-97	wwr 2-103 Ywr 1-97	1	BWR 2-11			duction:	Dam's Pro	
Sons @ Auction: None Daughters @ Auction: None Daughters In Herd: None	uction: None Daughters In Herd: None	@ Auction: No	Daughter	Sons @ Auction: None Daug				

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately March 5, 2021.
- ★ V178 is a showy heifer that is smooth-made, deep chested, and has a nice quarter. I'd take a pasture full of bred heifers that look like her! I would expect her calf by Cowboy Logic to be stylish.
- ★ V178 has the #1 \$Maternal (\$M) index in the sale!
- ★ Dam S155 was a first calf heifer with V178, and by the looks of V178, she did a darn nice job! S155's next calf was a younger calf, yet still weaned at 719 pounds. S155 will calve shortly after sale time this year.
- ★ Great grandam C2 ended her career with 11 progeny at a 362 day calving interval 11-98 BWR, 11-101 WR, and 9-103 YR. She was a high marbling female with 8-115 IMF ratio! She has one Pathfinder daughter.

Temperament Scores - in terms a man can understand

Angus breeders submit numerical temperament scores to the American Angus Association to help generate the Docility EPD. In case the scores are hard to follow, we made up a *just-for-fun* guide for <u>men</u> in terms <u>they</u> can understand using the 1-6 scoring system!

1: Docile, mild disposition

In man terms: When you bring your wife flowers for no reason at all and take her out for dinner "just because"

2: Restless, quieter than average.

In man terms: Your wife asks you to get Miracle Whip at the grocery store, and you come home with Cool Whip instead.

3: Nervous, typical temperament is manageable

In man terms: You leave one of your socks in the living room, one sock in the hall, and your pants in the bedroom when you know your wife expects you to put them in the dirty clothes basket.

- 4: Flighty, wild, jumpy and out of control In man terms: You forget your wife's birthday.
- 5: Aggressive, added aggressive behavior.

In man terms: You were spraying for weeds in your yard, and as you nearly have the entire yard sprayed, your wife walks out and asks why you have Roundup in your hands. Instead of admitting your mistake of grabbing the wrong chemical and asking forgiveness, you make up a grand tale of how Roundup will get a good kill on everything so you can "start fresh".

6: Very aggressive and extremely temperamental

In man terms: When introducing your wife to a friend of yours, you slip up and introduce her as her sister, whom you dated before marrying your wife!



CED +6

\$M +56

cw +69 4%

Dam's Production:

randam's Production

her crop!

never gets in a hurry!

temperament cow in the herd!

Rick Geller

Spring Bred

HOOVER ELATION M123

Bruns Top Cut 373

Erica of Ellston L5

Moack Bullseve #

BLACK BEAUTY OF ELLSTON N18

590/90

Black Beauty of Ellston J46 #

work for Tony Allen and Cole Shippy.

HOOVER CUT ABOVE P427

BLACK BEAUTY OF ELLSTON V64

Bruns Uppercut 610

Dakota Miss 669 Baf #

Connealy Counselor #

MOGCK Sure Shot #

Mogck Mary 1255

Basin Excitement #

4.56/102

CEM +12 15% HP +15.4 10% Claw +.60

Sons @ Auction: 2-\$3300 Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$3200 Daughters In Herd: None

Sons @ Auction: 7-\$9550

★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge Chairman, due approximately February 20, 2021.

an actual temperature of 9 degrees below zero when V64 was born.

★ V64 has the 2nd top Milk EPD among all females selling today!

★ V64 is a smooth, attractive, thick, slick haired heifer that is one of my favorites in the

★ Dam N18 puts unprecedented thickness in her calves, and it shows with V64! A

★ N18 weaned at 771 pounds to be the 2nd top adjusted weaning weight ET heifer of

★ Pathfinder and donor grandam J46 has had a tremendous career! Her first daughter also served as a Pathfinder donor. J46 is one of only a few cows in the herd to have

grossed over \$100,000 on registered progeny sales! Numerous of her progeny

were among the top 10 adjusted weaning weight calves of their respective crops.

★ J46 has superior fertility, and at 10 years of age, despite stealing flushes two

different years, J46 maintains a 361 day calving interval on her 9 natural calves!

★ J46 also has excellent mothering skills and is a great, calm cow to work with – she

★ J46's progeny work for: Keith Groshong, Ruby Smith, KDS Angus (2), Keller Angus Farm, Mickey Seeds, Glen Hanson, Phill & Rachelle Larson, Ryan Thornton, and

★ Pathfinder great grandam G205 deserves a mention – she was the sweetest

really nice daughter of N18 works for Chuck Gravois in Louisiana, and two sons

group. We all remember the spring of 2019, and this heifer has slightly rounded ears

from the cold and a mother who licked her ears again after she was dried off. It was

Black Beauty of Ellston G205 #

RE +.80 20% Fat +.017

sw +79 10% sF +114 3% sB +160 15% sc +264 15%

10.5/101

Erica of Ellston G366 #

Tattoo: L/R V64

01/30/19

BW +1.3

WW +64 25%

Milk +39 1%

YW +115 25%

DOC +26 15%

Angle +.79

YWR 4-99

Daughters @ Auction: 3-\$11.500

\$G +47

.17/85

lump Fat/Rat .32/123

Reg. 19497703

913/97

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V108

Reg. 19497724 Tattoo: L/R V108

> Basin Lady S532 AK SydGen C C & 7 # Pride of Ellston D58 #

Hoover No Doubt **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON S230** Blkcp Empress Ellston H308

Basin Excitement #

Pride of Ellston K68 #

Basin Expedition R156 Moack Bullseve # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 TC Friction 5130 # Blkcp Empress Ellston E180

BW	+0	25%
ww	+56	
Milk	+27	
YW	+101	
DOC	+26	15%

02/10/19

						op =		· -					
BW	Adj. 205	5/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	%	IMF/R	latio	Adj	j. RE/R	atio I	Rib Fat/F	Ratio	Rump Fat/Ratio
68	641/	98	88	9/94	4	.48/1	01	!	9.7/93	3	.30/1	50	.25/96
CED +9	25%	CEM	+13	10%	HP	+14.	7 1	5%	Claw	+.51		Angle	+.50
cw +36		Marb	+.50		RE	+.39)		Fat -	+.065		\$G	+38
\$M +67	30%	\$W	+59		\$F	+80			\$B -	+118		\$C	+220
Dam's Pro	duction:	\Box	E	BWR 2-9	95			WWI	R 2-97	7	\top	YWI	R 1-9 4
Sons @	ions @ Auction: None			Daught	hters @ Auction: None					Daughters In Herd: None			lone

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 20, 2021.
- ★ V108 is a square built, deep female that should make a nice cow. My calving book notes say that V108 was born fast and easy. This makes sense, as she ties as the 2nd top CEM EPD female to sell.
- ★ Dam S230 is a nice uddered, attractive female who is on track to have her third calf this February, indicating good fertility. Her second calf is Lot 53, a nice Cowboy Logic son.
- ★ A super low birth weight full sister to S230 works in the herd
- ★ Grandam H308 could always be counted on to bring in an excellent calf. She put four daughters in the herd, and progeny work for Ralph Morales, Chris Cadle, and
- ★ This cow line stems from a show heifer of Landi's (S35 the second cow off the pedigree) that ended her career with 12-92 BWR and 12-105 WR! She brought 8 sons to auction

SPRING BRED HEIFERS





CONNEALY COMMANDER

MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON V146

Rea. 19497741

Tattoo: L/R V146

02/16/19

BW +3.7 ww +60 Milk +25 YW +103

Connealy Counselor # MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON N299 Miss Blackcap Ellston L185

Connealy Consensus #

Gespa of Conanga 9380

KMK Alliance 6595 187 # Blinda of Conanga 004 Rito 6EMA of 4L3 Emblazon # Gossipa of Conanga 787 Connealy Mentor 7374 # Jaze of Conanga 234 Hoover Dam # DOC +20 Miss Blackcap Ellston N84 #

						iioo Dia	ortou	P	oton i	10111				
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	/WR Adj. 365/YF			% IMF/Ratio			Adj. RE/Ratio		Rib Fat/Ratio		latio	Rump Fat/Ratio
83	581/	89	882	2/94	3.17/71		10.2/98		8	.1	.16/80		.23/88	
CED -1		CEM	+3		HP	+14.0	2	0%	Claw	+.48	3		Angle	e +.58
cw +38		Marb +.22			RE	RE +.75 30% Fat0			027	10)%	\$G	+37	
\$M +60		\$W	\$W +52		\$F +84			\$B +121		+121	1		\$C	+217
Dam's Production: BW			WR 4-1	wr 4-101			wwr 4-99			П		YWR 3-98		
Sons @ Auction: None			Daught	nters @ Auction: 2-\$3375				75	Daughters In Herd: None			lone		

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge 38 Special, due approximately March 2, 2021
- ★ V146 is an attractive, long bodied, slick haired heifer.
- ★ Dam N299 has a 359 day calving interval on her 5 progeny. My calving book notes from her first year calving indicate she had really good mothering skills. N299's first two daughters work for Chad Beeley in Illinois and Eagle Grip Cattle Co. in California. Chad's heifer tied as the 15th top weaning weight heifer of her crop. Eagle Grip's heifer was a nice, calm heifer.
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam N84 has been gone for many years, as L185 was an ET daughter that was born three years after N84 was gone. N84 ended her career with 14-112 WR, 14-108 YR, and 14-108 ribeye ratio. She had an amazing 361 day calving interval. That is truly a phenomenal record - I would venture to guess that very, very few of the nation's extremely high dollar donor cows have a record like that!
- ★ N84's 9 sons to come to auction averaged \$4900, which may not sound like much for today's prices, but for a 1994 model cow, that was tremendous. In 1999, the year her first son sold, bulls in our sale averaged \$1537. Many of the purchasers of N84's sons are still customers of ours today.



QUEEN OF ELLSTON V9 - Lot 107



Queen of Ellston C50 Pathfinder Hoover Donor Candid photo at 12 years of age Dam of Lot 107: Grandam of Lot 106

01/04/19

BW +3.1

WW +72 10%

Milk +30 15%

YW +113 25%

106

QUEEN OF ELLSTON V76

Bruns Top Cut 373 HOOVER TOP CUT \$237

Blkcp Empress Ellston P259 Connealy Impact **OUEEN OF ELLSTON R29**

Queen of Ellston C50 #

Bruns Upper Dakota Miss Moack Bulls Blkcp Empre Connealy Im Elza of Conar Roth Famous Hawley West

ercut 610 ss 669 Baf #]
lseye # WW +57	7
ress Ellston L299 mpression #	٦
nanga 8265 # YW +105	٦
us 1006 # est Girl 227	,

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	865/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Adj. RE/Ratio		latio	Rib Fat/Ratio		latio	Rump Fat/Ratio
78	628/	96	90	6/96	3.62/81 10.4/10		00	.19/95		5	.25/96		
CED +4		CEM +8			HP +14.5 15% Claw +.6			+.6	1	Angle +.55			
CW +44		Marb	+.34		RE +.72	2 30	%	Fat	005	30	0%	\$G	+41
\$M +61	\$M +61 \$W +50				\$F +85			\$B	+126	i		\$C	+224
Dam's Pro	duction:		Е	3-3	R 3-103 WWR 3			R 3-1	00 YWR 1-96			₹ 1-96	
Sons @ Auction: None D				Daught	ters @ Auction: None Daugh			ighters In Herd: None			lone		
Grandam's Production:				Sons	s @ Auction: 19-\$7225 Daugh					ughters @ Auction: 4-\$6375			4-\$6375
BWR 14-100					wwr 14-106					YW	R 11-	103	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge 38 Special, due approximately February 23, 2021.
- ★ V76 is a beautiful, really nice profiling heifer. She is a deep quartered, powerful
- ★ Dam R29 was from a nice flush of heifers from the great C50 cow please read about the tremendous record of Pathfinder donor cow C50 in Lot 107's footnote.
- ★ R29's 2020 heifer calf is a stunning Know How heifer that will be retained as her replacement in the herd. She was one of the featured calves in our fall 2020 newsletter. R29's flush sister, R20, also had one of the featured calves pictured in
- ★ R29 has a 350 day calving interval on her three calves



Got Muscle?

118 Hoover-owned females have a Ribeye EPD in the best 1-10% of the breed!

The top 10 Ribeye EPD females at Hoover Angus are by 10 different sires – we use many bulls that are superior for muscle, not just one. Muscle and thickness have always been important to the Hoover family and customers!

SPRING BRED HEIFERS



OUEEN OF ELLSTON V9

FF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

Baldridge Isabel Y69

QUEEN OF ELLSTON C50#

Riverbella to	ulig Lucy W147	U
Styles Upgra	de J59 #	
Baldridge Isa	bel T935	
Famous 700	1 #	
Roth Formera	a 9199	
Great Wester	n of Verola 478	
Lickings Eldo	orado 371 806	
% IMF/Ratio	Adi. RE/Ratio	Rik

EF Complement 8088 #

Tattoo: L/R V9

Hav	vley Wes	t Girl 2	227		Great Western of Verola 478 Lickings Eldorado 371 806						DOC +25 20%		
BW	BW Adj. 205/WR Adj. 365/YR					% IMF/Ratio Adj. RE/Ratio Rib Fat/l			Rib Fat/R	Ratio Rump Fat		at/Ratio	
82	82 679/107 924/102				3.82/	3.82/81 11.4/108 .			.25/10	9	.29/	100	
CED +0	ED +0 CEM +4				HP +10.5			Claw +.41 15%		Angl	e +.44	25%	
cw +54	25%	Marb	+.64		RE +.59			Fat +.025			\$G +50		
\$M +76	10%	\$W	+80	5%	\$F +80			\$B +131			\$C	+246	30%
Dam's Production: BWR				3WR 14	-100 wwr 14			R 14-106			YWR 11-103		
Sons @ Auction: 19-\$7225 Dau				Daught	ers @ Auction: 4-\$6375 Da			Daugh	Daughters In Herd: 7-104				

★ Ultrasound safe to SydGen NextGen, due approximately April 4, 2021.

Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus Ranch for \$24,000!

- ★ V9 is a long, level topped, big quartered heifer that will look a lot like her mother. She is a nice female and the older she gets, the more she bodies down and looks
- ★ V9 may be the last direct daughter of C50 to ever come to auction C50 was laid to
- rest outside our bull barn this December, less than two months before her 17th birthday. V9 is a flush sister to Hoover 44 Mag, the 6th top-selling bull of our 2019 auction to
- Pathfinder donor dam C50 is regarded as the 2nd best cow ever in production at Hoover Angus! I'll try to hit the highlights here.
- ★ Prior to holding C50 out of production for one year to flush her, she had a 363 day calving interval on her 13 natural progeny, which included stealing flushes in 6 different years. This past fall, she weaned her 14th natural calf at over 16 years of age!
- ★ C50 was a superior uddered cow even at her age, and offers foot and structure quality rarely found. She was our oldest Pathfinder cow included on the 2019 Report, and is one of only a handful of Hoover cows to have grossed over \$100.000 on registered progeny sales. Progeny work in 7 states and Canada. Eleven of her progeny have been photo features in our past sales and 5 have topped the \$10,000 mark - for a 2004 model cow that is excellent!
- ★ C50 has two Pathfinder daughters, one of which has grossed over \$100,000 in registered progeny sales and produced the \$26,000 lead-off bull in the 2019 Hoover sale to Mohnen Angus. Two daughters of C50 are among the top 15 indexing cows of the entire Hoover herd! One of these raised the #1 adjusted weaning weight, #1 adjusted yearling weight bull of the 2019 Hoover crop and sold to Alta Genetics. C50 has a total of 7 active daughters in the Hoover herd.
- ★ C50 had exceptional performance herself WW 765 lbs., WR 115, YW 1050 lbs., YR 109. She scanned a whopping 13.2" ribeye to ratio 112. She was the 6th top adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop
- ★ A beautiful granddaughter of C50 sells as Lot 106.

BLUEBLOOD LADY ELLSTON V141

EF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

Spring Bred

FF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

TC Friction 5130 #

Miss Erica Ellston B320 #

579/89

Sons @ Auction: 2-\$4000

CFM +7

sw +57

body to go along with her frame.

936/100

MISS ERICA ELLSTON H58 #

CED +5

\$M +55

Dam's Production

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

Baldridge Isabel Y69 Hoover Dam # BLUEBLOOD LADY ELLSTON R77

Adi. 205/WR

581/89

CEM +3

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 SydGen C C & 7 # Blueblood Lady Ellston J300 #

EF Complement 8088 #

MISS ERICA ELLSTON V121

Tattoo: L/R V121

10.9/105

wwr 10-102

Daughters @ Auction: 4-\$3875 Daughters In Herd: 2-107

Fat +.037

\$B +129

EF Complement 8088 #

Styles Upgrade J59 #

Baldridge Isabel T935

Roth Famous 1006 #

Miss Erica Ellston X42

TC Friction 3275

TC Barbara 3022

4.57/103

HP +111

\$F +76

★ Ultrasound safe to Hoover Top Cut S1, due approximately March 22, 2021.

★ V121 is a typical 38 Special heifer with a little more length and lift, but still enough

★ Pathfinder dam H58 will turn 12 years old right after our sale, and she is still going

★ H58 has two successful daughters working in the herd, one has achieved Pathfinder

★ H58 was one of the top weaning weight and yearling weight heifers of her crop at

★ Great grandam X42 has had a significant impact on the herd – I haven't counted up

strong! She has a superb 362 day calving interval on her 10 progeny which will get

even shorter in 2021 as she has moved up to a January calving date for the first time.

status. Her other daughters work for Marvin Enabnit, Jim Ingalls, Myron Nothwehr,

and BJ Wolfe. Her only two sons work for Rohach Angus Farm and Andrew Davidson.

711 lbs., WR 117, YW 983 lbs., YR 111. She was one of two Pathfinder daughters

how many females in the herd trace to her, but she would likely be right on the tails

of the Blackcap Empress Ellston and Erica cow families! They have been solid, high

BWR 10-105

producing, good uddered females through the generations!

Rea. 19497737

Adj. 365/YR

893/95

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470

02/12/19

BW +.7

WW +61

Milk +23

\$G +53

\$C +222

YWR 9-102

02/15/19

BW +1.7

Milk +20

WW +62 30%

.34/170

Claw +.42 15% Angle +.53

YW +111 30%

DOC +26 15%

	Erica of Ellsto	on C	124#		YW	+111 30%
	SydGen Jour Blueblood La				DO	C +20
	% IMF/Ratio	<u> </u>	j. RE/Ratio	Rib Fat/F	Ratio	Rump Fat/Ratio
	3.68/83		9.2/88	.26/13	30	.26/100
I	HP +10.5		Claw +.4	3 20%	Angle	e +.47
I	RE +.40		Fat +.03	7	\$G	+49
I	\$F +85		\$B +134	ļ	\$C	+233

cw +40	Mark	+.69		RE +.4	0	Fat	+.037		\$G -	+49
\$M +59	\$W	+52		\$F +85		\$B	+134		\$C -	+233
Dam's Production:		E	3-3 SWR	109	ww	R 3-9	2		YWR	2-100
Sons @ Auction:	None	Э	Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$5900				Daughters In Herd: None			one
Grandam's Production	n:		Sons	Sons @ Auction: 2-\$11,500			Daughters @ Auction: None			None
BWR 9-97	7			WWR	9-105			ΥW	/R 7-1	02

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 27, 2021.
- ★ For those who don't want to sacrifice frame, check out this heifer. She still has enough body despite a little more frame.
- ★ Dam R77 is a stout, yet feminine, pretty cow with a superb udder. Visitors to the farm routinely ask who she is! R77's first daughter was a really nice heifer selected by Andy Huffington in our sale last year.
- ★ R77 has a super tight calving window she has calved between February 15 and February 19 each year and is due February 12, 2021.
- ★ R77 has a \$15,500 full brother that works for John Zutavern he is a super stout bull!
- ★ Please read about Pathfinder grandam J300 in the footnote of Lot 111.

ALL bred females selling in this sale will NOT require an A.I. certificate to be purchased by the new owner in order to register her first calf. Females due with an A.I. calf are sold with A.I. breeding privilege to save you time and expense.

Spring Bred

Fortunes Conquest 224

Baldridge Isabel B061

Hoover Headliner J32

Miss Erica Ellston E138

BALDRIDGE CHAIRMAN

MISS ERICA ELLSTON L231

MISS ERICA ELLSTON V299

Tattoo: L/R V299

Miss Erica Ellston B320 #

Connealy Confidence 0100 # BW +1.6 Fortunes 4412 Ethelda 742 WW +64 25% G A R Prophet # Baldridge Isabel Y69 Milk +25 SydGen C C & 7 # YW +116 25% Blkcp Empress Ellston C109 # H&K Neutron 377 B2 DOC +25 20%

03/24/19

02/15/19

BW	/	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj	. 365/YR	% IMF/I	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib Fa	/Ratio	Rump Fa	ıt/Rat
82	2	691/	106	96	9/103	3.66/	82	1	0.9/10)5	.22/	110	.25/	96
CED	+5		CEM	+12	15%	HP +12	.7 3	0%	Claw	+.40) 15%	Angl	e +.39	10
CW -	+40		Marb	+.58	3	RE +.6	ĵ		Fat -	+.032	2	\$G	+48	
\$M +	-68	25%	\$W	+62	30%	\$F +81			\$B -	+128		\$C	+234	
Dam's	s Pro	duction:			BWR 6-	101		WWI	R 6-10	01	\top	YW	R 4-105	
So	ns @	Auction: 2	2-\$30	000	Daugh	ters @ Aucti	on: No	one		Daug	hters In	Herd:	1-93	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 16, 2021.
- ★ V299 is a pretty fronted, deep, broody female with a leg on all four corners. She is super slick haired
- ★ Dam L231 is a really easy going cow, and an ideal mother at calving time. She has a 363 day calving interval on her 6 progeny. Repeat customers Kirk Egbert and Brian Taglauer own her sons. Brian's bull was a really attractive bull that was the 4th top IMF bull of our 2018 sale
- ★ Grandam E138 was a great 'ole cow that had a 361 day calving interval on her 11 progeny. Three of her daughters work in the Hoover herd. She was a really gentle
- ★ Great grandam B320 has been gone for many years, but achieved Pathfinder status, as did two of her daughters.
- ★ Read about fourth generation dam X42 in the bottom of Lot 108's footnote
- ★ If you want to dig deep and get your history lesson, ask John or Joy about B320's great grandam, the old J327 cow. She ended her career with a whopping 11-109 WR and two Pathfinder daughters! Good cows run very deep in this pedigree!



MOGCK ENTICE

BLUEBLOOD LADY ELLSTON V142

Reg. 19497738 Tattoo: I /R V142

SydGen Exceed 3223 SydGen Enhance BW +2.4 SydGen Rita 2618 WW +68 15% Moack Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2255 # MOGCK Erica 2162 Milk +29 20% SvdGen C C & 7 # Hoover Dam # YW +119 20% Erica of Ellston C124 # **BLUEBLOOD LADY ELLSTON S181**

SydGen Journey 8200 Blueblood Lady Ellston J300 # DOC +27 10% Blueblood Lady Ellston E56 Rump Fat/Rati 75 749/115 997/106 4 06/91 9 7/93 14/70 27/104 CED +2 CEM +4 RE +.74 30% Fat -.006 30% \$G +52 sw +68 20% sf +112 3% sb +164 10% sc +265 15%

cw +63 10% \$M +52 Dam's Production: Sons @ Auction: 2-\$11 500 Frandam's Production Daughters @ Auction: None wwr 9-105 ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 19, 2021.

- V142 was the 2nd top adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop at 749 pounds
- ★ V142 is a smooth, balanced, thick made heifer. She is attractive and wide based a classic Entice daughter. She has a nice quarter and is thick. Although certainly legal for registry, she has a strip of white on her udder that runs up into her flank She is nice and slick haired.
- ★ Dam S181 was a first calf heifer with V142, and I'd say she did her job well! Her second calf was one of only a couple Incredible calves in our 2020 calf crop. S181 has a perfect 365 day calving interval on her first two calves (both of her calves were born on February 15), and she is due on February 16, 2021. I'd say her time clock and fertility are doing just perfect!
- ★ Pathfinder grandam J300 is counted on to bring in one of the best calves every year, and she did the same this past year at 10 years of age - her stout bull calf tied as the 4th top weaning weight bull of the crop!
- ★ Sons of J300 work for John Zutavern (two sons, both photo features). No daughters of J300 have been sold - four replacement daughters work in the herd, and a fifth is going into the replacement herd this spring.



BLACKBIRD OF ELLSTON V176

Rea. 19497749

Tattoo: L/R V176 02/19/19

Baldridge 38 Special **HOOVER 38 SPECIAL S4** Blueblood Lady Ellston M3 Connealy Impac

Blackbird of Ellston G24 #

BLACKBIRD OF ELLSTON P76

EF Commando 1366 Baldridge Isabel Y69 Hoover Dam # Blueblood Lady Ellston H118 # Connealy Impression # Elza of Conanga 8265 # TC Gridiron 258 #

BW	6	15%
ww	+61	
Milk	+22	
YW	+107	
DOC	+29	10%

Blac	Blackbird of Eliston G24				Blackbird of Ellston X78 #					DOC +29 10%			
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	/WR Adj. 3		% IMF/F	Ratio Adj. RE/R		atio	Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio		
68	605/	93	845/		3.61/81		1	10.1/97		.11/55		.12/46	
CED +7 CEM +7				HP +10.6 Claw			+.38	+.38 10%		+.46			
cw +36		Marb	+.45		RE +.74 30% Fat0			001		\$G	+46		
\$M +68	25%	\$W	+59		\$F +74 \$B +			+120		\$C +224			
Dam's Pro	wr 4-96 w			ww	wwr 4-96			ywr 3-97					
Sons @ Auction: 1-\$3750				Daughters @ Auction: None Da				Daug	ughters In Herd: None				

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge Chairman, due approximately February 18, 2021. ★ V176 is a more moderate, slick haired heifer with one of the lowest BW EPDs of
- any female selling ★ Sire S4 was the \$39,000 top-selling bull of our 2018 auction to Eagle Hill Farms in Lucas, Iowa. He was the 2nd top adjusted weaning weight bull of his crop at 905 pounds, WR 116! He posted a 1427 pound yearling weight, YR 110, and an adjusted 41.55 cm scrotal. He scanned a 4.18 IMF, ratio 118, and a 17.2" ribeye, ratio 114. He was the 5th top YW bull of his crop, and the #1 ribeye scanning bull. See his picture above Lot 114. This set of daughters will be S4's first daughters in production, and
- we expect them to make highly maternal females! ★ Dam P76 has a 364 day calving interval on four progeny and will move up in time even more this season. Her fertility is exemplary, just like the cow family she comes from. Repeat customer Brandon Taglauer owns P76's son.
- ★ Grandam G24 earned Pathfinder status and maintained a 362 day calving interval One son was the 5th top weaning weight bull of his crop and John's favorite bull of the crop. He sold to Doug Garrett. Other sons work for Tyson Polsdofer and Bruce Crumpacker.
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam X78 recorded 10-95 BWR, 10-109 WR, 10-106 YR and a 361 day calving interval. Her 7 sons to come to auction (6 features) averaged \$8400 – a tremendous price for a 2000 model cow! Four sons topped the \$10,000 mark. I would put her among the top 10 cows ever in production at Hoover Angus!



Hoover 38 Special S4 Owned with Eagle Hill Farm \$39,000 Sire of Lot 112 & 114

Spring Bred

MISS KEYMURA ELLSTON V58

Reg. 19497700 Tattoo: L/R V58

Baldridge 38 Special **HOOVER 38 SPECIAL S4** Blueblood Lady Ellston M3

Connealy Reward # MISS KEYMURA ELLSTON J489 # Miss Keymura Ellston G477

EF Commando 1366 Baldridge Isabel Y69 Hoover Dam # Blueblood Lady Ellston H118 # Connealy Reflection # Eltuna of Conanga 3703 # Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N # Miss Keymura Ellston C462 #

BW	+.7	
ww	+59	
Milk	+26	
YW	+103	
DOC	+29	10%

01/28/19

						o ja. a											
BW	Adj. 205	205/WR Adj. 365/YR			% IMF/F	Ratio	Adj. RE/R	j. RE/Ratio Rib		Ratio	Rump Fat/Ratio						
78	617/	95	86	5/92	4.20/	94	9.6/92	2	.24/120		.24/120		.24/120		.24/120		.27/104
CED +5		CEM	+7		HP +12	.3	Claw	+.41	15%	Angle	e +.46						
cw +36	+36 Marb +.66			RE +.39		Fat -	+.028		\$G	+48							
\$M +74	15%	\$W	+61		\$F +73		\$B ·	\$B +122		\$C	+232						
Dam's Production: BWR 5-				97 WWF		wr 5-10	VR 5-102		YWR 5-101								
Sons @ Auction: 4-\$4950 Daughi					ers @ Auction: 1-\$4500 Da			Daughte	Daughters In Herd: None								

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge Chairman, due approximately February 20, 2021.
- ★ V58 is a long bodied heifer with great maternal strength through the S4 bull! S4's dam is a superior uddered, highly productive cow now working for Steve McFarland and Grant & Katie McIntosh in Ohio. V58 is a slick haired heifer to produce well on fescue. like her dam has done.
- \star Pathfinder dam J489 made history at Hoover Angus when she gave birth to live triplets in 2018, the first in our 93-year history!
- ★ J489's progeny work for Art Knutson, Darin Cerven, Terry Beck (a photo feature), Darrell Wagoner, and Todd Creason. Todd's heifer was the 6th top weaning weight #1 YW heifer of her crop. Darrell's bull was the 4th top weaning weight bull of his crop.
- ★ J489 is a fertile cow in 2020, she had twins, one of which sells as Lot 65.
- ★ Eight Pathfinders are found in V58's pedigree.

Spring Bred Connealy Cool 39L

SvdGen C C & 7 #

EDELLA OF ELLSTON H82 #

SYDGEN SIZZLE

EDELLA OF ELLSTON V280 Tattoo: L/R V280

Reg. 19500614

Connealy Heat 0243 # JMc Jeena Allie 8345 5399 # Pine Ridge Hammer S322 # ALC Hazel I 12I S A F Connection # SydGen Forever Lady 4087

BW +1.3 ww +43 Milk +29 20% YW +84 DOC +29 10%

03/17/19

					паміеу	naiii	ulli	400 #				_	
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	865/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib	Fat/F	Ratio	Rump Fat/Ratio
78	573/	88	83	5/89	3.00/	67		9.1/88	3		13/6	5	.14/54
CED +8		CEM	+7		HP +16	.9 3	%	Claw	+.50)		Angle	+.54
cw +32		Marb	+.25		RE +.52	2		Fat ·	.011	25	%	\$G	+34
\$M +66	30%	\$W	+44		\$F +80			\$B ·	+114			\$C	+214
Dam's Pro	duction:		Е	8WR 9-1	/R 9-106			wwr 9-103					₹ 8-100
Sons @	Auction:	3-\$56	75	Daughte	ers @ Aucti	on: 4-	\$40	75	Daug	hters	In He	erd: N	lone

S A Neutron 377 #

- ★ Ultrasound safe to SydGen NextGen, due approximately March 10, 2021.
- ★ V280 is a super long, really slick haired heifer.
- ★ V280 had a rough life early on, as she was orphaned at about 2 ½ months of age. Her mother got a tumor, and had to be put down, leaving V280 to rob from other cows.
- ★ Pathfinder dam H82 was a very nice uddered, easy going cow with a 366 day calving interval on her 9 progeny. Her progeny work for John Hartley, Craig Miller, Todd Creason, A&K Farms, John Zutavern, Doug Kirk, and James Humble.
- ★ Grandam A98 was a fertile cow too, that had a 363 day calving interval on her 10 progeny. She put three replacement daughters in the herd.
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam 458 was one of our last purchased cows. Born in 1998, she served as a donor for us and had numerous calves that were in the top 5 weaning weight calves of their crop. She had 14 calves on record at 97 BWR and a tremendous 108 WR! She finally went to town at 15 years of age because she was open - she still walked well, had a superior udder, and looked great. Not many cows in the breed today can raise a 754 pound bull calf at 15 years of age!



HOOVER KNOW HOW

Hoover No Doubt

Connealy Counselor #

KEYMURA KATY ELLSTON P177

Blkcp Empress Ellston L265 #

Keymura Katy Ellston L151

KEYMURA KATY ELLSTON V83

Reg. 19497710

Tattoo: L/R V83

Moack Bullseve # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 SydGen Storm 8504 Blkcp Empress Ellston J120 Connealy Mentor 7374 # Jaze of Conanga 234 SvdGen C C & 7 # Keymura Katy Z99 #

ww	+62	30%
Milk	+26	
YW	+118	20%
DOC	+7	

BW +3.9

02/08/19

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	65/YR	%	IMF/R	atio	Ad	j. RE/F	Ratio	Rib Fa	t/Ratio	Rump F	at/Ratio
91	686/				;	3.55/8	80	1	0.6/1	02	.21/	105	.21	/81
CED -2		CEM	+5		HP	+15.	7 1	0%	Claw	+.46	309	6 Ang	le +.56	6
cw +56	20%	Marb	+.50		RE	+.84	20	%	Fat	017	20%	\$G	+51	
\$M +39		\$W	+49		\$F	+110	4%	٥,	\$B	+160	15%	\$C	+247	30%
Dam's Pro	Dam's Production: BWR						wwr 3-			04	Т	ΥW	/R 2-10	3
Sons @ Auction: 1-\$3250 Dau					hters @ Auction: None				Daughters In I			lerd: None		

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 19, 2021.
- ★ V83 is a super long bodied, wide based heifer that is feminine fronted. She looks like she will have nice teat placement as a young female.
- ★ Dam P177 has a super tight calving window all three of her calves have been born between February 7 and February 21, giving her a 358 day calving interval. Her first son that weaned at 814 pounds sold to long-time repeat customers Ed and Clay Smith. Her next son was injured prior to yearling time.
- ★ Please read about great grandam Z99 (and her dam V47) in the bottom of Lot 116's

108 Hoover-owned females have a Docility **EPD** in or above the best 1% of the breed!

SPRING BRED HEIFERS



MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON V282

KEYMURA KATY ELLSTON V82

SydGen Exceed 3223

Mogck Sure Shot 253

SvdGen Forever Ladv 4087

SydGen Rita 2618

MOGCK Erica 2162

S A F Connection #

S A Neutron 377 #

Kevmura Katv V47 #

3.43/77

★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 20, 2021.

★ V82 is a long spined, wide based, nice quartered heifer, and will be one of the first

★ Dam M8 is a slick haired, nice uddered, classic CC&7 daughter. Her daughters work

David Groth and Travis Krein. M8 has a 363 day calving interval on her 5 progeny.

★ M8 weaned at 786 pounds, WR 112 to be the 2nd top adjusted weaning weight ET

★ Pathfinder donor grandam Z99 will be remembered as one of the herd's all-time

great producing cows. See recorded an average 117 WR on her progeny, and had 3

sets of high performing twins. She was a phenomenal ribeye cow scanning a 14.0"

ribeye as a yearling heifer. 17 progeny (natural and ET) have averaged a ribeye

Hoover Carbon Copy. Carbon Copy was the #1 adjusted weaning weight bull of his

crop at 842 pounds, ratio 124. Z99 has several other ET and non-ET progeny that

came to the very top of the crop for weaning weight and yearling weight. Z99 could

certainly add frame, length, growth, and ribeye – things the Angus breed is not often

status early in her career, and didn't let up. Two of her sons were the #2 adjusted

weaning weight bull of their crop, as well as one daughter. V47 maintained a

★ Great grandam V47 worked in the herd until 16 years of age. She earned Pathfinder

★ Four of Z99's progeny to come to auction were photo features. Z99 is the dam of

for Nathan Palm in South Dakota and Nate Britz in Minnesota. Her sons work for

Tattoo: L/R V82

HP +14.8 10% Claw +.45 25% Angle +.51

Fat +.024

\$B +112

Daughters @ Auction: 2-\$3650 Daughters In Herd: None

02/04/19

BW +1.5

WW +62 30%

Milk +30 15%

DOC +32 2%

ımp Fat/Ra

.30/115

03/18/19

BW +3.1

Milk +27

WW +73 10%

YW +123 15%

YW +105

\$G +32

sc +216

YWR 5-100

.23/115

Reg. 19497709

870/92

sw +71 15% sr +80

BWR 5-102

★ V82 has one of the top Docility EPDs of any female selling!

scan that is over three inches above breed average!

Spring Bred Reg. 19500615

Connealy Consensus #

Gespa of Conanga 9380

Bruns Top Cut 373

MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON P451

CONNEALY COMMANDER

beautiful udder, just like Z99 did.

116

Spring Bred

MOGCK ENTICE

CED +8

cw +39

sm +71 20%

SvdGen Enhance

MOGCK Frica 2255 #

Keymura Katy Z99 #

619/95

Sons @ Auction: 2-\$3875

Entice daughters to calve!

given credit for!

CFM +3

SvdGen C C & 7 #

KEYMURA KATY ELLSTON M8

Tattoo: L/R V282

KMK Alliance 6595 I87 # Blinda of Conanga 004

Rito 6EMA of 4L3 Emblazon # Gossipa of Conanga 787 Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N #

	IVIIO	ο μιαυκυ	ap Lii	storr u	210	Λ	liss B	lackca	D Ell	Iston D154	#	L	00 +10	
1				1		1		-					1	
	BW	Adj. 205	5/WR	Adj	. 365/YR	1 9	6 IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/Ratio	Rib Fa	at/Ratio	Rump Fa	t/Ratio
	76	666/	102	94	18/101		2.57/	58	1	0.9/105	.12	2/60	.18/6	69
	CED +1		CEM	+4		HP	+13	.2 2	5%	Claw +.5	5	Ang	le +.45	30%
	cw +52	30%	Marb	+.13	3	RE	+.97	7 10	%	Fat028	3 10%	6 \$G	+36	
	\$M +68	25%	\$W	+70	15%	\$F	+97	15%	6	\$B +133	}	\$C	+241	
	Dam's Pro	duction:			BWR 2-	100			ww	R 2-99		ΥW	/R 2-101	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 28, 2021.
- ★ I feel like a broken record saying "long bodied", but this set of heifers is really long bodied! V282 is a correctly made, good structured, nice quartered heifer.
- ★ V282 has one of the top Ribeye EPDs of any female selling!

Sons @ Auction: 1-\$4500 Daughters @ Auction: None

- ★ V282 is from the same cow family that produced No Doubt! Great grandmother D154 is the grandmother of No Doubt, and how on fire those cattle have been throughout the breed this past year! No Doubt's mother sold ½ interest for \$150,000 as an 8 year-old, making her the highest valued female ever bred, born, and raised
- ★ Dam P451's first son works for David & Lee Shultz in Missouri
- ★ Grandam G278 was an extremely beefy gal and has been a tremendous cow! Her three progeny to come to auction were all photo features and averaged \$24,175! Her first son sold for \$17,000 to Mike Paul in Washington state, and her second son was the \$25,500 fourth top-selling bull in our 2016 auction selling to repeat customer Glen Hanson. Glen's bull was the #1 weaning weight, #1 yearling weight, #3 IMF scanning bull of his crop, and a stout powerhouse he was!



MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON V179 - Lot 118

Spring Bred

MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON V179

Reg. 19497751 EF Commando 1366 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL**

Baldridge Isabel Y69 Bruns Top Cut 373

MISS BLACKCAP ELLSTON S255 Miss Blackcap Ellston 195G

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # S A Neutron 377 # Miss Blackcap Ellston V204 #

Tattoo: L/R V179

BW	+4.1	
ww	+90	1%
Milk	+26	
YW	+153	1%
DOC	+18	

02/19/19

BW	Adj. 20	5/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	%	IMF/Ra	tio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib Fat/f	Ratio	Rump	Fat/Ratio
80	738/	113	103	9/110		4.08/9	2	1	0.5/10	01	.16/8	30	.18	8/69
CED +1		CEM	+7		HP	+13.3	2	5%	Claw	+.46	30%	Angle	e +.4	0 15%
cw +67	10%	Marb	+.89	20%	RE	+.31			Fat -	+.031		\$G	+58	25%
\$M +73	15%	\$W	+85	3%	\$F	+102	10	%	\$B -	+159	15%	\$C	+279	10%
Dam's Production: BWR					105			WWI	R 2-10	06	YWR 1-110			0
Sons @ Auction: None Dau				Daught	aughters @ Auction			tion: None D			Daughters In Herd: None			

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Hoover Counselor N29, due approximately February 26, 2021.
- ★ V179 is a nice patterned, broody heifer. She is wide based, deep, sound, and has an attractive profile
- ★ V179 was the 6th top weaning weight, 3rd top yearling weight heifer of her crop! She has the 2nd top WW EPD and YW EPD of any female in the sale! She also has the 2nd top \$W Value in the spring bred heifer division.
- ★ This year there are several of our top adjusted weaning weight heifers up for grabs in the bred heifer division, including the #1 adjusted weaning weight female, Lot 97; the #2 WW female, Lot 111; the #3 WW female, Lot 119; the 10th top WW female, Lot 101: and V179 at #6!
- ★ Dam S255 was a first calf heifer with V179. Her second calf, a heifer, will be kept as a replacement.
- ★ Grandam was a super fertile cow with a 364 day calving interval on 11 progeny! Fertility has been passed down the cow line, as her dam, V204 was a Pathfinder with a 362 day calving interval on 9 progeny! It should come as no surprise that V179 settled first service Al.

Business Longevity

88% of current family business owners believe the same family or families will control their business in five years, but succession statistics undermine this belief. Only about 30% of family businesses survive into the second generation, 12% are still viable into the third generation, and only about 3% operate into the fourth generation or beyond.

Hoover Angus Family:

165 Years of Family Farmed Ground (6 generations of Hoovers) 93 Years of Quality Angus Cattle (4 generations of Hoovers)





GAMMER OF ELLSTON V225 – Lot 119

Tattoo: L/R V225

02/26/19

BW +.6

ww +73 10%

Milk +33 10%

YW +130 10%

DOC +24 20%

.28/140

ımp Fat/Rat

.30/115

GAMMER OF ELLSTON V225 Spring Bred

119

Rea. 19500597

Connealy Confidence 0100 # Fortunes Conquest 224 Fortunes 4412 Ethelda 742 BALDRIDGE CHAIRMAN G A R Prophet # Baldridge Isabel B061 Baldridge Isabel Y69 Connealy Impression # Connealy Impact

Elza of Conanga 8265 # **GAMMER OF ELLSTON R273** Mogck Bullseye #

Gammer of Ellston N107 # Gammer of Ellston H37 # Adi. 205/WR Adi. 365/YF % IMF/Ratio Adi. RE/Ratio 745/114 1007/107 6.28/141 11.6/112 CED +10 20% CEM +11 25% HP +14.0 20% Claw +.27 1% Angle +.36 4%

CW +61 15% Marb +.73 RE +.81 20% Fat +.012 \$G +58 25% |\$M +78 10% |\$W +84 3% |\$F +97 15% |\$B +155 20% |\$C +279 10% Dam's Production: BWB 3-102 WWR 3-108 Daughters In Herd: None

Sons @ Auction: None Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$3250 Grandam's Productio wwr 4-105

★ Ultrasound safe to Hoover Entice V131, due approximately March 31, 2021. ★ I love the Chairman females, and so do visitors to the farm, and this heifer is one of the reasons why! She is really easy fleshing and attractive. Put her in your front

pasture for everyone to see! She is super slick to work well on fescue pastures. ★ V225 was the 3rd top weaning weight heifer of her crop at 745 pounds!

★ V225 has the third top \$W in the spring bred heifer division.

★ Dam R273 is a beautiful young cow that looks to have the qualifications to be included in the Pathfinder report that will come out the week after our sale. If she does make Pathfinder, she will be the third consecutive cow on the dam's side of V225's pedigree to earn the honor! This is extremely rare!

★ R273 is an ideal cow and serves as the herd's 8th top ribeye ratio cow with 2-110 ribeye ratio on her progeny

★ R273's only son works for Dana Hotz. Her 2020 calf will stay at Hoover Angus as her replacement - the day it was born, Jessi said it was the best Cowboy Logic calf that we had so far, and I agreed! It was born fast and really thick.

★ Pathfinder grandam N107 is a full, excellent uddered female. Her daughter to come to auction works for Jodi Focken in Nebraska. N107's son that weaned at 830 pounds was injured post-weaning.

★ Pathfinder great grandam H37 had a 360 day calving interval and two sons averaging \$6500 at the end of her career. She too was a nice uddered female!

I just wanted to drop you a quick update on the heifers that we have purchased from the Hoover sale over the past three years. If I had to summarize Hoover genetics I would say "Continue to Impress." All four heifers that we have purchased have continued to raise calves that are in the top 5% for WW. Out of the seven calves these heifers raised over the last three years, five of them have been heifer calves that we retained in our herd. These heifers are gentle, have the phenotype that we expect, and continue to perform well within our herd. We couldn't be more thrilled with Hoover genetics as they have begun to be a major influence on expanding our herd.

Gareld Carpenter GRC Cattle Farm

120 MISS ERICA ELLSTON V162 Spring Bred

Rea. 19497745 Tattoo: L/R V162

EF Complement 8088 # FF Commando 1366 Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL** Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel Y69

Hoover Dam #

Baldridge Isabel T935 SydGen C C & 7 # Erica of Ellston C124 # MISS ERICA ELLSTON N105 Basin Excitement # Miss Erica Ellston L67 # Miss Erica Ellston E298 # BW -3.3 1% WW +55 Milk +22 YW +101 DOC +20

02/17/19

L	BW	Adj. 20	5/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Adj	j. RE/R	atio	Rib Fat	Ratio	Rump Fat	t/Ratio
L	54	553/	85	84	6/90	4.29/	96	,	9.0/87	7	.17/	85	.20/7	77
	CED +14	3%	CEM	+13	10%	HP +10	.0		Claw	+.40	15%	Angl	e +.39	10%
	cw +35		Marb	+.73		RE +.42	2		Fat -	+.022)	\$G	+52	
\$	№ +64		\$W	+56		\$F +73			\$B -	+125		\$C	+226	
[Dam's Pro	duction:	\Box	E	3WR 5-9	90		wwi	R 5-9	3	Т	YW	R 4-101	
Г	Sons @	Auction:	2-\$43	375	Daught	ers @ Aucti	on: No	ne		Daug	hters In I	lerd: 1	l-103	

★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 24, 2021.

★ V162 is a feminine fronted heifer with pretty short ears. It will likely make her bring less money on sale day, but especially when purchasing breeding stock, I always look at short ears as a positive - when coming from our herd, each calf is dried off in freezing weather after the cow has had time to lick it off. We get the ears perfectly dry, so when one has short ears like V162, we know she had a good, attentive mother that went back and licked the calf off after we dried it off. V162 was a short gestation calf, coming 11 days early.

★ V162 has the #1 CED EPD and lowest BW EPD of any female selling today! She also ties as the 2nd top CEM EPD female.

★ Dam N105 has a 362 day calving interval on her 5 progeny. She is an ultra low birth weight cow.

★ N105's sons work for repeat customers Mark Bright and Francois Brothers. N105's first daughter is a nice young Sizzle daughter working in the herd.

★ Pathfinder grandam L67 was lost young in life to an injury, but recorded 3-108 WR and a 363 day calving interval. One son was the 7th top weaning weight bull of his crop.

★ L67 and her dam were both super high performing – L67 was the 6th top weaning weight, 3th top yearling weight heifer of her crop, and E298 was the #1 weaning

weight, 2nd top yearling weight heifer of her crop! ★ Eight Pathfinders are found in V162's pedigree.

Reg. 19497752

Spring Bred

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V182

Sitz Upward 307R #

Dakota Ann 565 BAF

Bruns Uppercut 610 **BRUNS TOP CUT 373** Dakota Miss 669 Baf #

Hoover Dam # **BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON N33**

Dakota Miss 1785 Baf # SvdGen C C & 7 # Erica of Ellston C124 # Roth Famous 1006 # Blackcap Empress Ellston Z4

Tattoo: L/R V182

BW +3.5 Mohnen Brushpopper 295 # WW +65 25% Milk +27 YW +125 15% DOC +24 20%

02/19/19

					Diadito	ар - 1111	proc	O LIIO	.011 2			_		
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib	Fat/F	Ratio	Rump	Fat/Ratio
83	33 607/93 983/104					26	1	1.4/11	0		23/11	15	.33	3/127
CED +5		CEM	+10		HP +11.	7		Claw	+.50	6		Angle	e +.5	2
cw +60	15%	Marb	+.68		RE +.85	15	%	Fat	013	2	5%	\$G	+59	25%
\$M +56		\$W	+55		\$F +116	2%	,	\$B	+174	5	%	\$C	+282	10%
Dam's Pro	duction:	3WR 4-1	WR 4-104			wwr 4-100			YWR 3-104					
Sons @	Auction:	Daughters @ Auction: Non-				Daughters In He			erd: 1	-102				

★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge Chairman, due approximately February 21, 2021.

★ V182 is a curious, long-spined, attractive, good sized female. She is a classic Top Cut heifer that is nice quartered and slick haired.

★ V182 ties as the top \$B female to sell!

Blackcap Empress Ellston B96 #

★ Dam N33 is a bigger framed, high producing Hoover Dam daughter with a 364 day calving interval. Her first daughter is a nice young female in the Hoover herd. N33's 2020 twins are not included in her progeny ratios. N33's son works for repeat customer Taylor Ridge.

★ Pathfinder grandam B96 ended her career with 10-107 WR and a 356 day calving interval on her 11 pregnancies (a set of twins not included in her ratios). One Pathfinder daughter works in the herd. One daughter, a full sister to N33, was the \$7500 photo feature heifer in our 2012 auction selling to repeat customer KDS Angus. This heifer was the 6th top weaning weight heifer of her crop.

★ A B96 son was a \$10,500 photo feature bull selling to repeat customer Reinhart Farms. This bull was the 8th top weaning weight bull of his crop. Other B96 progeny work for Ramarr Robertson, Dean Lenz, Butch Miller, and Carl Stephens.

★ Nine Pathfinders are found in V182's pedigree!

Spring Bred

MBG DELMONICO

MISS ERICA ELLSTON V202

VAR Discovery 2240 #

Monarch Blackbird 1104M

Miss Erica Ellston E298 #

MISS ERICA ELLSTON H263 #

Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N #

Reg. 19500592

Deer Valley Rita 0308 Summitcrest Complete 1P55 #

RTR Blackbird 5106 Sitz Greatplains 9520 Woodhill Lucy 666-54k R B M Neutron X3 192

Milk +33 109 YW +108 DOC +26 15% Miss Erica Ellston C375

Tattoo: L/R V202

02/22/19

03/03/19

BW +3.6

WW +61

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adi 3	865/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib Fat/f	Ratio	Rump F	at/Ratio
89	640/			9/95	4.48/			9.3/89	- 1	.16/8		.18	
	CEM +8				-	_	_		_		_		
CED +3		CEM	+8		HP +15	.7 1	0%	Claw	+.50)	Angl	e +.54	
cw +46		Marb	+.65		RE +.55	5		Fat -	+.012		\$G	+51	
\$M +67	30%	\$W	+61		\$F +88	\$F +88 30%			+140		\$C	+249	30%
Dam's Pro	m's Production: BWR					wwr 9-106			06	YWR 9-104			4
Sons @					ers @ Aucti	on: 1-9	\$275	50	Daug	hters In H	erd: 4	-104	

★ Ultrasound safe to SydGen NextGen, due approximately March 23, 2021.

★ V202 is a level topped heifer with a little more bone. As John and I were looking at these heifers when I was taking phenotype notes on them, this is one that John picked out that he liked.

★ Dam H263 was a super stout, incredibly beefy Pathfinder cow. She was lost last fall to lightening - a sad day at Hoover Angus! H263's oldest daughter earned Pathfinder honors, and that daughter also had a Pathfinder daughter!

★ Numerous H263 progeny were among the top 10 adjusted weaning weight calves of their crop, and one daughter was the #1 yearling weight heifer of her crop. H263's progeny work for Todd Creason, Kurt Brown, and John Zutavern, all repeat

★ H263 had incredibly high performance herself – she was one of the top weaning weight heifers of her crop at 741 pounds, WR 122, YW 1043 lbs., YR 118 to be the #1 yearling weight heifer

★ A daughter of H263, N21, is pictured above Lot 124. She is a beautiful, easy fleshing female.

★ Pathfinder grandam E298 was a highly successful cow who was the #1 weaning weight, 2nd top yearling weight heifer of her crop! E298 put four replacement daughters in the Hoover herd, two of which made Pathfinder,

★ Great grandam C375 has become a very influential cow in the herd through her daughters. She has 17 daughter descendants working in the herd, 9 of which have earned Pathfinder honors!



BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V242

Reg. 19500603

Connealy Cool 39L

SYDGEN SIZZLÉ WK Hazel 9201 SvdGen C C & 7 #

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON M179 Blkcp Empress Ellston G259

Connealy Heat 0243 # BW +1.2 JMc Jeena Allie 8345 5399 # Pine Ridge Hammer S322 # ww +44 ALC Hazel L12L Milk +26 S A F Connection a YW +84 SydGen Forever Lady 4087 S A V New Design 3105 DOC +31 3% Blackcap Empress Ellston A80 #

				_				P						
ı	BW	Adj. 20	5/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib Fa	t/Ratio	Rump Fat/Ratio	
ı	78					3.99/	90		9.8/94	4	.15	/75	.17/65	
I	CED +9	25%	CEM	+8		HP +17.	9 1	%	Claw	+.42	2 15%	6 Angl	e +.54	
I	cw +27		Marb	+.48		RE +.54	1		Fat -	+.007	,	\$G	+44	
	\$M +75	10%	\$W	+43		\$F +76			\$B -	+120		\$C	+231	
ĺ	Dam's Pro	Dam's Production: BWR				5-98			wwr 5-95			YWR 5-94		
ı	Sons @					ohters @ Auction: 1-\$			1-\$3500 Daug		htare In	Herd: 1	Vone	

★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge 38 Special, due approximately February 19, 2021.

★ V242 is a long, slick haired heifer that John says is one of his favorite Sizzle heifers we have had. She is narrow between the eyes to aid in calving ease. Both ears are pretty short - it was 8 degrees below zero, actual temperature, the night she was born. Then to add more trauma to her life, her mother got a back injury in the summer before V242 was weaned, and we had to put her down. V242 was orphaned at 3.5 months of age.

★ Sire Sizzle is the 5th best sire in the breed on the recently released Hair Shed EPD Research Report, meaning his progeny slick off exceptionally well! See page 21 for more information

★ V242 offers the #1 Heifer Pregnancy EPD in the spring bred heifer division

★ Dam M179 has progeny working for Doug Maxwell, Jim Lents, Craig Miller, and Thomas Christen. A full sister to V242 was a nice bred heifer in last year's sale.

★ Grandam G259 has been retired from the herd, but had a 362 day calving interval on her 10 calves! Fertility doesn't come any finer than this, and fertility is the #1 most important trait in cow herd profitability!

★ Pathfinder great grandam A80 raised an 859 pound bull at 12 years of age! She maintained a perfect 365 day calving interval and had a great udder.



Reg. 19500596

Miss Erica Ellston N21 Dam of Lot 124; Maternal Sister to Lot 122

Spring Bred

MISS ERICA ELLSTON V219

V A R Discovery 2240 # MBG DELMONICO Monarch Blackbird 1104M

Hoover Emperor MISS ERICA ELLSTON N21 Miss Erica Ellston H263 #

A A R Ten X 7008 S A # Deer Valley Rita 0308 Summitcrest Complete 1P55 # RTR Blackbird 5106 SydGen C C & 7 # Blkcp Empress Ellston G403 # Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N # Miss Erica Ellston E298 #

Tattoo: L/R V219

02/25/19 BW +2.4 WW +63 30% Milk +35 3% YW +111 30% DOC +27 10%

Fat/Ratio			
ravralio			
4/92			
6			
25%			
)1			
750			
YWR 9-104			

Ultrasound safe to Baldridge Chairman, due approximately February 19, 2021.

 \star V219 is a wide based, deep chested heifer that is still feminine in her front. She slicked off early this season (like her mother) and should work well on fescue.

★ V219 is a 12th generation Miss Erica Ellston female to be bred, born, and raised at Hoover Angus!

★ Dam N21 is one of our favorites – an easy fleshing, good uddered young cow that has been special since she was little. Her first daughter was the 2nd top adjusted weaning weight calf of her crop and sold to repeat customer Chance Benoit. N21's first son works for Steve McFarland in Ohio. Her next daughter works in the Hoover

herd, and she raised the nice Lot 64 bull selling today. ★ When N21 was two months old, she got her hind leg wrapped in poly electric fence wire, which cut her to the bone. She was a gorgeous heifer, and we knew it was worth it to try to fix the leg. Vet recommendations were to soak the leg in Epsom salt water twice a day, then bandage the leg after each soak. This also came with penicillin shots every day for a couple weeks. We continued the Epsom salt water treatment for over a month. N21 and her mom stayed in the barn, and were great to work with. We never once put N21 in the chute for treatment; one person would hold her in the corner of the barn while the other person would administer the treatment to the leg. From one of these treatment days came the FarmHer photo of Landi that is on the side of the FarmHer trailer that goes to different events such as the Iowa State Fair. Landi was one of Marji Guyler-Alaniz's first subjects in her photography venture. N21 took her treatments like a champ, and if you could have seen the nasty wound, you would wonder how in the world a little calf could act so good every day.

★ Please read about V219's Pathfinder grandam H263 and great grandam E298 who were phenomenal producers in the footnote of Lot 122.



David & Joy in front of the Hoover Angus bench in the Tingley Memorial Park. The bench commemorates John's service in WWII and David's service in Vietnam.

SPRING BRED HEIFERS





Hoover Leadman Owned with Alta Genetics and Diamond J Angus \$17,500 Maternal Brother to the Dam of Lot 125

03/20/19

BW +1.2

\$G +53

WW +67 20%

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V288 Tattoo: L/R V288

Plattemere Weigh Up K360 # 2XL WEIGH UP 7113 2XL LGL Lilly 4133

Spring Bred

79

Connealy Hemisphere **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON K4** Blkcp Empress Ellston

Adj. 205/WR

623/96

CED +9 25% CEM +1

CW +61 15% Marb +.61

Sitz Upward 307R # Barbara of Plattemere 337 # S S Fast Track M719 #

RE +.74 30% Fat -.002

	G A R New D	- ,			L	Milk	+37	2%
957L # 403	Breela of Cor	nang	a 3991			ΥW	+131	10%
G403 #	TC Friction 5 Blkcp Empre			i #		DOC	+32	2%
dj. 365/YR	% IMF/Ratio	_	j. RE/Ratio	Rib Fat/F	Ratio	o [Rump Fa	t/Ratio
980/104	4.21/95	1	1.2/108	.20/10	00		.28/1	80
1 25%	HP +8.5		Claw +.5	8	Ar	ngle	+.44	25%

	CONC C / LUCLION	Dauginoid C ridor	10111 T 101110	igintolo ili i lora.	
t	Ultrasound safe to	Baldridge Chairman	due approximate	ly March 6,	2021.

- ★ V288 is a large framed heifer whose dam is a big cow too, and highly productive! V288 was one of the first heifers to slick off her winter hair coat this summer, which will help make her fescue tolerant
- \bigstar V288 has one of the top Docility EPDs and top Milk EPDs of any female selling! ★ V288 is a 15th generation Blackcap Empress Ellston female to be bred, born, and
- raised in the Hoover herd ★ Dam K403 is a nice uddered cow, as were at least the three generations of cows that came before her! K403's only son was the \$30,000 second top-selling bull of our 2019 auction to Mogck & Sons Angus in South Dakota. He aced his genomics,
- making him one of the most intriguing bulls in the sale. ★ K403 has two beautiful uddered daughters working in the herd. One of them looks to have met the specifications to be included in the 2020 Pathfinder report. This cow's first two daughters were both photo features in our sale.
- ★ Pathfinder and donor grandam G403 was one of our greats. I'll really summarize here, otherwise it would take more space than you probably want to read! She had 5-98 BWR, 5-112 WR, and 5-111 YR. She was the 3rd top indexing cow of the herd at the time of her untimely death. Four of her six progeny to come to auction were photo features – three sons averaged \$14,500, and three daughters \$7675.
- ★ G403 placed two bulls in AI bull studs Hoover Leadman (Alta) and Hoover Emperor (Genex). Emperor was the #1 adjusted weaning weight, #1 adjusted yearling weight bull of his crop and the top selling bull in our 2012 auction. Emperor has been used heavily in overseas markets for producing high growth, good footed cattle. Three of G403's sons were the #1 WW and #1 YW bull calves of their respective crops.
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam D515 tied as the 8th top indexing cow of the Hoover herd when she died. Her first son was the #1 adjusted weaning weight bull in our history at that time at 921 pounds. D515 produced a total of 4 sons or daughters that were among the top 10 adjusted weaning weight bull or heifer calves of their respective crop. Sons work for Tom Young, Allan Dolecheck, Carl Dethlefs & Sons, Richard Beck, and Highland Farms.



Ty helping Anna do bookwork!

SPRING BRED HEIFERS

PRIM LASSIE OF ELLSTON V293

Rea. 19500618 Tattoo: L/R V293

Bruns Uppercut 610 Bruns Ton Cut 373 Miss Erica Ellston L102 #

Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Hoover Dam # Miss Erica Ellston J118 Moack Bullseve # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 Connealy Reward # Prim Lassie of Ellston J162 # 03/22/19

BW +.2 25%

Milk +31 15%

DOC +32 2%

03/03/19

WW +56

YW +103

					111111111111111111111111111111111111111	20010	,, ,,,	oton o	102 11		_			
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj.	365/YR	% IMF/F	% IMF/Ratio		j. RE/R	atio	Rib Fat/F	Ratio	Rump F	at/Ratio	
62	62 620/95 890				3.61/81			10.6/102 .1			5	.25	/96	
CED +7		CEM	+12	15%	HP +12	.3		Claw	+.38	3 10%	Angle	e +.42	20%	
CW +54 25% Marb +.47					RE +.98 10% Fat			Fat -	+.009 \$			a +49		
\$M +72	15%	\$W	+63	30%	\$F +111 4% \$B				+160	15%	\$C	+280	10%	
Dam's Pro	duction:			BWR 2-9	WR 2-92 WWR 2-9				90 YWR 1-94					
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	Daughters @ Auction: None				Daug	Daughters In Herd: None				
Grandam's	Productio	Sons @ Auction: 2-\$8250					Daugl	hters @ Aud	ction:	1-\$60	00			
D	WD 7-08			MAND 7-10/1				rp 6-00						

- ★ Ultrasound safe to SydGen NextGen, due approximately March 17, 2021.
- ★ V293 is a soggy, nice, cow-like female! She is a beautiful young heifer that won't get too big as a mature cow. She's one of my favorite all-around heifers in this group!
- ★ V293 has some of the top Docility EPDs and Ribeye EPDs of any female selling!
- ★ Dam S43 is a deep sided, nice uddered female with a 366 day calving interval on
- ★ Grandam L233 is a highly successful Pathfinder! Her two sons work for Brett Barnett and Richard & Jason Swaney. Swaney's bull was the #1 adjusted weaning weight bull of his crop at 876 pounds! Barnetts also selected L233's only daughter
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam J162 is a beautiful uddered female that has produced four sons averaging \$6575. As an eight year-old, J162 weaned the 4th heaviest weaning weight heifer of the crop at 770 pounds. This heifer was retained in the herd, and she recently weaned the 7th top weaning weight bull of his crop, Lot 46.
- A daughter of J162 works for Steve McFarland in Ohio, and Steve reports this female raised his top weaning weight heifer calf this past fall with a wean ratio of 112!
- ★ There are 7 Pathfinders in V293's pedigree, but give it a couple years, and there will likely be two more.

BRUNS TOP CUT 373

Bruns Uppercut 610

Moack Bullseve #

MISS ERICA ELLSTON M229 #

Dakota Miss 669 Baf #

Miss Frica Ellston K258

HOOVER TOP CUT S1

Hoover No Doubt

PRIM LASSIE OF ELLSTON S43

Prim Lassie of Ellston L233 #

MISS ERICA ELLSTON V243

Reg. 19500604

Sitz Upward 307R #

Sitz Upward :	307R #		BW	+1.4	
Dakota Ann 5	65 BAF	- 1	DW	71.7	
Mohnen Brus	hpopper 295 #		W۷	+69	15
Dakota Miss	1785 Baf #		Mil	k +29	20
MOGCK Sure	Shot #	- 1	IVIII	N TLS	20
Mogck Mary	1255		YW	+125	15
Hoover Dam	#		DΩ	C +28	10
Miss Erica El	Iston F61		DÜ	U +20	10
			_		
% IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE/Ratio	Rib Fat/Rati	io	Rump Fa	t/Ra

BW	BW Adj. 205/WR Adj. 365/Y				% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	latio	Rib	Fat/F	Ratio	Rump	Fat/Ratio
74	688/	106	989	9/105	5.42/	122	1	0.6/10	02		16/8	0	.2	9/112
CED +8		CEM	+10		HP +14	.3 1	5%	Claw	+.50	6		Angl	e +.4	19
cw +59	15%	Marb	+.76		RE +.80	20	%	Fat	007	' 3	0%	\$G	+61	20%
\$M +71	20%	\$W	+71	15%	\$F +10	8 5%	6	\$B	+169	1 1)%	\$C	+290	5%
Dam's Production: BWR 6					6-103 WWR 6-105			05		YWR 5-106			06	
Sons @	Auction:	1-\$37	50	Daught	ers @ Aucti	on: No	ne		Dauc	ahter	: In H	erd: 2	2-108	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 27, 2021.
- ★ V243 is a deep, cow-like heifer with lots of body. Top Cut females have been really nice, and this one will be too. She has two short ears, which means she had a
- ★ Pathfinder dam M229 is a super easy going cow that is deep ribbed and broody. She maintains a 362 day calving interval. Two very successful young daughters have been retained in the herd.
- ★ Dustin McCoy selected M229's son to come to auction. He was a really stout, good bull. One of M229's daughters was the 5th top weaning weight, 3rd top yearling weight, 4th biggest ribeye scan heifer of her crop.
- ★ I must mention M229's fourth generation dam born when I was just four years old. I can still remember her though, she was super deep bodied, and raised a whopper of a calf every year. She earned Pathfinder honors and ended her career with 15-103 WR and one Pathfinder daughter to her honor. She was one of the great 'ole gals as John and Joy will tell you. She was truly a model cow!

ALL animals in this sale are either tested free of the known genetic conditions in Angus cattle, or have no pedigree risk.





FANTASIA OF ELLSTON V252 - Lot 128

128	FANT
pring Bred Heifer	Reg. 1
SydGen Enha	ınce

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Hoover Headliner J32

Fantasia of Ellston G273 #

FANTASIA OF ELLSTON M81 #

MOGCK ENTICE

ASIA OF ELLSTON V252

9500605

SydGen Exceed 3223 SvdGen Rita 2618 Mogck Sure Shot 253 MOGCK Erica 2162

Tattoo: L/R V252

SvdGen C C & 7 # Blkcp Empress Ellston C109 #

TC Friction 5130 #

					г	amasia	I OI E	แรเบ	11 021	(0			_		
							-								
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj	. 365/YR	%	6 IMF/Ra	atio	Ad	j. RE/f	Ratio	Rib	Fat/F	Ratio	Rump	Fat/Ratio
73	621/	95	96	3/102		5.06/1	14		8.8/8	35		17/8	5	.2	5/96
CED +11	15%	CEM	+8		HP	+11.5	5		Claw	+.3	3 2	2%	Angl	e +.3	1 1%
cw +38		Marb	+.98	3 15%	RE	+.30			Fat	+.02	6		\$G	+62	20%
\$M +76	10%	\$W	+76	10%	\$F	+72			\$B	+134	ļ		\$C	+250	25%
Dam's Pro	duction:	\neg		BWR 5-	98			WWI	R 5-1	102			YW	R 5-10	12

- Sons @ Auction: 2-\$6250 Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$2750 Daughters In Herd: 1-101 ★ Ultrasound safe to SydGen NextGen, due approximately March 24, 2021.
- ★ V252 is an easy fleshing, square made, wide based, long bodied heifer. She looks like the making of a nice cow!
- ★ V252 has the 2nd top Marbling EPD of any female selling today! She defies the antagonisms of high marbling and large scrotal, as she has the 2nd largest Scrotal EPD among the females selling today!
- ★ Pathfinder dam M81 is a nice uddered, productive cow. Her sons work for Carl Wibholm (a photo feature that was the 3rd top IMF scanning bull of the sale) and Eddie Coyle. Todd Creason selected M81's daughter to come to auction. One daughter of M81 works in the herd
- ★ Pathfinder grandam G273 had a 363 day calving interval and produced sons for Kelly Fulmer, Jared Richman, and Steve Loucks.



Division 2 Champion at the Eastern Regional Phenotype & Genotype Show, exhibited by Drew Mickey. This heifer is a daughter of Hoover Top Cut S1, the sire of Lot 130 and 133 and the service sire to several heifers selling.

Spring Bred

Basin Excitement #

Pride of Ellston K68 #

Connealy Impact

Maid of Ellston J316

MAID OF ELLSTON V256

Tattoo: L/R V256

Basin Expedition R156 BW -.2 20% Basin Lady S532 AK ww +50 SydGen C C & 7 # Pride of Ellston D58 # Milk +28 25% Connealy Impression # YW +99 Elza of Conanga 8265 # TC Friction 5130 #

03/08/19

DOC +25 20%

03/11/19

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	865/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/Ra	atio	Rib Fat/F	latio	Rump Fat/Ratio
68	606/	93	89	1/95	4.36/	98		8.7/84	1	.19/9	5	.28/108
CED +10	20%	CEM	+10		HP +15	.1 1	0%	Claw	+.58	;	Angle	+.56
cw +37		Marb	+.35		RE +.43	3		Fat -	+.050		\$G	+33
\$M +64		\$W	+51		\$F +85			\$B -	+118		+217	
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	Е	8WR 2-9	99		WWI	R 2-94	1		YWI	₹ 1-95
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daughters @ Auction: None					Daughters In Herd: None			
Grandam's Production:			Sons @ Auction: 2-\$8625					Daughters @ Auction: 3-\$6675			3-\$6675	
B'	wr 9-98	3			wwr 9	9-101			YWR 7-103			103

Maid of Ellston B155

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge 38 Special, due approximately March 6, 2021.
- ★ V256 is a deep chested, long bodied heifer. She has the 2nd top \$Feedlot index of
- ★ Dam S245 was a first calf heifer with V256, and my calving book notes say she "had the calf easily". S245 has a 367 day calving interval, which will tighten up significantly when she has her third calf this February.
- ★ Grandam J316 is a super soggy, highly productive female. Her sons and daughters work for Renee Neuenkirk, Wayne Reinhart, Larson Angus Cattle Co., and Dwayne Scar. She has a 361 day calving interval on her 9 progeny. Two daughters of J316 work in the herd, and we're retaining one more from this calf crop.
- ★ Great grandam B155 was a thick, beefy cow with an excellent udder, even at 12 years old when she died from an injury. She ended her career with a 362 day calving interval on 11 progeny.



03/06/19

BW -.2 20%

ww +63 30%

Milk +34 4%

YW +118 20%

DOC +29 10%

ELBAMERE QUEEN ELLSTON V266

Tattoo: L/R V266

Bruns Top Cut 373 HOOVER TOP CUT S1 Miss Erica Ellston L102 #

ELBAMERE QUEEN ELLSTON S2 Elbamere Queen Ellston G168 #

Bruns Uppercut 610 BW +2.7 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # WW +64 25% Hoover Dam # Miss Erica Ellston J118 Milk +33 10% Connealy Impression # YW +126 15% Elza of Conanga 8265 # SydGen C C & 7 # DOC +27 10%

					Elbame	ere uu	een	Elistor	ו /עו				
BW	Adj. 20	5/WR	Adj. 3	. 365/YR % IMF/Ratio Adj. RE/Ra			atio	Rib Fat	Ratio	Rump Fa	at/Ratio		
84	677/ ⁻	104	103	1/110	3.19/	72	1	2.4/1	19	.17/	85	.29/	112
CED +6		CEM	+7		HP +12	.4		Claw	+.50)	Angl	e +.43	25%
cw +61	15%	Marb	+.22		RE +1.0	9 3	%	Fat -	018	20%	\$G	+41	
\$M +59		\$W	+63	30%	\$F +119	2%	6	\$B -	+160	15%	\$C	+267	15%
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	E	3WR 2-		ww	wwr 2-102				R 1-110		
Sons @	Daughters @ Auction: None				Daughters In Herd: None								
Grandam's Production:					Sons @ Auction: 4-\$7575				Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$8500				00
B	WR 7-98				WWR 7	7-110				VWR 6-105			

- ★ Ultrasound safe to SydGen NextGen, due approximately April 1, 2021.
- ★ V266 is a pretty, wide based heifer with a little more frame and length than the other two S1 heifers, but equally as nice of a female!
- ★ V266 had the 4th biggest ribeye scan in her crop of heifers! This gives her the #1 Ribeye EPD in today's sale! ★ Dam S2 is a rare find – she is a twin with a bull, and 90% of female twins with bulls
- are sterile. S2 has had two calves with a 354 day calving interval and will "move up" in time for her 2021 calf. I'd say she is doing quite well!
- ★ S2's twin brother was the 5th top weaning weight, 4th top yearling weight bull of his crop and selected by Byan Thornton
- ★ Pathfinder grandam G168 was a highly productive cow, just like the generations of cows that came before her. She is a beautiful, stylish, deep sided, feminine fronted female with a 361 day calving interval on her 9 progeny (two sets of twins not included by the AAA in her progeny ratios).
- Several of G168's progeny were among the top 10 adjusted weaning weight calves of their crop. Sons and daughters work for Brandon Taglauer, Ryan Thornton, Mike Archer, Macholan Angus, and Glen Hanson, all repeat customers. Two of G168's
- ★ The first two cows off the pedigree on the dam's side earned Pathfinder honors also ask Landi about the V10 and S36 cows – they were tremendous producing cows!
- ★ V266's 7th generation dam, L913, has had a tremendous impact on the herd. Fortytwo daughter descendants including 13 Pathfinders have stemmed from her!



BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V292

Rea. 19500617

Tattoo: L/R V292

03/21/19

Jindra Double Vision # **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON R158** Blkcp Empress Ellston N184

FF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Connealy Reflection # Hoff Rachel 8312 405 Hoover Dam # Blackcan Empress Ellston I 65

DW	+.0	
ww	+68	15%
Milk	+20	
YW	+119	20%
DOC	+8	

02/15/19

BW +3.5

ww +58

Milk +21

YW +118 20%

DOC +26 15%

					Di	uonoc	th FIII	proo	o Liioi	LOTT LC	,,			·
BW	Adj. 205	5/WR	Adj.	365/YR	%	IMF/F	atio	Adj	. RE/R	atio	Rib Fa	t/Ratio	Rump	Fat/Ratio
74	676/1	104	95	0/101	4	4.33/9	97	,	9.3/89	9	.13	/65	.23	3/88
CED +5		CEM	+9		HP	+9.6			Claw	+.50	3	Angle	e +.5	0
cw +48		Marb	+.91	20%	RE	+.46			Fat -	+.020)	\$G	+61	20%
\$M +49		\$W	+62	30%	\$F	+94	20%	6	\$B -	+155	20%	\$C	+250	25%
Dam's Pro	duction:			BWR 3-9	98			WWF	₹ 3-9	7		YW	R 1-10	1
Sons @ Auction: None Daughters @ Auction: None Daughters In Herd: None														

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Hoover Top Cut S1, due approximately March 31, 2021.
- ★ V292 is a wide based, nice footed heifer. She is a 16th generation bred, born, and raised Blackcap Empress Ellston female from the Hoover family. Her 7th generation dam was one of my show heifers that later made Pathfinder and a phenomenal cow
- ★ V292 has one of the top Marbling EPDs in the spring bred heifer division. ★ Dam R158 has a 362 day calving interval on her progeny. Her youngest daughter is
- a nice Chairman daughter that will be retained as her replacement. ★ Great grandam L65 is a low birth weight cow that has a 357 day calving interval. Her progeny work for repeat customers Brandon Taglauer and Darin & Duane Cerven.



MISS ERICA ELLSTON V144

Hoover No Doubt HOOVER KNOW HOW

Blkcp Empress Ellston L265 # S V F New Design T252 MISS ERICA ELLSTON N267

Miss Erica Ellston C112 #

Mogck Bullseye # Miss Blackcan Ellston J2 SydGen Storm 8504 Blkcp Empress Ellston J120 G A R New Design 5050 # S V F Dianna P227 Mogck New Design 878 C1181

Tattoo: L/R V144

					IV	iiss Eri	ca Ei	istor	1 A I U4				_		
BW	Adj. 20	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	%	IMF/Ra	atio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib F	at/Ra	atio	Rump Fa	at/Ratio
84	601/	92	87	9/93	:	2.90/6	5	1	0.5/10	01	.1	5/75	5	.16/	62
CED -3		CEM	+7		HP	+12.6	3	0%	Claw	+.42	15	%	Angle	+.37	10%
cw +56	20%	Marb	+.48		RE	+.91	15	%	Fat ·	016	20%	%	\$G	+50	
\$M +55		\$W	+39		\$F	+121	19	6	\$B ·	+172	109	%	\$C	+278	10%
Dam's Production: BWR 5-				106 wwr 5-96			6	YWR 3-100)			
Sons @ Auction: 1-\$5250 Daught					ers @ Auction: 1-\$1750 Daug			ghters In Herd: None							

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Hoover Top Cut S1, due approximately April 1, 2021.
- ★ V144 is the longest bodied heifer in the pen!
- ★ V144 excels for RADG and \$Feedlot, being the #1 female in the sale for both! She also has the 3rd top \$Beef index.
- ★ Dam N267's son works for Steven Sommers, and her daughter was selected by long-time repeat customer Roger Cerven. My notes on N267 say she is a really good mother at calving time.
- ★ N267 has a 356 day calving interval on her 5 progeny.
 ★ Pathfinder grandam C112 has been retired from the herd for several years, but recorded 10-104 WR. Her sons work for Francis Faust, Brian Fuller, Ken & Craig Swanson, Mike Fisher, Randy Miller, John Zutavern, and Randy Huninghake.



KEYMURA KATY ELLSTON V253 - Lot 133

Spring Bred

HOOVER TOP CUT S1

Bruns Top Cut 373

SydGen Sizzle

KEYMURÁ KATY ELLSTON S82

Miss Erica Ellston L102 #

Keymura Katy Ellston L151

KEYMURA KATY ELLSTON V253

Reg. 19500606

Tattoo: L/R V253 Bruns Uppercut 610

Dakota Mi Hoover Da Miss Erica Connealy WK Haze SydGen C

iss	669 Baf #		BW	+1.3	
am :	#		W۷	V +63	30%
	Iston J118 ol 39L		Mil	k +40	1%
920	01		YW	+114	25%
	δ 7 # v Z99 #		D0	C +31	3%
	, = ::				
<u>م</u> ا	Adi RF/Ratio	Rib Fat/Rat	rio l	Rumn Fa	t/Ratio

03/06/19

BW	Adj. 20	5/WR	Adj.	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/F	latio	Rib	Fat/F	Ratio	Rump Fa	at/Ratio
70	612/	94	90	2/96	3.78/	85		9.3/8	9		15/7	5	.24/	92
CED +10	20%	CEM	+11	25%	HP +17	2 2	%	Claw	+.39) 1	0%	Angl	e +.42	20%
cw +65	10%	Marb	+.33		RE +.94	1 10	%	Fat	+.017			\$G	+41	
\$M +88	1%	\$W	+81	5%	\$F +115	3%	6	\$B	+157	15	5%	\$C	+292	4%
Dam's Pro	m's Production:				99		ww	R 2-9	9			YW	r 1-96	
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ Aucti	on: No	one		Daug	hters	In H	erd: N	lone	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to SydGen NextGen, due approximately March 12, 2021
- ★ V253 is a moderate, really soggy, big middled, beautiful heifer that has the makings of an exceptional young cow! She has a leg on all four corners and is slick haired to work well on fescue.
- ★ V253 has the #1 Milk EPD in today's sale and the 3rd top \$Maternal index!
 ★ Dam S82 was a first calf heifer with V253. Her second calf was a bull too young to be in our sale this year. S82 is due to calve a month earlier next year, which will greatly tighten up her 375 day calving interval.
- \star S82 has two successful maternal sisters working in the herd. Todd Creason owns another maternal sister
- ★ Pathfinder donor great grandam Z99 will be remembered as one of the herd's alltime great producing cows. See recorded an average 117 WR on her progeny, and had 3 sets of high performing twins. She was a phenomenal ribeye cow scanning a 14.0" ribeye as a yearling heifer. 17 progeny (natural and ET) have averaged a ribeye scan that is over three inches above breed average!
- Four of Z99's progeny to come to auction were photo features. Z99 is the dam of Hoover Carbon Copy. Carbon Copy was the #1 adjusted weaning weight bull of his crop at 842 pounds, ratio 124. Z99 has several other ET and non-ET progeny that came to the very top of the crop for weaning weight and yearling weight.



SPRING BRED HEIFERS

Packed seats at the 2020 Hoover Sale!



Our GREAT office crew at the sale!





Miss Erica Ellston T187 Owned by Dana Russell \$4500 Maternal Sister to the Dam of Lot 134



Hoover Headliner \$30,000 Full Brother to the

134 Spring Bred

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

MISS ERICA ELLSTON R305

EF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

Connealy Commande

Miss Erica Ellston L105

MISS ERICA ELLSTON V267

Reg. 19500612

Tattoo: L/R V267 EF Complement 8088 #

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Connealy Consensus

SydGen C C & 7 #

Gespa of Conanga 9380 Miss Erica Ellston G137

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/Ratio	Rib	Fat/R	atio	Rump Fat	/Ratio
72	683/	105	91	2/97	3.07/	69		9.8/94		17/8	5	.19/7	73
CED +4					HP +11.	8		Claw +	.39 1	0%	Angle	+.37	10%
cw +43			RE +.54	1		Fat +.0	17	П	\$G	+45			
\$M +72	15%	\$W	+69 2	20%	\$F +82			\$B +1	27		\$C	+237	
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	Е	3-3	105		ww	R 3-108			YWF	2-105	
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ Auction	on: 1-\$	475	50 D	aughters	In He	rd: N	lone	
Grandam's	Productio		Sons	@ Auction:	None)	Di	aughters (@ Auct	ion:	3-\$405	0	
В	wr 6-99)			wwr 6	6-99				YWF	₹ 5-1	102	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 17, 2021.
- ★ V267 is deep, nice, maternal-looking female that is pretty moderate for a 38 Special. ★ Dam R305 is a highly productive cow that looks like she will meet the requirements
- to earn Pathfinder honors this spring when the report comes out the week after our sale. She has a perfect 365 day calving interval on her 3 progeny
- ★ R305's first daughter works for repeat customer Salt Fork Angus (David Igo). She was the 12th top weaning weight heifer of her crop.
- ★ Grandam L105 has had 5 heifers in a row, two of which are highly productive daughters in the Hoover herd, one of which has earned Pathfinder honors! Her other three daughters work for Salt Fork Angus, Dana Russell (a photo feature),
- ★ L105 is a nice cow to work with at calving time and she has a 358 day calving interval on her 6 progeny. L105 was a high performing heifer, with a 711 pound weaning weight, WR 106, YW 1095 lbs., YR 108. She scanned a huge 13.6" ribeye,
- ★ Great grandam G137 got stuck in the mud and died shortly after earning Pathfinder honors - why is it always the good ones? She had a 354 day calving interval and



ELBAMERE QUEEN ELLSTON V277

Reg. 19500613

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935

Hoover Headliner J32 **ELBAMERE QUEEN ELLSTON R326** Elbamere Queen Ellston L256

EF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

SydGen C C & 7 # Blkcp Empress Ellston C109 # SydGen Journey 8200

Tattoo: L/R V277

						มเเษา เล								
			-											
BW	Adj. 205	5/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IN	/IF/Ratio	Adj	j. RE/R	atio	Rib	Fat/F	Ratio	Rump	Fat/Rati
78	687/	105	957	7/101	5.2	24/118	1	0.0/9	6		22/11	10	.2	0/77
CED +6		CEM	+6		HP +	11.3		Claw	+.42	2 1	15%	Angl	e +.3	5 3%
cw +43		Marb	+.90	20%	RE +	.58		Fat -	+.025	5		\$G	+62	20%
\$M +66	30%	\$W	+66	25%	\$F +	84		\$B ·	+146	3	0%	\$C	+255	25%
Dam's Pro	duction:		Е	3-3	102		WWI	R 3-10)2			YW	R 1-10	1
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ A	uction: N	one		Daug	hter	s In He	erd: 1	None	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Hoover Top Cut S1, due approximately April 26, 2021.
- ★ V277 is a nice fronted, nicely made, good footed heifer.
- ★ V277 has one of the top Marbling EPDs in the spring bred heifer division.
- ★ Dam R326 is a super low birth weight cow that excels in ribeye area. She scanned a 12.9" ribeye, giving her a whopping 1.43" of ribeye per hundred pounds of scan weight! V277 was her first daughter, and her next son that weaned at 744 pounds sells as Lot 52.
- ★ Great grandam F168 achieved Pathfinder honors, and her grandam was one of David's all-time favorite cows. She was a small cow that always weaned a huge percentage of her body weight!

Dam of Lot 136

02/16/19



CED +1

cw +47

\$M +65

03/12/19

BW +1.0

Milk +24

WW +70 15%

YW +117 20%

DOC +22 30%

03/17/19

BW +.6

Milk +21

WW +69 15%

YW +117 20%

DOC +24 20%

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V152 Reg. 19497742

EF Commando 1366 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL** Baldridge Isabel Y69

SvdGen C C & 7 # BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON K112 Blkcp Empress Ellston C109 #

669/103

Sons @ Auction: 3-\$6750

Adj. 205/WR Adj. 365/YR

CEM +3

Marh +73

989/105

BW +3.7 Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 ww +70 15% Styles Upgrade J59 #

aldridge isa A F Connec				Mi	lk +21	
dGen Fore	ver L	ady 4087		YW	+125	15%
C Gridiron 2 kcp Empre				D0	C +25	20%
<u> </u>	_				D 5	
IMF/Ratio	Ad	j. RE/Ratio	Rib Fat/F	ratio	Rump F	at/Hatio
.61/104	1	1.2/108	.17/8	5	.29/	112
+11.9		Claw +.4	2 15%	Angle	e +.41	15%
+.71		Fat +.013	3	\$G	+57 2	25%

\$F +90 25% \$B +147 25% \$C +256 20%

Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$2600 Daughters In Herd: None

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 16, 2021.
- ★ V152 is a classic 38 Special heifer with a little more frame. I have noticed this set of bred heifers really have a lot of length, and this heifer is no exception!
- ★ Dam K112 has a 366 day calving interval on her 8 calves.
- \bigstar K112 is a really big ribeye cow she scanned a 13.6" ribeye herself, and now records 6-107 ribeye ratio on her progeny to rank as the 9th top ribeye ratio cow in the herd! Her first son scanned a 17.2" ribeye!
- ★ Pathfinder and donor grandam C109 was a beautiful Gridiron daughter stout and beefy, yet feminine in her front and nice uddered. Even into old age, her teat size was impeccable. C109 served as the herd's 13th top indexing cow at the time of her passing - the oldest cow on this prestigious list! She recorded 10-97 BWR, 10-109 WR, 10-106 YR with a 361 day calving interval on 11 pregnancies (a set of high performing twins are not included in her ratios).
- ★ C109 had a tremendous career, and for sake of space, I'll hit the highlights. Three of her sons or daughters were among the top 5 adjusted weaning weight calves of their respective crops, including one son that was #1. A daughter she raised at 12 years of age was the 3rd top weaning weight heifer! Four sons or daughters were photo features in our past sales.
- ★ C109 produced the \$30,000 Hoover Headliner selling to Select Sires. He scanned an 18.4" ribeye to be the biggest ribeye bull of the sale.
- ★ A son of C109 was selected for use as a herd sire before being sold to the great Hawleys Gen X Angus herd in Nebraska. A Pathfinder daughter works for KDS Angus - she sold as a yearling heifer through our sale.
- ★ Only a select few sires and dams get a burial location in front of our herd bull barn. It was a solemn day at Hoover Angus when we buried 15 year-old Gridiron and possibly his best daughter, C109, in the same grave on the same day. They lie next to another great one, CC&7. Only the legends go there!



Andrew's 19 point buck harvested at Hoover Angus!



138

Spring Bred

HOOVER ELATION M123

78

CED +1

cw +47

\$M +63

Rasin Excitement #

Pride of Ellston K68 #

Moack Bullseve #

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON S276

Sons @ Auction: None

Grandam's Production

Blkcp Empress Ellston C344 #

CFM +10

top ribeye scan females of her crop.

dam C57 in the box below.

3WR 1-112

Daughters @ Auction: None

Sons @ Auction: 6-\$8550

★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 28, 2021.

★ V194 is a deep chested heifer that scanned a really nice IMF and ribeye!

★ Please read about Pathfinder donor grandam C344 in Lot 139's footnote

★ Dam S276 is a beautiful uddered female and V194 was her first calf.

WWR 13-107

★ S276 was her dam's 12th natural calf and weaned at 753 pounds to be the 14th top

★ Pathfinder great grandam V127 produced two Pathfinder daughters. She recorded

★ V194 has 9 Pathfinders in her three generation pedigree! Read about 5th generation

12-106 WR and a 362 day calving interval. She was a tremendously easy fleshing cow!

weaning weight calf of her crop! She then scanned a 13.3" ribeye to be one of the

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V260

Tattoo: L/R V260 03/09/19

Bruns Top Cut 373 **HOOVER CUT ABOVE P427** Erica of Ellston L5

Moore Gold Mine

Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Connealy Counselor # Erica of Ellston G366 # Moore Gold 710 Moore Upward 623 #

BW -.2 20% ww +54 Milk +33 109 YW +101 DOC +23 25%

02/21/19

BW +3.5

Milk +27

Rib Fat/Ratio Rump Fat/Rat

Angle +.55

\$C +247 30%

\$G +48

Daughters In Herd: None

Daughters @ Auction: 5-\$5500

YWR 12-104

WW +62 30%

YW +119 20%

DOC +29 10%

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON R310 Blackcap Empress Ellston L75

Hoover Dam # Blkcp Empress Ellston A360

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	65/YR	%	IMF/F	latio	Ad	j. RE/f	Ratio	Rib Fat/F	Ratio	Rump Fat/Ratio
70	624/	96	898	3/96	3	3.05/	39		9.8/9	14	.14/7	0	.19/73
CED +8		CEM	+9		HP	+13	9 2	0%	Claw	+.4	5 25%	Angle	e +.71
cw +44		Marb	+.35		RE	+.77	25	%	Fat	015	20%	\$G	+43
\$M +55	w +55 sw +61				\$F	+90	25%	%	\$B	+133	1	\$C	+228
Dam's Pro	Dam's Production:				96			ww	R 3-9	95		YWI	R 2-97
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @	Auctio	n: No	one		Dau	ghters In H	erd: 1	-98
Grandam's	Sons @ Auction: None Grandam's Production:				@ Au	ction:	2-\$6	875		Daug	hters @ Au	ction:	None
B'	wr 7-10	7			W	wr 7	107			П	YW	/R 5-	106

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Baldridge 38 Special, due approximately February 21, 2021.
- ★ V260 is a more compact-type heifer that looks like a nice cow in the making She injured her leg as a calf, and it certainly affected her performance, but she persevered and is doing well now!
- ★ Dam R310 is a soggy, classic Gold Mine daughter. Her oldest daughter had her first calf in our herd this year. He was one of the biggest, stoutest calves in his pasture when he got injured and nearly died.
- ★ Grandam L75 has been a top producing cow her 2020 calf was the 2nd top adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop at 776 pounds. A son was the 4th top weaning weight bull of his crop and works for David Igo in Missouri. Mark Smith selected her other son that weaned at 853 pounds.
- ★ L75 has a superior 360 day calving interval on her 7 progeny
- ★ Great grandam A360 recorded 9-108 WR and a 356 day calving interval on 10 progeny (one calf died pre-weaning) when we lost her to hardware. She had one Pathfinder daughter. A360 produced the co-top selling bull in our 2008 sale at \$10,000 to Glen Hanson.
- * 4th generation dam M127 was Landi's first show heifer, and a direct daughter of the great C57 cow you can read about in the box below. C57 has 8 descendants selling in the spring bred heifers today.

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V194

Basin Expedition R156

Basin Lady S532 AK

Pride of Ellston D58 #

MOGCK Sure Shot #

Mogck Mary 1255

Roth Famous 1006 #

Blkcp Empress Ellston V127 #

HP +15.1 10% Claw +.51

11.8/113

\$B +142

SvdGen C C & 7 #



Hoover No Doubt \$34 Owned by High Prairie Genetics and Steele Land & Livestock \$27,500 Full Brother to the Dam of Lot 139; Relative of Lots 137-144

BIkcp Empress Eliston C344

Pathfinder Hoover Donor Grandam of Lot 138-139; Relative of Lots 137-144



Spring Bred Heifer Twin w/Cow

BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON V94

Reg. 19497716

Tattoo: L/R V94

02/06/19

BW +4.3

SvdGen Enhance MOGCK ENTICE MOGCK Erica 2255 #

Hoover No Doubt **BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON S31** Blkcp Empress Ellston C344 # SydGen Exceed 3223 SydGen Rita 2618

Mogck Sure :			W۷	+61	
MOGCK Erica			Mil	k +23	_
Mogck Bullse	eye #		IVIII	K T20	
Miss Blackca	ıp Ellston J2		YW	+112 3	30
Roth Famous Blkcn Empre	s 1006 # ss Ellston V127	#	D0	C +32 2	29
<u> </u>					_
% IMF/Ratio	Adj. RE/Ratio	Rib Fat/Rati	io	Rump Fat/I	Ra
4.27/96	10.4/100	.29/145		.32/12	3

BW	Adj. 205	5/WR	Adj. 3	865/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib Fat/	Ratio	Rump Fa	t/Ratio	
60	587/	90	941	/100	4.27/	96	1	0.4/10	00	.29/1	45	.32/1	23	
CED -6		CEM	+2		HP +11.	6		Claw	+.43	3 20%	Angle	30%		
cw +45		Marb	+.52		RE +.5	1		Fat -	+.003	3	\$G +45			
\$M +61		\$W	+50		\$F +89	30%	6	\$B -	+134		\$C +235			
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	Е	BWR			ww	R			YW	R		
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ Aucti	on: No	one		Daug	hters In F	lerd: N	lone		
Grandam's	Productio	n:		Sons	@ Auction:	6-\$8	550		Daug	hters @ Au	ction:	5-\$550	0	
В	wr 13-1	00			WWR 1	13-107				ΥV	VR 12	2-104		

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Hoover Top Cut S1, due approximately April 3, 2021.
- ★ V94 is a deep chested, square made heifer that is super slick haired.
- ★ V94 was a twin to a heifer, and these twins were her dam's first calves. V94's twin has been retained as a replacement.
- ★ V94 ties as the third top Docility EPD female selling!
- ★ Dam S31 had twins as her second calves, and we lost both twins at birth. Even after two consecutive sets of twins, S31 is bred back for a mid-February calf this year!
- ★ S31 and her flush sister were two of the most stunning heifers of their calf crop visitors to the farm would consistently ask who these heifers were. Their flush brother was the \$27,500 second top-selling bull from our 2018 auction, Hoover No Doubt S34, a bull we used back in our own herd. S34 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight ET bull of his crop, had added frame, superior structure, and a laid-back attitude.
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam C344 has been one of our all-time greats! She has a long record as she has served as a donor cow and has many highly successful progeny. I'll try to hit the highlights here.
- ★ C344 maintained a 359 day calving interval on her first 13 natural progeny, which included stealing flushes 5 different years, a testament to her exemplary fertility. After that, we decided to hold C344 out of production one year to acquire more flushes. C344 was laid to rest this past spring at 16 years of age. Her udder was still impeccable, and her feet that never had a human hand touch them were still amazing - see the picture of her feet taken at 14 years of age on page 10. C344's super stout sons sell as Lots 18-22.
- ★ One daughter of C344 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight heifer of her crop. Another daughter was the 14th top weaning weight heifer calf of her crop when C344 was 13 years old!
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam V127 recorded 12-106 WR and a 362 day calving interval. She was a tremendously easy fleshing cow. Read about 5th generation dam C57 in the box at the left.

Blackcap Empress Ellston C57

The common denominator between Lots 137-144 is their common ancestor, C57 C57 has given rise to a phenomenal cow family. Eighty-four daughter descendants have stemmed from C57, including 17 Pathfinders and 8 donor cows! Four bulls selected for use in the Hoover herd have also stemmed from C57. To say C57 has had an impact on the herd would be an understatement! She has truly helped write the history books at Hoover Angus.

SPRING BRED HEIFERS







Udder of **BLKCP Empress** Ellston J54 Grandam of Lot 140

02/17/19

BW -1.5 10%

ww +59

Milk +20

YW +102

DOC +21

Spring Bred Reg. 19497746

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V163 Tattoo: L/R V163

EF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

JAR Total Package 903 **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON P215** Blackcap Empress Ellston J54

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 ALC Package H74P JAR Zara 202 7181 TC Friction 5130 # Riken Empress Filston C344 #

EF Complement 8088 #

					DIKCP L	-iiihi es	oo Li	iotoii t	JJ44 1	H	_	
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	865/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Adj	. RE/R	atio	Rib Fat/F	Ratio	Rump Fat/Ratio
62	589/	90	86	3/91	4.58/1	103	1	0.3/9	9	.23/1	15	.32/123
CED +11	15%	CEM	+12	15%	HP +11.	0		Claw	+.47		Angle	e +.53
cw +29	w +29			25%	RE +.47	7		Fat -	+.022		\$G	+58 25%
\$M +63		\$W	+56		\$F +67			\$B -	+125		\$C	+225
Dam's Pro	Dam's Production:				34		WWF	3-93	3		YWI	R 1-91
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ Aucti	on: No	ne		Daugl	hters In H	erd: N	lone

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 19, 2021.
- ★ V163 is a pretty fronted, easy fleshing heifer that is a little more moderate than some 38 Specials
- ★ V163 has the 3rd lowest BW EPD of all the females selling!
- ★ Dam P215 is a fertile cow with a 358 day calving interval. Fertility has always run in this family, and is continuing with V163 as she settled first service Al. P215 is an ultra low birth weight cow.
- ★ Donor grandam J54 has produced four photo feature sons or daughters in our past sales. Her 9 progeny to come to auction averaged \$5300. Two sons of J54 have been selected as herd sires - Hoover Top Gun and another bull that was the 11th top weaning weight bull of his crop and injured his scrotal shortly after starting to
- \star J54 was a moderate sized, super low birth weight cow with a beautiful udder. Her sons work for Loren Parkhurst, David Carrier, Bill Archer, Darrell Wagoner and Roger Tibben. Two daughters work for Todd Creason and one for Dan & Grant Smith.
- ★ Pathfinder donor great grandam C344 has been a superior female when she was 14 years old, her son was the 2nd top-selling bull in our 2018 sale at \$27,500!
- ★ C344 maintained a 359 day calving interval on her first 13 natural progeny, which included stealing flushes 5 different years, a testament to her exemplary fertility. After that, we decided to hold C344 out of production one year to acquire more flushes. C344 was laid to rest this past spring at 16 years of age. Her udder was still impeccable, and her feet that never had a human hand touch them were still amazing - see the picture of her feet taken at 14 years of age on page 10! An outstanding flush of stout sons sell as Lots 18-22.
- ★ Please refer to the box on page 54 to read about J54's fourth generation dam, C57.



Spring Bred

HOOVER ELATION M123

Basin Excitement #

Pride of Ellston K68 #

Hoover Top Gun

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON S294

Blackcap Empress Ellston P72

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V192

Tattoo: L/R V192

Basin Expedition R156 BW +.8 Basin Lady S532 AK ww +57 Milk +25 YW +108

02/20/19

SydGen C C & 7 # Pride of Ellston D58 # Bruns Top Cut 373 Blackcap Empress Ellston J54 Connealy Impact DOC +26 15% Blackcap Empress Ellston M99

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	%	IMF/R	atio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib Fat/	Ratio	Rump Fat	t/Ratio
72	615/	94	88	5/94	:	3.29/	74		9.3/89	9	.15/7	75	.21/8	31
CED +8				25%	HP	+14.	8 1	0%	Claw	+.45	5 25%	Angle	e +.39	10%
cw +43					RE	+.63			Fat -	+.024	1	\$G	+29	
\$M +72	15%	+55		\$F	+91	25%	6	\$B ·	+121		\$C	+229		
Dam's Pro	duction:		Е	3WR 2-	104			ww	R 2-9	5		YW	R 1-94	
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @	Auctio	n: No	one		Daug	ghters In F	lerd: N	lone	
Grandam's	Productio		Sons	@ Au	ction:	2-\$2	625		Daug	hters @ Au	ction:	None		
B	WR 3-10	10			W	wr 3	-101				ΥV	VR 3-	98	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to SydGen NextGen, due approximately March 28, 2021.
- ★ V192 is a pretty, nice profiling heifer. When Wes Tiemann visited in September, he found this heifer. The older the Elation cattle get, the more you like them, and this is definitely the case with this heifer
- ★ V192 is a 13th consecutive generation Blackcap Empress Ellston female to be bred, born, and raised at Hoover Angus!
- ★ Dam S294 has a great disposition (very typical of Top Gun daughters) and is a nice cow to work with at calving time. She was a first calf heifer with V192, and her second calf, a nice heifer by Entice, will be retained as her replacement. S294 has a 363 day calving interval.
- ★ Grandam P72 has sons working for Ted Halls and Garry Nickell. She has a 362 day calving interval
- Great grandam M99 has a 365 day calving interval, and descends from the same cow line as Hoover Know How and many other great cows. She is a 4th generation daughter of the great C57 cow - read more about her in the box on page 54. Heifers Lots 137-143 all stem from C57.



BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V258

Reg. 19500608 Tattoo: L/R V258

EF Complement 8088 #

Baldridge Isabel Y69 SydGen Journey 8200 **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON R313** Blkcp Empress Ellston J191

EF Commando 1366

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 SvdGen Journey 4355 Basin Lucy 1736 ALC Titanic V13T Blackcap Empress Ellston G30 # BW +.9 WW +62 30% Milk +20 YW +103 DOC +21

03/08/19

BW	Adj. 205	5/WR	Adj. 3	65/YR	% IM	F/Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib	Fat/F	latio	Rump	Fat/F	Ratio
68	-			5/94	4.70	0/106	1	1.3/10	9	.1	17/8	5	.30)/11	5
CED +5		CEM	+7		HP +	11.4		Claw	+.43	3 2	0%	Angle	+.4	3	25%
cw +32		Marb	+.79	30%	RE +.	64		Fat -	+.014	ļ		\$G	+59	25	%
\$M +66	30%	\$W	+58		\$F +7	'3		\$B ·	+131			\$C	+236		
Dam's Pro					95		ww	R 3-9	5	П		YWF	₹ 2-9	7	
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ Au	ction: 1-	\$37!	50	Dauc	hters	In He	erd: N	lone		\neg

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately February 27, 2021.
- ★ V258 is a more moderate 38 Special heifer with lots of body. It looks like she has
- ★ Dam R313 is a low birth weight female with a nice udder and a good disposition. Her first daughter works for Hunter Lecy. She was a really nice female! R313's 2020 daughter will be retained as her replacement.
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam G30 was an easy fleshing, beautiful uddered cow that served as a working donor with a 359 day calving interval. G30 put 5 daughters in the Hoover herd. One was the #1 adjusted weaning weight heifer of our 2011 crop, the very same year that an ET daughter of G30 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight ET heifer of her crop!
- ★ G30's progeny sold to Ralph Ballanger, Randy Berry, Lyle Wilson, Ronnie Spencer, Kenny Henggeler, A&K Farms, Roger Tibben, and Tom Young.
- ★ V258 is a 6th generation daughter of the great C57 cow please read about her in the box on page 54. She is one of the most influential cows in Hoover history!

Hoover Angus would like to thank our customers who have supported us over the years. Currently, three generations of the Hoover family make a living from Angus genetics. We aren't vested in other industries; Angus cattle are our livelihood! THANK YOU for the opportunity to serve you!

MOORE GOLD MINE

Spring Bred

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

Baldridge Isabel Y69

BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON V80

Tattoo: L/R V80

02/04/19

Moore Gold 710

Lemar Dakota Gold 18T Moore Bando 1961 510 # Sitz Upward 307R # Moore Jet Service 918 SydGen C C & 7 #

BW +1.5 WW +52 Milk +30 159 W +98

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON N120 # Blkcp Empress Ellston L265 #

Hoover Inspiration

Lady Ida of Ellston C164 # SvdGen Storm 8504 DOC +29 10% Blkcp Empress Ellston J120

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	865/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/Ratio	Rib Fa	/Ratio	Rump Fa	t/Ratio
76	613/	94	89	1/95	2.60/	58	1	0.1/97	.27/	135	.24/	92
CED +7		CEM	+7		HP +12	.1		Claw +.3	39 10%	Angl	e +.32	2%
cw +38					RE +.45	5		Fat +.00)4	\$G	+34	
\$M +70	+70 20% \$W +55				\$F +82			\$B +116	3	\$C	+220	
Dam's Pro	am's Production:				103		ww	R 4-103		YW	R 3-104	
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ Auction	on: 1-\$	3400	00 Dau	ughters In	Herd: 1	lone	
Grandam's	Productio	Sons	@ Auction:	2-\$61	125	Dau	ighters @ A	uction:	None			
В	wr 6-98	}			wwr 6	6-102			Y	wr 3-	99	

- ★ Ultrasound safe to SydGen NextGen, due approximately March 17, 2021
- ★ V80 is a wide based, level topped, deep bodied, easy fleshing heifer that looks like a cow already. She will be an ideal-looking young cow. This is no surprise, she comes from a very maternal pedigree! She is a 13th generation Blackcap Empress Ellston female to be bred, born, and raised at Hoover Angus.
- ★ Pathfinder dam N120 is a great mom with perfect teat size and a milky udder. The first year she calved, I was on calving duty, and when I went back to check on her after putting her in a calving pen, the calf was not only born, but up running around. She spit it out really fast!
- ★ N120 has a 362 day calving interval on her 4 progeny. Her first daughter was a photo feature selling to Craig Miller. She tied as the 11th top weaning weight heifer
- ★ N120's next daughter was the 11th top weaning weight heifer of her crop also, and injured before getting into production
- ★ Pathfinder grandam L265 is better known as "Stormy" a nickname she received from her sire. Stormy is best know as being the dam of the Select Sires bull, Hoover Know How. Read more about Know How on page 3 of our sire directory.
- ★ L265 is a super soggy, maternal-type female with superior udder shape and teat size. She is one of the neatest uddered cows at Hoover Angus.
- ★ Read about the influence of the great C57 cow (V80's 7th generation dam) in the box on page 54. This female touches a lot of pedigrees in the Hoover cow herd today, including 8 head in today's spring bred heifer division!

BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON V51

EF Complement 8088 #

Styles Upgrade J59 #

Baldridge Isabel T935

Mogck Bullseye #

Riverbend Young Lucy W1470

Tattoo: L/R V51

01/24/19

BW +1.4

Milk +18

WW +66 20%



ERICA OF ELLSTON V440 - Lot 145

Fall Bred

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

ERICA OF ELLSTON V440

Reg. 19703302

Tattoo: L/R V440

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Moack Bullseve #

Hoover No Doubt **ERICA OF ELLSTON S421** Erica of Ellston N406

EF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

BW +1.1 ww +76 10% Milk +19 YW +133 10% Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 Connealy Counselor # DOC +32 2% Erica of Ellston K445

08/22/19

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Adj	. RE/R	atio	Rib Fat/	Ratio	Rump	Fat/Ratio
61	685/	685/100			5.76/	111	1	0.6/10	00	.33/1	22	.2	5/93
			+6		HP +7.2			Claw	+.47	7	Angle	e +.4	9
cw +47	Marb +.9			20%	RE +.54	1		Fat -	+.039)	\$G	+62	20%
			+71	15%	\$F +80			\$B -	+142		\$C	+235	
Dam's Production:			Е	3WR 1-9	99	١	wwi	₹ 1-10	00		YW	R 1-10)3
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ Aucti	n. No	ne		Daug	hters In F	lerd: N	lone	

★ Exposed to Freys Cowboy Logic from 11-10-20 on. We were going to Al about ½ of our fall heifers to Cowboy Logic, but we decided with Cowboy Logic just standing in our bull barn, we might as well save the time and labor of Al'ing these heifers, and just turn the bull out with them! Definitely one of the perks of owning bulls with an Al stud! As always, we will ultrasound these heifers for pregnancy.

- ★ V440 is one of the nicest disposition heifers of her entire calf crop. We tried taking her picture, but she wouldn't raise her head up for anything, she was just too laid back. V440 is a square made, easy fleshing heifer with nice rib capacity
- ★ V440 has the #1 Marbling EPD, 2nd top WW EPD, and 2nd top Docility EPD in the fall heifer division!
- ★ Dam S421 was a first calf heifer with V440, and I'd say she did a nice job!
- \bigstar S421 scanned a 12.6" ribeye to be the 2nd biggest ribeye heifer of her crop.
- ★ This is the same Erica cow family that produced Hoover Dam and 8 other bulls that have sold to an AI stud. This has been one of the most productive and profitable cow families in our history!

Hoover No Doubt YW +113 25% Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON R263** SydGen Journey 8200 DOC +24 20% Blkcp Empress Ellston L434 Blkcp Empress Ellston G483 ump Fat/Rat 67 587/90 824/88 5.38/121 9.4/90 14/70 .23/88 CED +4 HP +10.5 Claw +.37 10% Angle +.46 \$G +68 10% cw +42 Marb +104 10% BE +51 Fat + 027 \$B +152 20% \$C +264 15% BWR 2-96 Daughters @ Auction: None

- ★ Ultrasound safe to Freys Cowboy Logic, due approximately March 2, 2021.
- ★ V51 is a long, level topped heifer. She was born at night with a 9 degrees below zero actual temperature. My calving book notes say that dam R263 was a really nice cow to work with at calving time.
- ★ V51 has the #1 Marbling EPD of any female selling today

Reg. 19497699

- ★ V51 is a rare opportunity to take home a 14th generation Hoover-bred female from the Blackcap Empress Ellston line that has been so successful over the generations Books could be written about their success, and you will see throughout this catalog how they have been a dominant cow family. Yearling bull Lots 18-24 trace back to the great C57 cow, and so do bred heifers Lots 137-143 and 146-147. Please read about C57's influence in the box on page 54.
- ★ Dam R263 is a very classic No Doubt daughter that sold for \$8250 to Nathan Palm in our first mini online female sale in the fall of 2019. At the time she sold, she was the #1 \$C Hoover-owned animal! R263's first daughter works in the Hoover herd.

Encouraging thoughts from Randy Blach during the 2020 Certified Angus Beef® Annual Conference

In 1999, beef made up 40% of the \$122 billion U.S. consumers spent on proteins. In 2020, total spending increased to \$240 billion on proteins, and beef made up 46% of that spending!

Exports are critical for the U.S. beef industry. In 2020, the U.S. exported 2.8 billion pounds of beef! Exports add \$350/head to our cattle. Only 4% of the global population lives in the U.S., and the global population grows by 83 million people per year. U.S. is the #1 beef and #1 poultry producer in the world, and 3rd in pork production. We produce 75-80% of the world's high-quality beef.



BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V451 - Lot 146



Hoover Know How Owned with Teixeira Cattle Co. and Select Sires Maternal Brother to Lot 146

08/25/19

BW +1.4

ww +63 30%

Milk +34 4%

YW +122 15%

146 Fall Bred

CED +8

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V451

Reg. +19703327

Sons @ Auction: 2-\$15,375 | Daughters @ Auction: None

A A R Ten X 7008 S A #

V A R Discovery 2240 # MBG DELMONICO

> Monarch Blackbird 1104M SydGen Storm 8504

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON L265 # Blkcp Empress Ellsto

Adj. 205/WF

698/107

CW +55 25% Marb

\$M +77 10% \$W

СЕМ

Deer Valley Rita 0308 Summitcrest Complete 1P55 # RTR Blackbird 5106 SydGen Contact # G A R 616 Rito 2472 Basin Excitement #

ton J120	Blackca	ap Empr	ress Ellston F	29	D0	C +27	10%
Adj. 365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Adj. RE/Ratio	Rib Fat/F	Ratio	Rump Fa	t/Ratio
978/104	5.91/1	19	10.1/95	.36/1	16	.34/1	110
+14 4%	HP +16	.6 3%	Claw +.4	9	Angle	e +.42	20%
+.92 20%	RE +.50)	Fat +.05	2	\$G	+60 2	0%
F72 15%	\$F +102	2 10%	\$B +162	2 15%	\$C	+287	5%
BWR 6-	98	WR 6-102	$\neg \neg$	VWI	R 3-99		

Daughters In Herd: 1-103

Tattoo: L/R V451

- ★ AI Hoover Victorious 11-14-20.
- ★ V451 is a bigger boned, deep, level topped, long bodied, wide based heifer Definitely a sale highlight! Photographer Mallory Robinson sure liked this heifer on picture-taking day in November. V451 performed well in her small contemporary group of ET calves.
- ★ V451 has the highest CEM EPD in the fall heifer division, has the 2nd top Milk EPD, and 3rd top Marbling EPD!
- ★ V451 is a maternal sister to Hoover Know How at Select Sires
- ★ Pathfinder dam L265 is one of the neatest uddered cows on the farm she has really small teat size, and a level, well-attached udder. She is a great cow to work with at calving time. She is the only daughter of Storm we have on the farm.
- ★ L265's first daughter earned Pathfinder honors in the Hoover herd.
- ★ A maternal brother to L265 tied as the 2nd top weaning weight bull of his crop at 858 pounds, and sold as a photo feature to repeat customer Tim Schmidt in Wisconsin.
- ★ V451 stems from a highly productive line of cows her fourth generation dam, a Pathfinder, had two Pathfinder daughters herself, one of which was donor cow C344 that produced until 16 years of age! C344 is the great grandam of Lot 147 - read more about her there, as well as the cow they all trace back to, C57, in the box on



MOGCK ENTICE

SydGen Enhance

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

742/109

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V432

5.59/107

RE +.93 10%

sm +66 30% sw +64 30% sF +115 3% sB +174 5% sc +292 4%

HP +10.9

Tattoo: L/R V432

SydGen Exceed 3223 SydGen Rita Moack Sur MOGCK Eri Connealy (Gespa of Co

Connealy Commander **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON R445** TC Friction Blkcp Emp

CEM +5

Ceeu 3223		RW		+3.5	
ta 2618		DW		T 0.0	
e Shot 253		W۷	I	+76	10%
ica 2162		NA:I	ı,	+20	
Consensus #		IVIII	ĸ	+20	
onanga 9380		YW		+139	4%
:5130 # ress Ellston C344	.#	DO	С	+22	30%
Adi. RE/Ratio	Rib Fat/Rat	io	R	umn Fa	t/Rat

.19/70

Fat -.009 30% \$G +59 25%

Claw +.31 2% Angle +.39 10%

08/20/19

- Sons @ Auction: None Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$2200 Daughters In Herd: None ★ Exposed to Freys Cowboy Logic from 11-10-20 on
- ★ One of my favorite heifers of the group, V432 is a bigger framed, nice, wide based heifer with plenty of length and depth. She catches my eye about every time I go in this pen of heifers! She is a powerful heifer with a really nice set of performance data.
- ★ V432 tied as the 3rd top weaning weight heifer of her crop! She has one of the top WW and YW EPDs in the fall heifer division. V432 also has the #1 \$B and 2nd top Ribeve EPD in the fall heifers.
- ★ Dam R445 is a pretty cow with a 353 day calving interval and once again calved early in 2020. Her first daughter works for repeat customers Stan & Jon Becker.
- ★ Donor grandam J54 has produced four photo feature sons or daughters in our past sales. Her 9 progeny to come to auction have averaged \$5300. Two sons of J54 have been selected as herd sires - Hoover Top Gun and another bull that was the 11th top weaning weight bull of his crop and injured his scrotal shortly after starting
- ★ J54 was a moderate sized, super low birth weight cow with a beautiful udder. Her sons work for Loren Parkhurst, David Carrier, Bill Archer, Darrell Wagoner and Roger Tibben. Two daughters work for Todd Creason and one for Dan & Grant Smith.
- ★ Pathfinder donor great grandam C344 has been a superior female when she was 14 years old, her son was the 2nd top-selling bull in our 2018 sale at \$27,500!
- ★ C344 maintained a 359 day calving interval on her first 13 natural progeny, which included stealing flushes 5 different years, a testament to her exemplary fertility. After that, we decided to hold C344 out of production one year to acquire more flushes. C344 was laid to rest this past spring at 16 years of age. Her udder was still impeccable, and her feet that never had a human hand touch them were still amazing - see the picture of her feet taken at 14 years of age on page 10! An outstanding flush of stout sons sell as Lots 18-22. Read more about C344's successes there
- ★ Refer to the box on page 54 to read about C344's third generation dam, C57.



BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

GAMMER OF ELLSTON V417

Reg. 19703295 Tattoo: L/R V417

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W

GAMMER OF ELLSTON N107 # Gammer of Ellston H37 #

Baldridge Isabel Y69

Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 MOGCK Sure Shot # Monck Mary 1255 SvdGen C C & 7 # Gammer of Ellston B249

1470	BW	+1.8	
0	ww	+75	10%
	Milk	+25	
	YW	+130	10%
	DOC	+26	15%

08/17/19

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/Ratio		Ad	dj. RE/Ratio Ri		Rib	ib Fat/Ratio		Rump	Fat/Ratio	
75	697/1	102	918	5/96	5.41/1		04	1	0.3/9	7		25/9	3	.2:	2/81
CED -3		CEM	+6		HP	+11.5	5		Claw	+.30	0 1	۱%	Angle	e +.4	3 25%
cw +66	10%	Marb	+.65		RE	+.72	30	%	Fat	+.008	3		\$G	+54	30%
\$M +67	30%	\$W -	+75 -	10%	\$F -	\$F +105 109			\$B	+159	15	5%	\$C	+273	10%
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	Е	3WR 4-1	4-107			wwr 4-105				YWR 3)2
Sons @	Auction: 1	None		Daughte	ers @ /	n: 1-9	325	50	Daug	ghters	s In He	erd: 1	-108		

- ★ Al Freys Cowboy Logic 11-10-20.
- ★ V417 is a little bit bigger framed heifer that has super length of body!
- ★ Pathfinder dam N107 has one highly successful daughter working in the Hoover herd, and one for Jodi Focken in Nebraska. N107's daughter in our herd raised the 3rd top weaning weight heifer of our 2019 crop - she sells as a beautiful bred heifer. Lot 119.
- ★ N107's only son that weaned at 830 pounds was injured prior to yearling time. N107 is a heavy milking, yet beautiful uddered female. See her udder on page 33, along with many other dams of fall heifers selling
- ★ Grandam H37 earned Pathfinder status also, and produced a \$6000 son selling to repeat customer Rod Hart, and a \$7000 bull selling to Ron & LuAnne Brown. She had a 360 day calving interval.

SPRING BRED HEIFERS / FALL BRED HEIFERS





FALL BRED HEIFERS

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V429 Fall Bred

Moack Bullseye #

Tattoo: L/R V429 MOGCK Sure Shot #

08/19/19

BW +2.5 WW +70 15% Milk +23 YW +124 15%

08/23/19

BW +2.7

WW +64 25%

Milk +35 3%

W +124 159

DOC +22 309

\$G +52

33/122

25/93

\$B +161 15% \$C +252 25%

Basin Excitement # **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON N413** Blkcp Empress Ellston K403

Miss Blackcap Ellston J2

HOOVER NO DOUBT

Fall Bred

MOGCK Erica 2255 #

717/105

ERICA OF ELLSTON H417

He sold for \$9000.

MOGCK ENTICE

CED +0

\$M +43

cw +62 10%

Mogck Mary 1255 SydGen C C & 7 # Miss Blackcap Ellston D154 # Basin Expedition R156 Basin Lady S532 AK Connealy Hemisphere 957L # DOC +26 15% Blkcp Empress Ellston G403 #

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj.	365/YR	% IMF/I	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/F	Ratio	Rib Fat/F	Ratio	Rump Fa	at/Ratio
74	739/1	108	101	6/107	4.26/	82	1	1.8/1	11	.33/12	22	.26	96
CED +2		CEM	+7		HP +13	.0 2	5%	Claw	+.44 25%		Angle	+.36	4%
cw +63	10%	Marb	+.61		RE +.70	6 25	%	Fat	+.026	6	\$G	+51	
\$M +71	20%	\$W	+66	25%	\$F +10	5 10	1%	\$B	+156	20%	\$C	+273	10%
Dam's Pro	duction:			BWR 4-	WR 4-100			R 4-1	05		YWI	R 4-104	
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daughters @ Auction: 2-\$3400 Daughters In Herd: No						lone			
Grandam's	Productio	n:		Sons	@ Auction:	1-\$3	0,00	0	Daugh	nters @ Auc	tion:	None	
B	BWR 7-98				wwr 7-101			Г	YWR 5-105				

- ★ Exposed to Freys Cowboy Logic from 11-10-20 on.
- ★ V429 is a bigger framed, long, extended heifer. She tied as the 6th top weaning weight heifer and 5th top yearling weight heifer of her crop, and scanned the 5th
- ★ Dam N413 may be looking at Pathfinder status this spring, with a perfect 365 day calving interval and 4-105 weaning ratio! She is a fertile cow that has settled Al every year, including her fall 2020 calf. A daughter of N413 is entering the herd now this female was the 7th top weaning weight heifer of her crop.
- ★ N413's first two daughters were both photo features in our past sales, selling to repeat customers Dana Russell in Utah and Chad Beeley in Illinois. See Dana's testimonial on page 60 about the numerous cattle he has purchased sight-unseen
- ★ Grandam K403 is a nice uddered cow, as were at least the three generations of cows that come before her! K403's only son was the \$30,000 second top-selling bull of our 2019 auction to Mogck & Sons Angus in South Dakota. He aced his genomics, making him one of the most intriguing bulls in the sale.
- ★ Pathfinder and donor great grandam G403 was one of our greats. I'll really summarize her, otherwise it would take more space than you probably want to read! She had 5-98 BWR, 5-112 WR, and 5-111 YR. She was the 3rd top indexing cow of the herd at the time of her untimely death. Four of her six progeny to come to auction were photo features - three sons averaged \$14,500, and three daughters \$7675
- ★ G403 placed two bulls in AI bull studs Hoover Leadman (Alta) and Hoover Emperor (Genex). Emperor was the #1 adjusted weaning weight, #1 adjusted yearling weight bull of his crop and the top selling bull in our 2012 auction. Emperor has been used heavily in overseas markets for producing high growth, good footed cattle. Three of G403's sons were the #1 WW and #1 YW bull calves of their respective crops.
- ★ This pedigree goes deep with good cows. Pathfinder fourth generation dam D515 tied as the 8th top indexing cow of the Hoover herd. Her first son was the #1 adjusted weaning weight bull in our history at that time at 921 pounds. D515 produced a total of 4 sons or daughters that were among the top 10 adjusted weaning weight bull or heifer calves of their respective crop.

SvdGen Exceed 3223

Moack Sure Shot 253

ALC Nobleman N01N #

Miss Blackcap Ellston D183

SydGen Rita 2618

MOGCK Frica 2162

H&K Gridiron C16

5 57/107

RF + 42

Daughters @ Auction: 3-\$3350

★ V441 is a deep bodied heifer with nice length of body. Be one of the first people to

★ V441 has the highest Milk EPD and biggest Scrotal EPD in the fall heifer division.

★ Dam H417 is still going strong at 11 years of age with a 359 day calving interval!

★ H417 has produced progeny for Dennis Brown, Lyle Olson, Howard Martin, Chris

Nelson, and Stan & Jon Becker, all repeat customers. Lyle's heifer was a photo

feature heifer. Chris' bull had guite a set of accolades when he sold - he was the #1

IMF, #1 Ribeye scanning bull of his crop as well as the 10th top weaning weight bull.

★ Great grandam earned Pathfinder honors and produced numerous successful

progeny. Four sons averaged \$4000, and that was many years ago!

sw +65 25% sr +109 5%

★ Exposed to Freys Cowboy Logic from 11-10-20 on.

Erica of Ellston A652

Tattoo: L/R V441

9 6/91

HP +12.6 30% Claw +.37 10% Angle +.47

Fat + 011

ERICA OF ELLSTON V441

Reg. 19703303



MISS ERICA ELLSTON V407 - Lot 151

Fall Bred

MISS ERICA ELLSTON V407

Tattoo: L/R V407

08/12/19

BW -2.4 2%

Milk +30 15%

WW +53

YW +101

DOC +20

EF Commando 1366 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL** Baldridge Isabel Y69

Hoover Inspiration MISS ERICA ELLSTON N250 Miss Erica Ellston B297

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 SvdGen C C & 7 # Lady Ida of Ellston C164 # H&K Neutron T137 Miss Frica Fllston T215 #

					WIIOU L	nou Lin	00011 12 11	<i>5</i> 11			
BW	Adj. 205	5/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/I	Ratio	Adj. RE/f	Ratio F	Rib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ratio
54	695/	102	972	2/103	4.81/	92	10.1/9	95	.22/81		.23/85
CED +13	+13 5% CEM +13 10%				HP +8.	8	Claw	+.53		Angle	+.51
cw +43		Marb +.77 30%			RE +.4	8	Fat	+.023		\$G	+55 30%
\$M +39		\$W	+61		\$F +81		\$B	\$B +136			+215
Dam's Production: BWR 4					92	١	wwr 4-1	wr 4-102			R 4-102
Sons @ Auction: None Daug				Daught	hters @ Auction: None			Daughters In Herd: 2-105			

- V407 is a really nice phenotype heifer she's got good muscle, body, and style.
- ★ V407 has the highest CED EPD and the lowest BW EPD in the fall heifer division as well as the 2nd top CEM EPD!
- ★ Dam N250 is a big cow, but I believe the deepest bodied cow on the farm! She is a tank! N250 has already put two highly productive daughters in the herd. N250 has low birth weight calves that get right up and grow guickly
- ★ N250 weaned at 747 pounds, WR 110, YW 1134 lbs., YR 111.
- ★ Grandam B297 has been retired from the herd, but recorded an average 102 WR and a perfect 365 day calving interval on 14 calves.
- ★ Third generation dam T215 and 4th generation dam F99 both achieved Pathfinder status and were superior cows.



Lunch time for our 2020 silage harvest crew: David McFarland, Pat Weeda, Jeff Livingston, Andrew Livingston, Jessi Smith, and David Hoyt. Stan Becker also helped us many



days during silage harvest.

FALL BRED HEIFERS



PRINCESS OF ELLSTON V489

Connealy Heat 0243 #

09/28/19

JMc Jeena Allie 8345 5399 #

Pine Ridge Hammer S322 #

Connealy Cool 39L SYDGEN SIZZLE WK Hazel 9201

Fall Bred

Heifer

ALC Hazel L12L S A F Connection # SvdGen C C & 7 # SvdGen Forever Ladv 4087 PRINCESS OF ELLSTON L184 Basin Excitement # Princess of Ellston J184

					Princes	S OT E	IISTO	n F320	J					
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/Ratio			dj. RE/Ratio Rib Fa			Fat/F	latio	Rump Fa	/Ratio
74	678/	99	955	5/100	4.08/	1.5/10	8	.21/78			.22/8	31		
CED +5		CEM	+1		HP +19.	.2 1	%	Claw	+.49)		Angle	e +.44	25%
cw +35		Marb	+.31		RE +.72 30%			Fat ·	005	3	0%	\$G	+39	
\$м +84	2%	\$W	+61		\$F +76			\$B ·	+115			\$C	+233	
Dam's Pro	duction:	uction: BWR 6-101 WWR 6-99 YWR 6-10							R 6-101					
Sons @ Auction: 1-\$5500 Daughters @ Auction: 2-\$4550 Daughters In Herd: 1-106														

- ★ Exposed to Freys Cowboy Logic from 11-10-20 on.
- ★ V489 is a calm heifer that has slicked off nice and should work well on fescue pastures!
- ★ V489 has the #1 Heifer Pregnancy (HP) EPD among all animals selling today, which contributes positively to her $Maternal\ index$, giving her the top $M\ in\ the\ fall\ heifer$
- ★ Dam L184 is a beautiful uddered female with a nice temperament and good mothering skills. Her son works for Alan Vest in Michigan, and her daughters for Michael Kusgen and Kyle VanHouweling. Kyle's heifer was a photo feature and the
- ★ L184 has one high ratioing daughter in the herd whose first daughter will calve at Hoover Angus this spring.
- ★ Grandam was a pretty, highly productive cow that produced progeny for Todd Creason, Nellie Beth Sandefur, Randy Taylor, and Darryl DeVore. J184 was a really nice uddered cow with a 365 day calving interval. Her last daughter was a photo

153 Fall Bred Heifer

PRIM LASSIE OF ELLSTON V492

Reg. 19703318

Tattoo: L/R V492

Moack Bullseve # Hoover No Doubt Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 **HOOVER SILVERADO S259**

Bruns Top Cut 373 PRIM LASSIE OF ELLSTON R459 Prim Lassie of Ellston K510 #

Erica of Ellston N9

WW +75 10% Connealy Counselor # Erica of Ellston G366 # Milk +28 25% Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # YW +128 10% H&K Friction G290 DOC +29 10%

					Prim La	assie o)† EII	ston (246	#				
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/Ratio Adj. P			j. RE/R	atio Rib Fat/l			Ratio	Rump	Fat/Ratio
74	724/	106	102	2/108	3.36/	3.36/64			.21/7			8	.26	6/96
CED +1		CEM	+4		HP +12	.2		Claw	+.47	7		Angle	e +.6	4
cw +60	15%	Marb	+.55		RE +.72	2 30	%	Fat -	+.037	7		\$G	+47	
\$M +67	30%	\$W	+77	10%	\$F +98	15%	0	\$B -	+145	30)%	\$C	+255	25%
Dam's Pro	duction:		Е	BWR 2-1	100		WWI	R 2-10	00	\Box		YWR 2-102		
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daughters @ Auction: None Daughters In Herd: None							lone			
Grandam's	Productio	n:		Sons	@ Auction:	3-\$42	250		Daug	hters	@ Auc	tion:	2-\$2	550
B'	wr 6-99)			wwr 6	3-105					YW	R 6-	101	

- ★ Exposed to Freys Cowboy Logic from 11-10-20 on.
- ★ V492 is another one of my favorite heifers in the group. She is more moderate made, has a nice guarter and is a pretty darn solid heifer!
- ★ V492 is the 3rd top adjusted yearling weight heifer of her crop!
- ★ Dam R459 is a superior uddered female. V492 was her second calf; her first was injured shortly after yearling time and had to be culled.
- ★ R459 scanned a whopping 13.0" ribeye to ratio 112, over three inches above Angus breed average for heifers!
- ★ Grandam K510 has earned Pathfinder status and maintains a 360 day calving interval. She too has a nice udder. Progeny work for Mandy Neal (the 4th top weaning weight heifer of her crop), Jacob Hans, Mike Ford (the 9th top weaning weight bull of his crop). Morales Stock Farm, and Ed & Clay Smith
- ★ Great grandam C246 as well as her dam and grandam all earned Pathfinder honors!

Fall heifers that do not have an Al sire listed in their footnote were heifers that were going to be Al'ed to Freys Cowboy Logic, but since we had the bull home from stud, we saved the time and expense of Al, and turned the bull out with them! A pregnancy ultrasound update will be available on our website Friday, January 29 for these fall heifers.

Fall Bred Heifer

HOOVER KNOW HOW

Hoover No Doubt

Hoover Dam #

BW +2.8

WW +55

YW +100

Milk +32 10%

DOC +26 15%

09/30/19

BW +3.0

BLUEBLOOD LADY ELLSTON V446

Mogck Bullseye # BW +2.1 Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 WW +63 30% Milk +22 YW +118 20%

08/23/19

SvdGen Storm 8504 Blkcp Empress Ellston L265 # Blkcp Empress Ellston J120 SvdGen C C & 7 # Erica of Ellston C124 # **BLUEBLOOD LADY ELLSTON R61** Connealy Counselor # Blueblood Lady Ellston M30 # DOC +19 Blueblood Lady Ellston B305 #

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/Ratio Adj. RE			j. RE/F	Ratio	Rib Fat/Ratio			o Rump Fat/Ra			
55	572/	84	81	5/86 5.08			8/98 8.5/80			0	.26/9			.2	1/78	
CED +1		CEM	+8	HP +13.5 20% Claw -			+.43	3 2	20%	Angl	e +.4	3 25	9			
cw +42		Marb	+.74	RE	+.70			Fat	+.015	5		\$G	+57	25%	_	
№ +55		\$W	+56		\$F	+105	10	%	\$B	+162	1:	5%	\$C	+265	15%	
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	Е	3WR 1-9	VR 1-98			wwr 1-95					YW	R		
Sons @	Auction:	: None Daught			ers @ Auction: None			Daughters In Herd: None					_			

- ★ Al Baldridge Chairman 11-18-20
- ★ V446 is a clean fronted heifer that has a little more style than most, as is typical of Know How progeny.
- ★ V446 is an 18th generation bred, born and raised Hoover Angus female! Not many herds in the country have females that have been consecutively bred by the same
- ★ V446 was a twin to a heifer. Please note that a cow's birth, wean, and vearling ratios from the AAA do not include twins; therefore V446's dam's ratios in the boxes above don't reflect her twins records, just her first calf.
- ★ V446 has a history of Pathfinder cows behind her her 2nd. 3rd. 5th. 6th. and 7th generation dams have all earned the honor!
- This cow family has long stood for highly productive, fertile cows with superior udders. Great grandam B305 is the grandam of the great M3 donor cow that produced the \$39,000 top-selling bull in our 2018 auction. M3 now works as a donor cow for Locust Grove Beef Cattle and M Ridge Cattle in Ohio.
- ★ B305 has been retired from the herd, but was one of my favorites. She was a very pretty cow, with a beautiful udder, and she could be counted on to bring in a good calf every single year. She ended her career with a whopping three Pathfinder daughters - an exceptionally rare feat! B305 had 13-106 WR and a 363 day calving interval.
- ★ Seven Pathfinders are found in this three generation pedigree.



GAMMER OF ELLSTON V476

09/07/19 Tattoo: L/R V476

Hoover No Doubt **HOOVER KNOW HOW** Blkcp Empress Ellston L265 #

Basin Excitement # **GAMMER OF ELLSTON M489**

Gammer of Ellston J446 #

Mogck Bullseye # Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 SvdGen Storm 8504 Blkcp Empress Ellston J120 Basin Expedition R156 Basin Lady S532 AK SvdGen C C & 7 #

BW	+2.0	
ww	+70	15%
Milk	+25	
YW	+123	15%
DOC	+17	

BW	Adj. 205	i/WR Adj. 365/YR			% IMF/Ratio			Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib	ib Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ra		Ratio
73	703/	103	949	9/100	6.66/1		28	28 11.4/108		8	.3	.32/119		.2	5/9	3
CED +0		CEM	+12	15%	HP	+15.	8 1	0%	Claw	+.43	3 2	0%	Angle	e +.4	3	25%
cw +50		Marb	+.90	20%	20% RE +1.00 10% Fat02				026	.026 10%			+72	10)%	
\$M +79	5%	\$W	+72	15%	\$F	+91	25%	6	\$B ·	+162	15	5%	\$C	+289	5	%
Dam's Pro	duction:	\Box	BWR 4-98 WWR 4-101 YW						YW	R 4-10)2					
Sons @ Auction: 2-\$4275 Daughters @ Auction: None						Daug	hters	In He	erd: N	lone						

- ★ Exposed to Freys Cowboy Logic from 11-10-20 on.
- ★ V476 is a pretty fronted, wide based, long bodied heifer. Although we don't have Know How daughters in production yet, we expect them to be very nice uddered females V476 will make a beautiful mature cow!
- ★ V476 has the highest Ribeye EPD in the fall heifer division, and is one of 10 animals selling today that has a Ribeye EPD breaking the +1.00 mark! She also has the top \$G index in all females selling and one of the top Marbling EPDs.
- ★ Dam M489 has a 364 day calving interval on her 5 pregnancies (a set of twins is not included in her ratios). Having twins didn't slow her up reproductively, as she calved exactly 365 days later after having twins!
- ★ M489 was a high performing female herself she weaned at 768 lbs., WR 111, YW 1027 lbs., YR 108, and scanned a whopping 12.1" ribeye to earn a Ribeye EPD in the best 4% of the breed. She tied as the 3rd top weaning weight heifer of her crop.
- ★ Repeat customers Ben Striegel and Brady Geidel selected M489's two sons to
- ★ A full sister to M489 was the 8th top weaning weight heifer of her crop and a photo feature selling to repeat customer Jeff Graham
- ★ Great grandam E43 was one of the first cows we ever flushed. Two of her three daughters in the Hoover herd earned Pathfinder status



FALL BRED HEIFERS



BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V419 - Lot 156

156
Fall Bred
Heifer

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V419

Reg. 19703297

Tattoo: L/R V419

08/17/19

EF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

Bruns Top Cut 373 BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON S419 Blkcp Empress Ellston P509

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Hoover Elation M123 Blkcn Empress Fliston F501 #

	BW	+1.0	
	ww	+78	4%
	Milk	+29	20%
	YW	+141	3%
	DOC	+23	25%
_			

					DINOP L	.iiipi oc) LI	IOLOIT	0011	1	_	
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Adj	. RE/R	atio	Rib Fat/	Ratio	Rump Fat/Ratio
65				2/110	5.44/1	04	10	0.8/10)2	.35/1	30	.26/96
CED +7		CEM	+3		HP +12	.1		Claw	+.53	;	Angle	e +.56
cw +47		Marb	+.75		RE +.69)		Fat -	+.031		\$G	+56 30%
\$M +54		\$W	+83	4%	\$F +71			\$B -	+127		\$C	+219
Dam's Production: BW				BWR 1- 1	104		WWF	₹ 1-11	2		YW	R 1-110
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ Auctio	on: No	ne		Daug	hters In F	lerd: N	lone

- ★ Al Hoover Victorious 11-17-20
- ★ V419 is a really deep, broody heifer with nice thickness. She looks like a momma cow now, she is the biggest ribbed heifer of her crop!
- ★ V419 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight, #1 adjusted yearling weight heifer of her crop! Couple that with her nice ultrasound scan and really nice set of EPDs, and she is definitely a sale highlight!
- ★ V419 has the #1 WW EPD, YW EPD, and \$W index in the fall heifer division.
- ★ She's a 16th generation Blackcap Empress Ellston female to be bred, born, and raised by the Hoover family! The first three cows "off the pedigree" going down the dam's side of V419's pedigree are remembered as some of the good 'ole gals extremely highly productive cows that were counted on to bring in an excellent calf vear after vear
- ★ Dam S419 was a first calf heifer with V419 and is raising her second calf now.
- ★ Great grandam earned Pathfinder honors and produced two sons averaging \$5500. One daughter was the 4th top weaning weight, 5th top yearling weight heifer of her crop.

The Pathfinder Honor

To become a Pathfinder cow, she must have at least 3 progeny with an average weaning ratio of 105. A cow must have a regular calving interval and her first calf must be born close to the average calving date of the herd. These requirements, along with others, make the "Pathfinder" name a prestigious honor designated by the American Angus Association. A bull must have at least 5 Pathfinder daughters in one year to become a Pathfinder sire. Pathfinders are designated by the "#" symbol in pedigrees. Once a Pathfinder, always a Pathfinder, although a bull or cow may not be included in the current year's report because they don't meet the requirements that year.

In the 2020 Pathfinder Report, Hoover Angus is home to 47 Pathfinder cows, 8 of which had 8 or more calves on record! Five Pathfinder sires also made the report: Hoover Dam, SydGen CC&7, Mogck Bullseye, Basin Excitement, and Connealy Counselor.

FALL BRED HEIFERS

MISS ERICA ELLSTON V501 Fall Bred

Rea. 19703321

Tattoo: L/R V501

Mogck Bullseye # BW +2.3 Miss Blackcap Ellston J2 WW +72 10% Connealy Counselor # Erica of Ellston G366 # Milk +31 15% Connealy Impression # YW +129 10% Elza of Conanga 8265 # Hoover Dam # DOC +30 4% Miss Erica Ellston E298 #

10/08/19

BW	Adj.	205/WR	Adj.	365/YR	% IMF/I	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/f	Ratio	Rib	Fat/F	Ratio	Rump F	at/Ratio
72	69	7/102	99	8/105	3.56/	68	1	0.3/9	97		24/8	9	.27	/100
CED +	4	CEN	1 +5		HP +14	.7 1	5%	Claw	+.44	4 2	25%	Angl	e +.53	3
CW +6	0 15%	Marl	+.55	,	RE +.5	7		Fat	+.043	3		\$G	+44	
\$M +6	1	\$W	+75	10%	\$F +10	3 10)%	\$B	+147	2	5%	\$C	+252	25%
Dam's	Productio	n:		BWR 2-	104		WW	R 2-1	01			YW	r 2-10	2
Sons	@ Auction	: 1-\$30	1-\$3000 Daughte		ters @ Auction: None			Daughters In Herd: None						

★ AI 11-15-20 to Hoover Victorious

Heifer

Hoover No Doubt

Erica of Ellston N9

Connealy Impact

Miss Erica Ellston M446

MISS ERICA ELLSTON R488

HOOVER SILVERADO S259

- ★ V501 is a long bodied, nicely made heifer!
- ★ Dam R488's first calf works for repeat customer Scott Davidson. She maintains a 364 day calving interval, which tightened up even more in 2020. V501 was her
- \star Sire Impact has left us with some larger framed, nice uddered, highly productive daughters. Forty-six daughters in 11 herds average a 102 wean ratio on their progeny.
- ★ Grandam M446 was a soggy, nice uddered cow that produced two excellent sons selling for \$5000 to Ralph Ballanger and \$8000 to Salt Fork Angus (a photo feature). Two daughters were retained in the herd
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam E298 was a highly successful cow who was the #1 weaning weight, 2nd top yearling weight heifer of her crop! E298 put four replacement daughters in the Hoover herd, two of which earned Pathfinder status.
- ★ Fourth generation dam C375 has become a very influential cow in the herd through her daughters. She has 17 daughter descendants working in the herd, 9 of which have earned Pathfinder honors!

SYDGEN SIZZLE

Connealy Cool 39L

BLACKBIRD OF ELLSTON G479

Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N #

Blackbird of Ellston C454 #

BLACKBIRD OF ELLSTON V512

Reg. 19703325

Connealy Heat 0243 #

Tattoo: L/R V512

JMc Jeena Allie 8345 5399 # Pine Ridge Hammer S322 # ALC Hazel L12L Sitz Greatplains 9520

Woodhill Lucy 666-54K Roth Famous 1006 # Blackbird of Ellston Z386

	ww +50	
	Milk +24	
	YW +90	
	DOC +30	4%
- F-+/D-4		/D-4:-

BW +1.6

10/17/19

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	%	IMF/R	atio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib	Fat/F	Ratio	Rump Fat/Ratio
70	609/	89	89	9/95	5.	.59/1	07	1	10.3/9	7	.2	21/7	8	.23/85
CED +9	25%	CEM	+9		HP	+17.6	3 2°	%	Claw	+.40) 1	5%	Angle	e +.46
cw +25		Marb	+.50		RE	+.46			Fat	+.015	,		\$G	+43
\$M +80	5%	\$W	+48		\$F	+67			\$B	+110			\$C	+223
Dam's Pro	am's Production: BWF				101			ww	R 8-9	9	П		ywr 7-99	
Sons @	Auction:	2-\$62	50	Daught	are @	Auctio	n: 3-	\$26	nn	Dauro	htore	In H	and: 1	-103

- ★ Exposed to Freys Cowboy Logic from 11-10-20 on.
- ★ V512 is a long, feminine heifer with a nice set of feet
- ★ V512 has the 2nd highest Heifer Pregnancy (HP) EPD among the fall bred heifers
- ★ Sire Sizzle has the 5th best Hair Shed EPD in the Angus breed, and it's true, his progeny are very slick haired year around. This is very beneficial for cattle that graze fescue pastures. For more information on the Hair Shed research report, see page 21.
- ★ Dam G479 is now an old cow, but maintains a 363 day calving interval. She is one of the last Statesman daughters we have in production. Statesman daughters were a little more moderate in size, easy fleshing, and heavier milking females. They have an average 103 wean ratio on their progeny.
- ★ Pathfinder grandam C454 ended her career with 10-98 BWR and 10-101 WR. She was a nice uddered cow all the way until the end!

Customer Success

I have bought a lot of cattle over the years over the phone or on the internet from a variety of breeders. I go back to Hoovers because I am confident in the way you represent your cattle. I have not been disappointed in any of the females or the bulls we have purchased. They have been just the way you describe them and they have performed great once we get them home!

Dana Russell, Morgan, Utah Hoover Angus Repeat Customer





Connealy Reward \$30,000 Maternal Grandsire of Lot 159

08/18/19

BW +2.3

Milk +23

WW +73 10%

YW +134 10%

10/09/19

YW +91

GAMMER OF ELLSTON V424 Fall Bred

EF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL Baldridge Isabel Y69

CED +3

cw +69

\$M +65

Connealy Reward # **GAMMER OF ELLSTON K474**

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Connealy Reflection # Eltuna of Conanga 3703 # SydGen C C & 7 #

Tattoo: L/R V424

Gan	nmer of I	=IISt0I	1 G420		Gamm	er of E	llsto	n E43				DOC +34 1%		
BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib	Fat/F	latio	Rump F	at/Ratio
75	705/	103	995	5/105	5.81/	112		9.9/93	3	.;	31/11	5	.28/	104
CED +3		CEM	+6	HP +16.3 4% Claw +.46					+.46	3	30%	Angle	e +.54	
cw +69	4%	Marb	+.77	30% RE +.35 Fat +.044					ļ		\$G	+52		
м +65		\$W	+66 2	25% \$F +115 3%				\$B ·	+167	10)%	\$C	+282	10%
Dam's Pro	duction:		Е	BWR 7-106 WWR 7-103)3	YWR 5-103				3		
Sons @	Auction:	Daught	ughters @ Auction: 1-\$4750 Daug			Daug	ghters In Herd: None							

- ★ Al Hoover Victorious 11-22-20.
- ★ V424 is the most gentle heifer in the pen! If disposition is important, check her out. she's a peach! It is no surprise that she is the #1 Docility EPD female to sell! V424 also has the 2nd top \$B, 3rd top YW EPD, and ties as the #1 \$F in the fall heifer division.
- ★ Dam K474 is 9 years old and still going strong with a 356 day calving interval. She is a soggy gal with a calm demeanor.
- ★ K474's son that was the 4th top ribeye scanning bull of his crop works for repeat customer Eddie LaBoube in Missouri. Todd Creason owns the daughter of K474.
- ★ Great grandam E43 was one of the first cows we ever flushed. Two of her three daughters in the Hoover herd earned Pathfinder status



MOORE GOLD MINE

Moore Gold 710

GAMMER OF ELLSTON V502

Reg. 19703322

Tattoo: L/R V502

Lemar Dakota Gold 18T BW +2.7 Moore Bando 1961 510 # Sitz Upward 307R # ww +48 Moore Jet Service 918 Milk +26

Hoover 401K **GAMMER OF ELLSTON M462** Gammer of Ellston J500 #

Moore Upward 623 #

Connealy Hemisphere 957L # Erica of Ellston C265 # **H&K** Impressive DOC +23 25% Gammer of Ellston E43

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF/F	Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib	Fat/F	latio	Rump Fa	/Ratio
73	594/	87	85	3/90	3.87/	74		8.3/78	3		09/3	3	.18/6	67
CED +5		CEM	+7		HP +9.6	3		Claw	+.5	5		Angle	e +.38	10%
cw +31		Marb	+.28		RE +.49	9		Fat ·	029	10)%	\$G	+37	
\$M +56		\$W	+43		\$F +78			\$B -	+114			\$C	+204	
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	E	3WR 5-9	94		ww	R 5-9	4	П		YWI	R 3-92	
Sons @	Auction:	1-\$30	00	Daught	ers @ Aucti	on: 1-9	3210	00	Daug	hters	In He	erd: N	lone	

- ★ Exposed to Freys Cowboy Logic from 11-10-20 on.
- ★ V502 is a deep bodied heifer with nice bone.
- ★ Dam M462 is a low birth weight, neat uddered cow. Her son works for longtime repeat customers Chad & Craig Davison, and her daughter for DNA Angus. Davison's bull was the 5th top IMF scanning bull of his crop.
- ★ Pathfinder grandam recorded a 360 day calving interval. She had two sons top the \$5000 mark
- ★ Great grandam E43 was one of the first cows we ever flushed. Two of her three daughters in the Hoover herd earned Pathfinder status



Hoover No Doubt

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON V504

Reg. 19703323 Tattoo: L/R V504 Mogck Bullseye #

Miss Blackcap Ellston J2

BW +.1 25% WW +52 Milk +33 10% YW +94

10/10/19

02/10/20

HOOVER SILVERADO S259 Connealy Counselor # Erica of Ellston N9 Erica of Ellston G366 # Basin Expedition R156 Basin Excitement # Basin Lady S532 AK **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON R439**

Hoover Dam # Blkcp Empress Ellston N439 DOC +24 20% Blkcp Empress Ellston L434

BW	Adj. 205	/WR	Adj. 3	365/YR	% IMF	/Ratio	Ad	j. RE/R	atio	Rib F	at/Ratio	Rum	p Fat/Ratio
68	652/	96	89	8/95	6.29	/121		8.7/82	2	.13	7/63		24/89
CED +7		CEM	+5		HP +1	1.4		Claw	+.50	6	Ar	ngle +.	68
cw +39		Marb	+.93	20%	RE +.	41		Fat -	+.04	5	\$0	÷ +60	20%
\$M +53		\$W	+65	25%	\$F +7	7		\$B -	+136	i	\$0	+22	9
Dam's Pro	duction:	П	E	BWR 2-1	103		WWI	R 2-10	01	Т	Υ	wr 2-	97
Sons @	Auction:	None		Daught	ers @ Au	tion: 1-	\$250	00	Daug	ghters li	n Herd:	None)

- ★ Exposed to Freys Cowboy Logic from 11-10-20 on; observed 11-17-20.
- ★ V504 is a long bodied 15th generation Blackcap Empress Ellston female from Hoover Angus! Read about her great ancestor, C57, in the box on page 54.
- ★ V504 ties as the #1 Marbling EPD fall heifer.
- ★ Sire Silverado was the #1 adjusted weaning weight and #1 adjusted yearling weight bull of our 2017 crop! He was the top yearling weight bull by 19 pounds over the 2nd top bull, who was also a No Doubt son. Silverado is a tremendously powerful growth bull with a big scrotal, level top, and super long body. His first set of calves performed very well - a photo feature fall bull, Lot 88, is one of the nicest bulls of
- ★ Note that the grandam of Silverado is the great G366 cow this Erica cow family and G366's influence is felt throughout this offering, including Lots 1-10, lead-off bred heifer Lot 97, and featured heifer calves, Lots 168-170
- ★ Dam R439 was a second calver with V504. Her first daughter was a deep, broody heifer and the 10th top weaning weight heifer of her crop selling to Jason Sieren.
- ★ Grandam N439 put three replacement daughters in the herd as well as having high marbling progeny!
- ★ V504 truly has great maternal power behind her strong cow families on both the top and bottom sides of her pedigree!

Open Heifer

FREYS COWBOY LOGIC

HA Cowboy Up 5405

162 QUEENMERE OF ELLSTON X100

Reg. 19813208 Tattoo: L/R X100

> HA Outside 3008 BW +3.6 HA Blackcap Lady 1602 # WW +71 15%

FAR Princess 148Z Connealy Commander **QUEENMERE OF ELLSTON S42** Queenmere of Ellston K189 #

WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X # Milk +26 Connealy Consensus # YW +126 15% Gespa of Conanga 9380 SydGen Journey 8200 DOC +14 Queenmere of Ellston G218 #

BW 84			Adj. 205	657			١	wr 101	1	
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Rati	io	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib	Fat/Ratio		Rum	p Fat/Ra	atio
CED +3	CEM +3		HP +8.7	7	Claw	+.41	15%	Angle	+.35	3%
cw +51 30%	Marb +.07		RE +.71	l	Fat	034 1	0%	\$G +	30	
\$M +52	\$W +66	25%	\$F +87		\$B +	117		\$C +2	204	
Dam's Production:		BWR 2-	111	ww	R 2-10	6		YWR	1-100	
Sons @ Auction:	1-\$3000	Daugh	ters @ Auctio	on: None	-	Daughten	s In He	erd: No	ne	

- * X100 is a deep bodied heifer with a little bit more hair than most Hoover cattle have this will come in handy if she is selected as a show heifer
- ★ Dam S42 was a second calf heifer with X100. She has a 362 day calving interval on her first two progeny, and she'll calve early again in 2021. S42's first son was a really nice bull selected by long-time repeat customer Todd Glendenning. Todd bought his bull online, and was very pleased when he picked him up a few months later.
- ★ S42 is a full sister to the \$30,000 Hoover Chief that works for Alta Genetics. We retained walking rights on Chief, and he has produced several standout progeny for us over the past several years.
- ★ Grandam K189, a Pathfinder, was a gentle cow that weaned three calves that were among the top 10 adjusted weaning weight calves of their respective crops!
- ★ Great grandam G218 earned Pathfinder honors.





FALL BRED HEIFERS / OPEN HEIFERS



MISS EMPRESS ELLSTON X96 - Lot 163



				iipi ooo vi	•					
BW 70	0		Adj. 205	648			1	wr 100		
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Ra	io	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib	Fat/Ratio		Rump Fat/Ra	tio	
CED +9 25%	CEM +11	25%	HP +10	.0	Claw	+.53		Angle +.45	30%	
cw +44	Marb +.30)	RE +.67	7	Fat	017 20)%	\$G +39		
\$M +59	\$W +63	30%	\$F +80		\$B +	119		\$C +213		
Dam's Production	:	BWR 2	-103	WW	4		YWR 1-110			
Sons @ Auction:	1-\$4500	Daugh	nters @ Aucti	on: None	Daughters In H			Herd: None		
Grandam's Produ	ction:	Sons @ Auction: None				Daughters @ Auction: 3-\$3675				
BWR 8-1	108		wwr 8	3-106		ywr 7-103				

- ★ X96 is a really showy, pretty heifer that would make a great 4-H project!
- * This year we are offering a set of open heifers packed with highlights, and this heifer is no different! She is out of a nice young cow with a 355 day calving interval. S131's first son works for Adam Meyer. We liked X96 as a heifer calf, and bred S131 back the same way for next year.
- ★ Pathfinder grandam H131 is still going strong at 11 years of age still with a superb udder! She is an easy going, classic CC&7 cow. Her most recent calf was an 842
- ★ H131's daughters work for Todd Creason, Chris Cadle, and Mark Groth, all repeat customers. One daughter was the 4th top weaning weight heifer of her crop.
- ★ Great grandam V75 has been gone for many years, but I remember her as a stout, nice uddered, calm temperament cow.

9 open heifers selling average:

non-parent

Angus females)

62

- > WW EPD top 10%
- ➤ Milk EPD top 20%
- > YW EPD top **10%**
- (Rankings among
- ➤ Docility EPD top 20%
- ➤ Claw EPD top 25%
- > Angle EPD top 30%
- > HP top **20**%
- > \$M top **10**%
- > \$W top **5**%
- > \$C top 35%



ISABEL OF ELLSTON X107 - Lot 164



Baldridge Isabel Y69 Grandam of Lot 164

02/11/20

BW -.6 15%

ww +86 1%

Milk +27

164 Open Heifer

CASINO BOMBER N33

Adj. 365/YR

ISABEL OF ELLSTON X107

Reg. +19809828 Tattoo: L/R X107

KM Broken Bow 002 #

EF Commando 1366 BALDRIDGE ISABEL C024

Casino Annie K48 #

Baldridge Isabel Y69

%IMF/Ratio

Summitcrest Complete 1P55 # Summitcrest Princess 0P12 # DPL Upward L70 Casino Annie G64

EF Complement	8088 #		WIIK TZI
Riverbend Young	Lucy W1	470	YW +137 5%
Styles Upgrade J Baldridge Isabel			DOC +28 10%
Adj. 205 736		1	wr 107
Adj. RE/Ratio	Rib F	at/Ratio	Rump Fat/Ratio

CED	+10	20%	CEM	+11	25%	HP	+14.	2 15%	Claw	+.43	20%	Ang	e +.48	
CW	+66	10%	Marb	+.56	3	RE	+.73	30%	Fat	+.001		\$G	+50	
\$M	+84	2%	\$W	+98	1%	\$F	+95	20%	\$B	+146	30%	\$C	+273	10%
Dan	i's Pro	duction:			BWR 2-	100	\Box	ww	R 2-9	9	Т	YW	r 2-99	
								ed in he						eshing.

- ★ Have I said this set of open heifers is packed with highlights? Well, here is anothe one! With the history of fertility and flushing ability from the great Y69 cow in her pedigree, consider X107 to have outcross donor potential!
- ★ This heifer came to us as an embryo from Baldridge Performance Angus. Her dam is a flush sister to Baldridge 38 Special and the tremendous flush of 6 bulls that averaged \$58,928 in the 2016 Baldridge Sale! 38 Special was the 3rd top-selling bull of the event at \$100,000. C024 is a feminine, ideal uddered, attractive female
- ★ Grandam Y69 is the wildly popular Baldridge donor and dam of 38 Special, Bronc, Beast Mode, Colonel, Endeavor, Challenger, Compass, Conductor, Hombre, Bonanza, Marksman, and more.
- ★ Y69 records 4-119 WR on her natural progeny and has 247 registered progeny (more than the vast majority of Angus bulls)! When we viewed Y69 prior to purchasing 38 Special, we found her to be everything Jud had promised. She is the grandam of Baldridge Chairman who has numerous progeny selling today. As her sons are being used heavily across the breed, Y69 will be remembered as one of the breed's great ones! She is one of the top income-producing cows in the history of the breed.
- ★ Among the breed's highly proven cows, Y69 is the #1 cow in America for WW and YW FPD!
- ★ Sire Bomber was the \$190,000 record-selling bull of the 2017 Rancho Casino Bull Sale selling to Vermillion Ranch. He is a long sided, added frame bull with an ultra low birth weight. With over 2200 recorded progeny, Bomber goes from a best 10% CED and BW EPD to top 10% WW and 15% YW EPD! In addition, progeny still have excellent carcass merit.
- ★ X107 has the lowest BW EPD in the open heifer division, yet still one of the top WW and YW EPDs among all the females selling! She also is among the top of the sale heifers for the \$M and \$W indexes.

165

HOOVER ELATION M123

MISS KEYMURA ELLSTON X115

Open Heifer Reg. 19813211

Basin Excitement #

Pride of Ellston K68 #

Hoover Emperor

MISS KEYMURA ELLSTON P268

Miss Keymura Ellston D100

Basin Expedition R156 Basin Lady S532 AK SydGen C C & 7 #

Pride of Ellston D58 # SydGen C C & 7 #

Blkcp Empress Ellston G403 # Woodhill Statesman 54K-90N # Miss Keymura Ellston B92

Tattoo: L/R X115

02/12/20

02/15/20

BW +.9

ww +61

Milk +25

YW +106

BW **+.6**

ww +50

YW +92

DOC +19

Milk +34 4%

BW 77 Adj. 205 656						WR 101					
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/F		IF/Ratio		. RE/Rat	Ratio Rib Fa		Fat/Ratio)	Rump Fat/Ratio	
CED +6	CEN	1 +7	-	HP	+19.0	1%	Claw	+.40	15%	Angle +.53	
cw +34	Mark	+.42		RE	+.33		Fat -	+.029		\$G +36	
\$M +80 5%	\$W	+63	30%	\$F +73				\$C +221			
Dam's Production:	duction: BWR 4-101 WWR 4-103		3WR 4-101		BWR 4-		wwr 4-103			YWR 3-101	
Sons @ Auction:	Sons @ Auction: 3-\$2700			Daughters @ Auction: Non				Daughter	aughters In Herd: None		

- * X115 is a deep bodied, attractive, nicely made heifer that will make a nice show heifer prospect as well as a model Angus cow! She has Hoover breeding on the top and bottom sides of her pedigree
- ★ X115 ties as the top Milk EPD open heifer selling and has the 2nd top HP EPD among all females!
- ★ X115 is a 12th generation bred, born, and raised Keymura female from the Hoover herd. ★ Dam P268 is a super soggy, easy fleshing cow with a 362 day calving interval. Her
- sons work for Kyle Yates, Kirk Egbert, and Howard Belgarde, all repeat customers. ★ Grandam D100 weaned her last calf last year at 12 years of age – a 760 pound bull calf. She was a super deep bodied cow that recorded 11-101 WR with a 368 day calving interval. A daughter earned Pathfinder honors.

166 Open Heifer

BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON X144

HA Outside 3008

HA Blackcap Lady 1602 #

HA Cowboy Up 5405

FREYS COWBOY LOGIC FAR Princess 148Z

SydGen Sizzle **BLKCP EMPRESS ELLSTON S183** Blackcap Empress Ellston N33

BW 74

CED +12 10%

WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X # Connealy Cool 391 WK Hazel 9201

Reg. 19813223

Hoover Dam # DOC +22 30% Blackcap Empress Ellston B96 # WR 102 Adi. 205 662 Rump Fat/Ratio CEM +13 10% HP +13.4 25% Claw +.48 Angle +.57 Fat -.022 15% \$G +37 RE +.44 \$C +207

Tattoo: L/R X144

cw +33 Marb +.31 YWR 1-102 BWR 2-101 Sons @ Auction: None Sons @ Auction: 1-\$3500 wwr 4-100

- ★ X144 is a long bodied, level topped heifer. Calving book records say she was born quickly in the lot before we even knew her dam was calving (it is always our goal to notice a cow is calving before she drops it in the lot so we can have her in a nice clean calving pen)!
- ★ X144 has the #1 CEM EPD and 2nd top CED EPD in the open heifer division.
- ★ Dam S183 was a second calf heifer with X144. Her first calf was a daughter that settled first service AI and is going into our replacement herd this spring.
- ★ Grandam N33 is a bigger framed, high producing Hoover Dam daughter with a 364 day calving interval. N33's 2020 twins are not included in her progeny ratios. N33's son works for repeat customer Taylor Ridge.
- ★ Pathfinder great grandam B96 ended her career with 10-107 WR and a 356 day calving interval on her 11 pregnancies (a set of twins not included in her ratios). One Pathfinder daughter works in the herd. One daughter, a full sister to N33, was the \$7500 photo feature heifer in our 2012 auction selling to repeat customer KDS Angus. This heifer was the 6th top weaning weight heifer of her crop.
- ★ A B96 son was a \$10,500 photo feature bull selling to repeat customers Reinhart Farms. This bull was the 8th top weaning weight bull of his crop. Other B96 progeny work for Ramarr Robertson, Dean Lenz, Butch Miller, and Carl Stephens.



BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON X86 – Lot 167

Open Heifer Reg. 19813204

HA Cowboy Up 5405

FAR Princess 148Z

Baldridge 38 Special

FREYS COWBOY LOGIC

BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON X86

Tattoo: L/R X86

HA Outside 3008 HA Blackcap Lady 1602 # WK Bobcat # FAR Princess 214X #

EF Commando 1366 Baldridge Isabel Y69 **BLACKCAP EMPRESS ELLSTON T52** TC Gridiron 258 # Blkcp Empress Ellston C109 #

BW +.7 WW +65 25% Milk +20 YW +105 DOC +21

02/09/20

BW 69	9		Adj. 205	dj. 205 723 WR 111					
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Rat	io	Adj. RE/	Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +13 5%	CEM +12	15%	HP +13	.7 20%	Claw	+.48		Angle +.45	30%
cw +34	Marb +.25	i	RE +.41		Fat +	.011		\$G +31	
\$M +69 25%	\$W +65	25%	\$F +68	\$B +99			\$C +197		
Dam's Production	:	BWR 1-	-103 WWR 1-111			1 YWR			
Sons @ Auction:	None	Daugh	ters @ Auction	rs @ Auction: None Daughters In Herd: Nor			erd: None		

Blkcp Empress Ellston A306

- * X86 is a deep bodied heifer with nice style.
- ★ X86 was the 10th top weaning weight heifer of her crop!
- ★ X86 has the #1 CED EPD and #2 CEM EPD in the yearling heifer division.
- ★ Dam T52 was a first calf heifer with X86. T52 is a nice uddered young cow, from one of the top cows in our history!
- ★ Pathfinder and donor grandam C109 was a beautiful Gridiron daughter stout and beefy, yet feminine in her front and nice uddered. Even into old age, her teat size was impeccable. C109 served as the herd's 13th top indexing cow at the time of her passing - the oldest cow on this prestigious list! She recorded 10-97 BWR, 10-109 WR, 10-106 YR with a 361 day calving interval on 11 pregnancies (a set of high performing twins are not included in her ratios). Her 33 scanned progeny (natural calves and ET calves) averaged a 103 ribeye ratio.
- ★ C109 had a tremendous career, and for sake of space, I'll try to hit just the highlights. Three of her sons or daughters were among the top 5 adjusted weaning weight calves of their respective crops, including one son that was #1. A daughter she raised at 12 years of age was the 3rd top weaning weight heifer of her crop! Four sons or daughters were photo features in our past sales.
- ★ C109 produced the \$30,000 Hoover Headliner selling to Select Sires. He scanned an 18.4" ribeye to be the biggest ribeye bull of the sale.
- ★ A son of C109 was selected for use as a herd sire before being sold to the great Hawleys Gen X Angus herd in Nebraska. A Pathfinder daughter works for KDS Angus - she sold as a yearling heifer through our sale.
- Only a select few sires and dams get a burial location in front of our herd bull barn. It was a solemn day at Hoover Angus when we buried 15 year-old Gridiron and possibly his best daughter, C109, in the same grave on the same day. . . Only the egends go there!

Good disposition show heifers in anyone's budget!

The 9 open heifers selling average a Docility EPD in the best 20% of the breed! History tells us there may be a higher seller or two among the open heifers in this sale, but after that, they are very reasonably priced heifers for a 4-H or FFA member to show and make great cows in the long run! Last year, all heifers ranged in price from \$2500-4500, a very reasonable price for the high quality heifers

63



OPEN HEIFERS

OPEN HEIFERS



ERICA OF ELLSTON X52 - Lot 168



ERICA OF ELLSTON X54 - Lot 169

ERICA OF ELLSTON X52

Open Heifer Reg. +19816301

EF Commando 1366 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL**

Baldridge Isabel Y69 Bruns Top Cut 373

ERICA OF ELLSTON R96 Erica of Ellston M38 # EF Complement 8088 # BW -.2 20% Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 WW +85 2% Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Milk +34 4% Bruns Uppercut 610 YW +153 1% Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Basin Excitement # DOC +29 10% Erica of Ellston G366 #

Tattoo: L/R X52

BW 72	вw 72			712	WR 103					
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Rat	io	Adj. RE	/Ratio	Rib I	Fat/Ratio	Rump Fat/R	Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +10 20%	CEM +7		HP +15	.3 10%	Claw -	+.46 30	% Angle +.43	25%		
cw +66 10%	Marb +.64	ļ	RE +.64	4	Fat +.045		\$G +49			
\$M +83 3%	\$W +100	1%	1% \$F +101 10%			150 25%	% \$C +278	10%		
Dam's Production	:	BWR 3	-106	WW	r 3-114	ļ l	ywr 1-107			
Sons @ Auction:	2-\$8625	Daugh	nters @ Aucti	on: 1-\$20	,000 [Daughters I	hters In Herd: None			
Grandam's Produ	ction:	Sons @ Auction: 1-\$14,500 Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$4					@ Auction: 1-\$48,	000		
BWR 5-1	105		WWR \$	5-117			YWR 3-112			

- ★ See footnote below.
- ★ X52 is one of three females selling that hits the +100 mark for \$W! She is also among the top of the offering for low BW EPD and high WW and YW EPDs!

169 **ERICA OF ELLSTON X54**

Reg. +19816302

Open Heifer

01/26/20

EF Commando 1366 **BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL** Baldridge Isabel Y69

Bruns Top Cut 373 ERICA OF ELLSTON R96 Erica of Ellston M38 #

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470 Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf # Basin Excitement # Erica of Ellston G366 #

Tattoo: L/R X54

ww	+87	1%
Milk	+32	10
YW	+148	2%
DOC	+32	2%

BW +2.5

01/26/20

BW 75	5	Adj. 205	630		WR 91					
Adj. 365/YR	%IMF/Rati	io	Adj. RE/	Ratio	Rib	Fat/Ratio	Rui	Rump Fat/Ratio		
CED +4	CEM +8	•	HP +14	.5 15%	Claw	+.45 25	% Angle	+.40	15%	
cw +64 10%	Marb +.66		RE +.65		Fat	020 15	% \$G -	+56 30)%	
\$M +84 2%	\$W +95	1%	\$F +93	20%	\$B +	149 25	% \$C -	+277 1	0%	
Dam's Production:		BWR 3-	VR 3-106 WWF			1	YWF	ywr 1-107		
Sons @ Auction:	2-\$8625	ters @ Auction	on: 1-\$20	,000	Daughters In Herd: None					
Grandam's Produc	s @ Auction:	: 1-\$14,50	00	Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$48,000						
BWR 5-1	05		wwr 5-117				YWR 3-112			

- See footnote below.
- ★ X54 has the 4th top WW EPD and YW EPD among all the females selling. She boasts several EPDs and indexes in the best 1-2% of the breed: WW, YW, \$M, and \$W!
- ★ We are offering choice of these three flush sisters, Lots 168, 169, and 170. We will be selling TWO of the THREE heifers. The first high bidder will get their first choice of the three, then the next high bidder will get their choice of the remaining two heifers. Selling full interest and full possession of two heifers.
- ★ These growthy, yet feminine, deep ribbed, thick heifers are a beautiful way to highlight our female offering! Any of the three of these heifers would make outstanding donor prospects!
- ★ This stunning set of three flush sisters are full sisters to the up-and-coming Erica of Ellston T220 female, sold as an 8 month-old calf for \$20,000, and now owned by 7 Oaks Angus, Bullseye Angus, KDS Angus, and Baldridge Performance Angus. T220 is on track for becoming the most well-known Hoover Angus female in our 93-year history
- ★ T220 weaned at 784 pounds, WR 118 to be the 3rd top adjusted weaning weight heifer of the 2018 Hoover crop
- \bigstar T220 produced 52 embryos as a coming yearling heifer, and bred back first service AI for her first natural calf. This natural heifer calf weaned off an adjusted 799 pounds (no creep). Four other ET progeny of T220 through AHIR average an adjusted 855 pound weaning weight.
- ★ T220's first two daughters sold ½ interest for \$10,000 each.
- ★ T220's first son to come to public auction will be in Oklahoma City in January (the replacement for the National Western Stock Show in 2020). This bull has 12 EPDs or indexes in the best 1-2% of the breed! See his picture on the next page.
- ★ Dam R96 has a stunning record of production and fertility she was flushed as a wet two year-old, three year-old, and four year-old, and maintains a 356 day calving interval! She is the #2 indexing cow of the herd with 3-114 WR, second only to her mother! It would appear R96 is marching towards Pathfinder status
- ★ R96's 2020 progeny (besides these three flush sisters) include her natural calf that tied as the 4th top weaning weight bull among 142 contemporaries at 819

- pounds! An ET son by 38 Special was the #1 adjusted weaning weight ET calf of the crop at 865 pounds! This bull sells as Lot 1.
- R96's first two sons were both photo features in our 2020 auction selling to Richard & Jason Swaney, and Barnett Angus for \$8750 and \$8500, respectively.
- ★ R96 was the #1 adjusted weaning weight, 3rd top yearling weight heifer of her crop at 827 lbs., WR 120, YW 1093 lbs., YR 114.
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam M38 serves as the herd's #1 indexing cow. She produced three-in-a-row #1 adjusted weaning weight heifers in their respective crops, all weaning over 820 pounds. M38 generated \$27,400 in embryo sales through our 2019 mini online auction.
- ★ M38 is a superior uddered female with one of the best dispositions on the farm. She is truly a model Angus cow and serves as a working donor with a 355 day calving interval.
- ★ Pathfinder donor grandam G366 is easily regarded as the best cow in Hoover's history. Six bulls placed in AI studs have descended directly from G366; another three, including Hoover Dam, stem from this Erica cow family. In addition, Baldridge Performance Angus sold a G366 grandson to CRV USA last year for \$20,000!
- ★ G366 has three Pathfinder daughters two in the Hoover herd, and one owned by JJ Scheckel - this female was purchased as an embryo at the National Western from us. Five of the top 10 indexing cows in the Hoover herd are direct G366 daughters or granddaughters! It doesn't get any better than this!
- ★ G366 has produced well over \$200,000 in registered progeny sales and embryos, second only to Hoover Dam's mother in gross sales. See more pictures of cattle stemming from G366 on page 41. The Lot 97 lead-off bred heifer is a G366 descendant. Our catalog is led off by bulls from this Erica cow
- ★ The potency of this cow family through the generations has been phenomenal! This is truly a rare opportunity to select from the best of the Ericas!



Erica of Ellston G366

Candid photo at 8 years of age Pathfinder Hoover Donor

Erica of Ellston R96 Dam of Lots 168-170

Erica of Ellston M38

Pathfinder Hoover Donor

Grandam of Lots 168-170



Erica of Ellston S7 Hoover Angus Donor From the same cow family as Lots 168-170



Erica of Ellston V88 From the same cow family as Lots 168-170 Sells as Lot 97

BW +3.3

WW +102 1%

Milk +33 10%

YW +169 1%

DOC +32 2%



ERICA OF ELLSTON X39 - LOT 170

Erica of Ellston T220 \$20,000 Full Sister to Lots 168-170



Erica of Ellston L5 From the same cow family as Lots 168-170

170 Open Heifer

BALDRIDGE 38 SPECIAL

Bruns Top Cut 373
ERICA OF ELLSTON R96

EF Commando 1366

Baldridge Isabel Y69

Erica of Ellston M38 #

ERICA OF ELLSTON X39

Reg. +19816300

EF Complement 8088 # Riverbend Young Lucy W1470

Styles Upgrade J59 # Baldridge Isabel T935 Bruns Uppercut 610 Dakota Miss 669 Baf #

Basin Excitement #

Erica of Ellston G366 #

Tattoo: L/R X39

				-											
BW 89	BW 89					Adj. 205 741					wr 107				
Adj. 365/YR	%l	%IMF/Ratio			Adj. RE/Ratio			Rib Fat/Ratio			Rump Fat/Ratio				
CED +4	CEM	CEM +9			-15.1	10%	Claw	+.45	25%	Angle	+.42	2 20%			
cw +72 3%	Marb	Marb +.73			RE +.69			Fat001			-58	25%			
\$м +91 1%	\$W	\$W +109 1%			\$F +94 20%			152 2	20%	\$C +	288	5%			
Dam's Production			BWR 3	-106	\top	WW	R 3-114	1		YWR 1-107					
Sons @ Auction:	Sons @ Auction: 2-\$8625		2-\$8625 Daugh			Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$20			Daughters In Herd: None						
Grandam's Produc	andam's Production:			Sons @ Auction: 1-\$14,5			00	Daughters @ Auction: 1-\$48,00				3,000			
DWD 5-1	05		MAND 5-117				$\neg \neg$		VIA	/D 3-1	12				



BA7 Oaks Ingram Erica H11 Daughter of T220



BA7 Oaks Confidence Plus H21 Son of T220

- ★ See footnote in the box on page 64. Flush sister to Lots 168-169.
- * X39 was the 3rd top WW ET heifer calf of the crop. Even more amazing was that X39's recip dam died two months prior to weaning day, leaving X39 orphaned at 5 months of age! X39 is a really calm heifer, and her Docility EPD is spot-on! She has the top Docility EPD in the open heifer division.
- ★ X39 has the #1 WW EPD, YW EPD, and \$W index among all females selling as well as the 2nd top \$M!







OPEN HEIFERS



Hoover Angus Farm 2731 Squirrel Ave. Ellston, IA 50074

FIRST CLASS MAIL

